

SUBJECT: PLANS AND PROPOSAL ADDENDUMS

PROJECT: F 2025(482)

CONTROL: 0047-05-057

COUNTY: COLLIN

LETTING: 12/03/2024

REFERENCE NO: 1114

PROPOSAL ADDENDUMS

- PROPOSAL COVER
- BID INSERTS (SH. NO.: ALL)
- GENERAL NOTES (SH. NO.:)

- SPEC LIST (SH. NO.:)
- SPECIAL PROVISIONS:)
- ADDED:

DELETED:

- SPECIAL SPECIFICATIONS:
- ADDED:

DELETED:

X OTHER: PLAN SHEET AND OTHER CHANGES

DESCRIPTION OF ABOVE CHANGES
(INCLUDING PLANS SHEET CHANGES)

***** PROPOSAL COVER*****

***** BID INSERTS *****

REVISED QUANTITIES FOR THE FOLLOWING BID ITEMS:

104-7011, 105-7002, 496-7004, 496-7006, 496-7007, 464-7005.

464-7007, 464-7009, 465-7071, 450-7062,450-7036

505-7001, 505-7003

ADDED THE FOLLOWING BID ITEMS:

420-7044, 247-7176, 450-7006, 556-7006

DELETED THE FOLLOWING BID ITEMS:

556-7001

DESCRIPTION OF ABOVE CHANGES
(INCLUDING PLANS SHEET CHANGES)

(CONTINUED)

***** PLAN SHEET*****

SHEET 1 (TITLE SHEET): REVISE PROJECT NUMBER.

SHEET 2, 709, 1109 (INDEX OF SHEETS): ADDED 465A, 465B FOR CRASH CUSHION ATTENUATOR STANDARDS

SHEET 44-54, 54A(E&Q SHEETS): REVISED SHEETS AS DESCRIBED IN THE BID INSERT OF THE PROPOSAL.

SHEET 64,74,75,76,81,83,59: REVIDED SUMMARY SHEETS

SHEET 465A, 465B: ADD SMART CUSHION STANDARD.

SHEET 774, 761: REVISED DRAINAGE PLAN.

SHEET 903: REVISED BRIDGE PLAN.

SHEET 567, 569, 571, 573, 585, 587, 588, 590,592, 594, 596, 597,
599, 601 , 603, 605, 607, 609, 610, 614, 615, 618, 619, 626,
627, 628, 635, 636, 638,640, 642, 643, 645, 647, 649, 651, 653,
654, 656, 657, 659, 661, 663, 664, 666, 668, 670, 672, 674,
676, 677, 679, 680:REVISED SHEETS DUE TO ADD BID ITEM 556-7006.

FINAL PLANS

NAME OF CONTRACTOR: _____
 DATE OF LETTING: _____
 DATE WORK BEGAN: _____
 DATE WORK COMPLETED: _____
 DATE WORK ACCEPTED: _____

SUMMARY OF CHANGE ORDERS:

ATTACHMENT NO. 1-24 TO SPECIAL AGREEMENT FOR CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE, AND OPERATION OF CONTINUOUS HIGHWAY LIGHTING SYSTEMS WITHIN A MUNICIPALITY (FREEWAYS OR EXPRESSWAYS) (SPECIFIC LIMITS) DATED 9/16/2024. THE CITY-STATE CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE, AND OPERATION RESPONSIBILITIES SHALL BE AS HERETOFORE AGREED TO, ACCEPTED, AND SPECIFIED IN THE AGREEMENT TO WHICH THESE PLANS ARE MADE A PART.

Swamy Debn
 CITY OF MCINNEY DATE 10-02-2024

VOLUME I

STATE OF TEXAS
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PLANS OF PROPOSED
 STATE HIGHWAY IMPROVEMENT

FEDERAL AID PROJECT

F 2025 (482)

CSJ: 0047-05-057, ETC.

SH 5, ETC.
 COLLIN COUNTY

SH 5
 A.D.T. (2025) = 35,800
 A.D.T. (2045) = 47,950

| | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| FED. RD. DIV. NO. | FEDERAL AID PROJECT NO. | | HIGHWAY NO. |
| 6 | F 2025 (482) | | SH 5, ETC. |
| STATE | DISTRICT | COUNTY | SHEET NO. |
| TEXAS | DAL | COLLIN | 1 |
| CONTROL | SECTION | JOB | |
| 0047 | 05 | 057, etc. | |

DESIGN SPEEDS = 60 MPH (SS 399 MAINLANES SOUTH OF STEWART RD BRIDGE)
 40 MPH (SS 399 MAINLANES NORTH OF STEWART RD BRIDGE,
 SH 5 MAINLANES, HARRY MCKILLOP BLVD (FM 546), EL DORADO PKWY / INDUSTRIAL BLVD,
 FRONTAGE ROADS, RAMPS)
 30 MPH ALL OTHER CROSS STREETS

FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION:

URBAN PRINCIPAL ARTERIAL:
 SS 399 MAINLANE, SH 5 MAINLANE, UNIVERSITY DR (US 380), RAMPS

URBAN MINOR ARTERIAL:
 HARRY MCKILLOP BLVD (FM 546), EL DORADO PKWY / INDUSTRIAL BLVD

URBAN COLLECTOR:
 STEWART RD, E VIRGINIA ST, E LOUISIANA ST, TENNESSEE ST, FRONTAGE ROADS

URBAN/RURAL LOCAL:
 ALL OTHER STREETS

SS 399
 LIMITS: AT SH 5

CCSJ: 0364-04-049
 ROADWAY = 2,410.00 FT. = 0.456 MI.
 BRIDGE = 803.00 FT. = 0.152 MI.
 TOTAL = 3,213.00 FT. = 0.609 MI.

SH 5
 LIMITS: FROM: STEWART ROAD
 TO: EL DORADO PARKWAY

CCSJ: 0047-05-057
 ROADWAY = 5,659.00 FT. = 1.072 MI.
 BRIDGE = 1,411.52 FT. = 0.105 MI.
 TOTAL = 6,212.00 FT. = 1.177 MI.

SS 399
 LIMITS: FROM: US 75
 TO: SH 5

CCSJ: 0364-04-051
 ROADWAY = 4,682.31 FT. = 0.887 MI.
 BRIDGE = 277.39 FT. = 0.053 MI.
 TOTAL = 4,954.70 FT. = 0.939 MI.

SH 5
 LIMITS: FROM: SPUR 399 INTERSECTION
 TO: STEWART RD

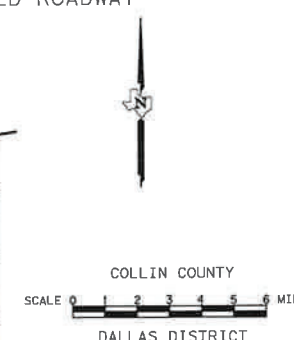
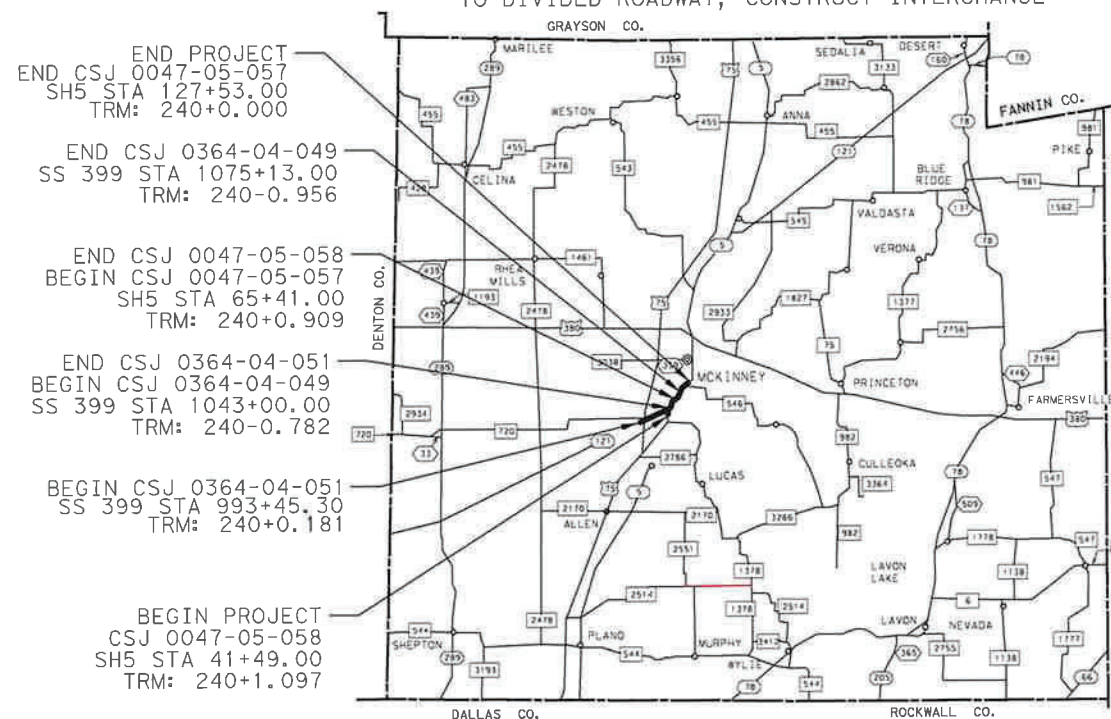
CCSJ: 0047-05-058
 ROADWAY = 2,392.00 FT. = 0.453 MI.
 BRIDGE = 0.00 FT. = 0.00 MI.
 TOTAL = 2,392.00 FT. = 0.453 MI.

TYPE OF WORK: WIDEN NON-FREEWAY AND FREEWAY, INTERCHANGE (NEW OR RECONSTRUCTED). NEW LOCATION FREEWAY
 CONSISTING OF: RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN FREEWAY AND CONSTRUCT CONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROADS, RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN UNDIVIDED ROADWAY TO DIVIDED ROADWAY, CONSTRUCT INTERCHANGE

NOTE:

SPECIFICATIONS ADOPTED BY THE TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION, SEPTEMBER 1, 2024, AND THE CONTRACT PROVISIONS LISTED AND DATED AS FOLLOWS SHALL GOVERN ON THIS PROJECT: REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS FOR ALL FEDERAL-AID CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS (FORM FHWA 1273, OCTOBER 23, 2023)

Registered Accessibility Specialist (RAS)
 inspection required. TDLR No. TABS202402304



HDR
 HDR
 Firm Registration No. F-754
 17111 Preston Road, Suite 200
 Dallas, Texas 75248-1229
 972.960.4400

SUBMITTED FOR LETTING: 10/01/2024

[Signature], P.E.
 CONSULTANT DESIGN ENGINEER OR PROJECT MANAGER

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

WORK WAS COMPLETED ACCORDING TO THE PLANS AND CONTRACT.

Signature of Registrant _____, P.E. & Date _____

EQUATIONS: NONE
 EXCEPTIONS: NONE
 RAILROAD CROSSINGS: NONE

RECOMMENDED 10/2/2024
 DocuSigned by:
Jennifer Vorster, P.E.
 4DB68ED9336D4F7...

RECOMMENDED 10/2/2024
 Signed by:
James P. Campbell, P.E.
 98671C109B6A4C3...
 TRANSPORTATION PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT

APPROVED 10/2/2024
 DocuSigned by:
Casson Clemens, P.E.
 A879E0D10CD6464...
 JEER

REVISÉD 11/14/2024

© 2024 by Texas Department of Transportation; all rights reserved

VOLUME 1

SHEETS DESCRIPTION

I. GENERAL

| | |
|--------------|---|
| 1 | TITLE SHEET |
| 2 - 6 | INDEX OF SHEETS |
| 7 - 8 | PROJECT LAYOUT |
| 9 | EXISTING TYPICAL SECTIONS |
| 10 - 11 | EXISTING TYPICAL SECTIONS CROSS STREET |
| 12 - 21 | PROPOSED TYPICAL SECTIONS |
| 22 - 24 | PROPOSED TYPICAL SECTIONS CROSS STREET |
| 25 - 43 | GENERAL NOTES |
| 44 - 54, 54A | ESTIMATE & QUANTITY SHEET |
| 55 - 60 | QUANTITY SUMMARY TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN |
| 61 - 62 | TCP CRASH CUSHION SUMMARY SHEET |
| 63 | TCP TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL QUANTITY SUMMARY |
| 64 | QUANTITY SUMMARY REMOVAL |
| 65 - 72 | ROADWAY SUMMARY |
| 73 | ROADWAY CRASH CUSHION SUMMARY SHEET |
| 74 - 76 | RETAINING WALL SUMMARY |
| 77 | EARTHWORK SUMMARY DETAIL |
| 78 - 79 | EARTHWORK SUMMARY |
| 80 | BRIDGE SUMMARY |
| 81 - 84 | SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES DRAINAGE |
| 85 | TRAFFIC SIGNAL QUANTITY SUMMARY |
| 86 | ITS & ILLUMINATION SUMMARY |
| 87 - 88 | QUANTITY SUMMARY SIGNING |
| 89 - 90 | QUANTITY SUMMARY PAVEMENT MARKING |
| 91 - 92 | QUANTITY SUMMARY ENVIRONMENTAL |
| 93 - 100 | SUMMARY OF SMALL SIGNS (SOSS) |
| 101 | SUMMARY OF LARGE SIGNS GROUND MOUNT |
| 102 | SUMMARY OF LARGE SIGNS OVERHEAD |
| 103 | SUMMARY OF LARGE SIGNS REMOVAL |

II. TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN ITEMS

| | |
|-----------|--|
| 104 - 105 | TCP SEQUENCE OF CONSTRUCTION |
| 106 - 107 | TCP OVERALL CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE LAYOUT |
| 108 - 109 | TCP ADVANCED WARNING SIGNS |
| 110 | TCP TYPICAL SECTIONS PHASE 0 |
| 111 - 113 | TCP PHASE 0 STEP 1 |
| 114 - 116 | TCP PHASE 0 STEP 2 |
| 117 - 118 | TCP PHASE 0 STEP 3 |
| 119 - 125 | TCP TYPICAL SECTIONS PHASE 1 |
| 126 - 137 | TCP LAYOUT PHASE 1 |
| 138 | TCP PHASE 1 DETOUR LAYOUT-McMAKIN ST STEP 1 |
| 139 | TCP PHASE 1 DETOUR LAYOUT-McMAKIN ST STEP 2 |
| 140 - 145 | TCP TYPICAL SECTIONS PHASE 2 |
| 146 - 156 | TCP LAYOUT PHASE 2 |
| 157 | TCP PHASE 2 DETOUR LAYOUT STEWART RD |
| 158 - 166 | TCP TYPICAL SECTIONS PHASE 3 STEP 1 |
| 167 - 177 | TCP LAYOUT PHASE 3 STEP 1 |
| 178 | TCP PHASE 3 STEP 1 DETOUR LAYOUT STEWART RD |
| 179 | TCP PHASE 3 STEP 1 DETOUR LAYOUT MEDICAL CENTER DR |
| 180 | TCP PHASE 3 STEP 1 DETOUR LAYOUT TENNESSEE ST |
| 181 - 184 | TCP TYPICAL SECTIONS PHASE 3 STEP 2 |
| 185 - 195 | TCP LAYOUT PHASE 3 STEP 2 |
| 196 - 197 | TEMPORARY SHORING PLAN PHASE 0 |
| 198 | TEMPORARY SHORING PLAN PHASE 0 STEP 1 |
| 199 - 200 | TEMPORARY SHORING PLAN PHASE 0 STEP 2 |
| 201 | TEMPORARY SHORING PLAN PHASE 0 STEP 3 |
| 202 - 208 | TEMPORARY SHORING PLAN PHASE 1 |
| 209 - 210 | TEMPORARY SHORING PLAN PHASE 2 |
| 211 | TEMPORARY SHORING PLAN PHASE 3 STEP 1 |
| 212 - 213 | TCP HORIZONTAL ALIGNMENT DATA SHEET |
| 214 - 217 | TCP DETOUR PROFILES |
| 218 | TCP INTERSECTION TYPICAL SECTIONS McKILLOP BLVD |
| 219 - 227 | TCP INTERSECTION TYPICAL SECTIONS INDUSTRIAL BLVD |
| 228 | TCP PHASE 3 STEP 1 STEWART RD UNDERPASS STEP 1 |
| 229 | TCP PHASE 3 STEP 1 STEWART RD UNDERPASS STEP 2 |
| 230 - 231 | TCP McKILLOP INTERSECTION DETAIL - PHASE 1 STEP 1 |
| 232 - 233 | TCP McKILLOP INTERSECTION DETAIL - PHASE 1 STEP 2 |
| 234 - 235 | TCP McKILLOP INTERSECTION DETAIL - PHASE 2 STEP 1 |
| 236 - 237 | TCP McKILLOP INTERSECTION DETAIL - PHASE 2 STEP 2 |
| 238 - 239 | TCP ELDORADO INTERSECTION DETAIL - PHASE 1 STEP 1 |
| 240 - 241 | TCP ELDORADO INTERSECTION DETAIL - PHASE 1 STEP 2 |

VOLUME 1 - CONTINUED

SHEETS DESCRIPTION

| | |
|-----------|--|
| 242 - 243 | TCP ELDORADO INTERSECTION DETAIL - PHASE 1 STEP 3 |
| 244 - 245 | TCP ELDORADO INTERSECTION DETAIL - PHASE 2 STEP 1 |
| 246 - 247 | TCP ELDORADO INTERSECTION DETAIL - PHASE 2 STEP 2 |
| 248 - 249 | TCP ELDORADO INTERSECTION DETAIL - PHASE 2 STEP 3 |
| 250 - 251 | TCP ELDORADO INTERSECTION DETAIL - PHASE 3 STEP 1 |
| 252 - 253 | TCP ELDORADO INTERSECTION DETAIL - PHASE 3 STEP 2 |
| 254 - 255 | TCP ELDORADO INTERSECTION DETAIL - PHASE 3 STEP 3 |
| 256 - 257 | TCP PHASE 3 STEP 1 SOUTH TENNESSEE ST |
| 258 | TCP PHASE 1 McMAKIN ST |
| 259 | TCP CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE OF MISCELLANEOUS DRIVEWAYS |
| 260 | TCP DRIVEWAY CONSTRUCTION DETAIL SHEET |
| 261 - 262 | TWO WAY ROADWAY INTERSECTION PHASING |
| 263 | DRIVEWAY SIGNING |

TRAFFIC CONTROL TXDOT STANDARDS

| | |
|-----------|---|
| 264 | + TREATMENT FOR VARIOUS EDGE CONDITIONS |
| 265 | + BC(1)-21 |
| 266 | + BC(2)-21 |
| 267 | + BC(3)-21 |
| 268 | + BC(4)-21 |
| 269 | + BC(5)-21 |
| 270 | + BC(6)-21 |
| 271 | + BC(7)-21 |
| 272 | + BC(8)-21 |
| 273 | + BC(9)-21 |
| 274 | + BC(10)-21 |
| 275 | + BC(11)-21 |
| 276 | + BC(12)-21 |
| 277 - 278 | + SSCB(2)-10 |
| 279 | + SLED-19 |
| 280 | + ABSORB(M)-19 |
| 281 - 282 | + LPCB-13 |
| 283 | + RW(TEW) |
| 284 | + TCP (1-1)-18 |
| 285 | + TCP (1-2)-18 |
| 286 | + TCP (1-3)-18 |
| 287 | + TCP (1-4)-18 |
| 288 | + TCP (1-5)-18 |
| 289 | + TCP (2-1)-18 |
| 290 | + TCP (2-3)-23 |
| 291 | + TCP (2-4)-18 |
| 292 | + TCP (2-5)-18 |
| 293 | + TCP (2-6)-18 |
| 294 | + TCP (3-1)-13 |
| 295 | + TCP (3-2)-13 |
| 296 | + TCP (3-3)-14 |
| 297 | + TCP (3-4)-13 |
| 298 | + TCP (5-1)-18 |
| 299 | + TCP (6-3)-12 |
| 300 | + WZ(BRK)-13 |
| 301 | + WZ(BTS-1)-13 |
| 302 | + WZ(BTS-2)-13 |
| 303 | + WZ(RCD)-13 |
| 304 | + WZ(STPM)-23 |
| 305 | + WZ(UL)-13 |
| 306 - 309 | + TLRs (1)-17 THRU TLRs (4) - 17 |

III. ROADWAY DETAILS

| | |
|-----------|---------------------------------|
| 310 | R.O.W. & SURVEY MARKERS DATA |
| 311 - 322 | GEOMETRIC LAYOUTS |
| 323 - 330 | GEOMETRIC CURVE DATA |
| 331 - 343 | REMOVAL PLAN |
| 344 - 345 | PLAN SPUR 399 SBML WIDENING |
| 346 - 349 | PLAN & PROFILE SPUR 399 SBML |
| 350 - 351 | PLAN SPUR 399 NBML WIDENING |
| 352 - 355 | PLAN & PROFILE SPUR 399 NBML |
| 356 - 357 | PLAN & PROFILE SPUR 399 |
| 358 - 364 | PLAN & PROFILE SPUR 399 SBFR |
| 365 - 366 | PLAN & PROFILE SPUR 399 NBFR |
| 367 - 372 | PLAN & PROFILE SPUR 399 NBFR2 |
| 373 - 374 | PLAN & PROFILE SPUR 399 NBFR1 |
| 375 | PLAN & PROFILE SPUR 399 NFRAMP1 |
| 376 | PLAN & PROFILE SPUR 399 NFRAMP3 |

VOLUME 1 - CONTINUED

SHEETS DESCRIPTION

| | |
|-----------|---|
| 377 | PLAN & PROFILE SPUR 399 SFRAMP1 |
| 378 | PLAN & PROFILE SPUR 399 NBFR2 RAMP (RNESTWRD) |
| 379 - 381 | PLAN & PROFILE SH 5 NB RNXSH5 RAMP |
| 382 | PLAN & PROFILE SH 5 SB RSESH5 RAMP |
| 383 - 385 | PLAN & PROFILE SH 5 SB |
| 386 | PLAN & PROFILE SH 5 NB U-TURN |
| 387 | PLAN & PROFILE SH 5 SB U-TURN |
| 388 - 395 | PLAN & PROFILE SH 5 |
| 396 | PLAN & PROFILE PLATEAU DR |
| 397 | PLAN & PROFILE CRESTWOOD DR |
| 398 - 399 | PLAN & PROFILE STEWART RD |
| 400 | PLAN & PROFILE FM 546-HARRY MCKILLOP BLVD |
| 401 - 402 | PLAN & PROFILE ELDORADO PKWY-INDUSTRIAL BLVD |
| 403 - 404 | PLAN & PROFILE ALLEY OFF S TENNESSEE |
| 405 | PLAN & PROFILE FRANKLIN AVE |
| 406 | PLAN & PROFILE S TENNESSEE ST |
| 407 | PLAN & PROFILE McMAKIN ST |
| 408 - 409 | PLAN & PROFILE SIDEWALK |
| 410 - 413 | INTERSECTION LAYOUTS |
| 414 | GORE GRADING LAYOUTS NBML & NB RAMP3, NB RAMP 3 & NBFR2 |
| 415 | GORE GRADING LAYOUTS NBFR2 & RNXSH5 |
| 416 | GORE GRADING LAYOUTS RNESTWRD & NBFR2 |
| 417 - 418 | DRIVEWAY DETAILS |
| 419 - 420 | DRIVEWAY PROFILES NORTH BOUND |
| 421 - 422 | DRIVEWAY PROFILES SOUTH BOUND |
| 423 - 424 | DRIVEWAY PROFILES CROSS STREETS |
| 425 | ROADWAY DETAILS RAIL TRANSITION DETAILS SSSTR TO T80SS |
| 426 | ROADWAY DETAILS RAIL TRANSITION DETAILS SSCB TO SSSTR |
| 427 | TRAFFIC RAIL SSSTR WITH MODIFIED WALL |

ROADWAY TXDOT STANDARDS

| | |
|-----------|------------------------|
| 428 | # BED-14 |
| 429 | # CCCC-22 |
| 430 - 431 | # CRCP (1)-23 |
| 432 | # GF (31)-19 |
| 433 | # GF (31)DAT-19 |
| 434 | # GF (31)MS-19 |
| 435 - 436 | # GF (31)TR TL3-20 |
| 437 | # JS-14 |
| 438 | # LJD (1-1)-07 (DAL) |
| 439 - 442 | # PED-18 |
| 443 - 445 | # PRD-13 |
| 446 | # QGELITE (M10) (N)-20 |
| 447 | # QGELITE (M10) (W)-20 |
| 448 | # SGT (10S) 31-16 |
| 449 | # SGT (11S) 31-18 |
| 450 | # SGT (12S) 31-18 |
| 451 | # SGT (15) 31-20 |
| 452 | # TAU-II-R(N)-16 |
| 453 | # TAU-II-R(W)-16 |
| 454 | # TE(HMAC)-11 |
| 455 | # TRF |
| 456 - 457 | # TRF80 |
| 458 - 461 | # TYPE C223 |
| 462 - 464 | # TYPE T80SS |
| 465 | # M-10 |
| 465A | # SMTC (W)-16 |
| 465B | # REACT (W)-16 |

+ THE STANDARD SHEETS SPECIFICALLY IDENTIFIED ABOVE HAVE BEEN SELECTED BY ME, OR UNDER MY RESPONSIBLE SUPERVISION, AS BEING APPLICABLE TO THIS PROJECT.

Mohammed S. Ula
MOHAMMED S. ULA, P.E.

11/14/2024
DATE



THE STANDARD SHEETS SPECIFICALLY IDENTIFIED ABOVE HAVE BEEN SELECTED BY ME, OR UNDER MY RESPONSIBLE SUPERVISION, AS BEING APPLICABLE TO THIS PROJECT.

Brian Verwijst, P.E.

11/14/2024
DATE

| | | | | |
|--|-------------------|-------------------------|---------|-------------|
| NO. DATE REVISION APPROVED | | | | |
| HDR HDR Engineering, Inc. Firm Registration No. F-754 17111 Preston Road, Suite 300 Dallas, Texas 75248 972.960.4400 | | | | |
| Texas Department of Transportation © 2024 | | | | |
| SH 5 | | | | |
| INDEX OF SHEETS | | | | |
| N. T. S. SHEET 1 OF 5 | | | | |
| DESIGN | FED. RD. DIV. NO. | FEDERAL-AID PROJECT NO. | | HIGHWAY NO. |
| AKS | 6 | SEE TITLE SHEET | | SH5, ETC. |
| GRAPHICS | STATE | DISTRICT | COUNTY | SHEET NO. |
| AKS | TEXAS | DAL | COLLIN | |
| CHECK | MH | CONTROL | SECTION | JOB |
| MH | | | | |
| CHECK | JMD | 0047 | 05 | 057, ETC. |
| 2 | | | | |



Estimate & Quantity Sheet

CONTROLLING PROJECT ID 0047-05-057

DISTRICT Dallas
HIGHWAY SH 5, SS 399

COUNTY Collin

| CONTROL SECTION JOB | | | | 0047-05-057 | | 0047-05-058 | | 0364-04-049 | | 0364-04-051 | | TOTAL EST. | TOTAL FINAL |
|---------------------|----------|---|------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------------|
| PROJECT ID | | | | A00138908 | | A00138912 | | A00059152 | | A00138911 | | | |
| COUNTY | | | | Collin | | Collin | | Collin | | Collin | | | |
| HIGHWAY | | | | SH 5 | | SH 5 | | SS 399 | | SS 399 | | | |
| ALT | BID CODE | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | EST. | FINAL | EST. | FINAL | EST. | FINAL | EST. | FINAL | | |
| | 100-7002 | PREPARING ROW | STA | 62.000 | | 24.000 | | 32.000 | | 50.000 | | 168.000 | |
| | 104-7001 | REMOV CONC (PAV) | SY | 53,194.000 | | 17,002.000 | | 24,186.000 | | 23,552.000 | | 117,934.000 | |
| | 104-7006 | REMOV CONC (RIPRAP) | SY | 328.000 | | | | | | | | 328.000 | |
| | 104-7008 | REMOV CONC (MEDIANS) | SY | 783.000 | | 10.000 | | | | | | 793.000 | |
| | 104-7010 | REMOV CONC (PAVERS) | SY | 894.000 | | | | | | | | 894.000 | |
| | 104-7011 | REMOV CONC (DRIVEWAYS) | SY | 3,633.000 | | 337.000 | | | | 256.000 | | 4,226.000 | |
| | 104-7013 | REMOV CONC (SIDEWALK, RAMP OR SUP) | SY | 2,476.000 | | 464.000 | | | | 768.000 | | 3,708.000 | |
| | 104-7018 | REMOV CONC (CURB OR CURB & GUTTER) | LF | 9,582.000 | | 1,166.000 | | 4,685.000 | | 4,157.000 | | 19,590.000 | |
| | 104-7036 | REMOV CONC (RAIL) | LF | | | | | | | 1,980.000 | | 1,980.000 | |
| | 105-7002 | RMV (2"-6") TRT/UNTRT BASE & ASPH PAV | SY | 1,012.000 | | 1,207.000 | | | | | | 2,219.000 | |
| | 105-7007 | RMV (7"-11") TRT/UNTRT BASE & ASPH PAV | SY | 44,590.000 | | 14,725.000 | | 23,737.000 | | 4,356.000 | | 87,408.000 | |
| | 110-7001 | EXCAV (ROADWAY) | CY | 47,613.000 | | 17,917.000 | | 20,204.000 | | 58,074.000 | | 143,808.000 | |
| | 132-7008 | EMBANK (FNL)(DC)(TY C1) | CY | 121,224.000 | | 19,114.000 | | 21,398.000 | | 24,903.000 | | 186,639.000 | |
| | 132-7010 | EMBANK (FNL)(DC)(TY C2) | CY | 33,104.000 | | 16,457.000 | | 8,789.000 | | 7,923.000 | | 66,273.000 | |
| | 161-7002 | COMPOST MANUF TOPSOIL (4") | SY | 42,428.000 | | 19,403.000 | | 19,194.000 | | 22,713.000 | | 103,738.000 | |
| | 162-7002 | BLOCK SODDING | SY | 42,428.000 | | 19,403.000 | | 19,194.000 | | 22,713.000 | | 103,738.000 | |
| | 164-7015 | DRILL SEED (TEMP_WARM_COOL) | SY | 42,428.000 | | 19,403.000 | | 19,194.000 | | 22,713.000 | | 103,738.000 | |
| | 168-7001 | VEGETATIVE WATERING | TGL | 13,464.000 | | 6,162.000 | | 4,058.000 | | 7,206.000 | | 30,890.000 | |
| | 170-7013 | IRRIGATION SYSTEM (MISC) | LS | | | | | | | 1.000 | | 1.000 | |
| | 247-7176 | FL BS (CMP IN PLC)(TYA GR1-2)(FNAL POS) | CY | 2,989.000 | | | | | | | | 2,989.000 | |
| | 260-7005 | LIME (COM OR QK)(SLURRY) | TON | 2,277.000 | | 705.000 | | 1,355.000 | | 2,373.000 | | 6,710.000 | |
| | 260-7008 | LIME TRT (EXIST MATL)(10") | SY | 25,365.000 | | 27,947.000 | | | | 15,654.000 | | 68,966.000 | |
| | 260-7022 | LIME TRT(EXIST MATL)(13") | SY | 50,093.000 | | | | 41,590.000 | | 60,743.000 | | 152,426.000 | |
| | 276-7169 | CEM TRT(PLNT MX)(CL L)(T D)(GR1-2)(8") | SY | | | | | 50,221.000 | | 60,743.000 | | 110,964.000 | |
| | 344-7001 | SP MIXES SP-B PG64-22 | TON | 17,629.000 | | 6,153.000 | | | | 3,447.000 | | 27,229.000 | |
| | 344-7041 | SP MIXES SP-D PG64-22 | TON | | | | | 3,456.000 | | 4,180.000 | | 7,636.000 | |
| | 360-7007 | CONC PVMT (CRCP) (13") | SY | | | | | 48,907.000 | | 58,117.000 | | 107,024.000 | |
| | 360-7014 | CONC PVMT (CRCP) (11.5") | SY | 73,269.000 | | 25,598.000 | | | | 14,022.000 | | 112,889.000 | |
| | 400-7006 | CUT & RESTORING PAV | SY | | | | | 228.000 | | | | 228.000 | |
| | 400-7010 | CEM STABIL BKFL | CY | 253.000 | | | | | | 255.000 | | 508.000 | |
| | 402-7001 | TRENCH EXCAVATION PROTECTION | LF | 7,740.000 | | 2,974.000 | | 2,105.000 | | 2,599.000 | | 15,418.000 | |
| | 403-7001 | TEMPORARY SPL SHORING | SF | 48,317.000 | | 14,588.000 | | 12,725.000 | | 18,774.000 | | 94,404.000 | |
| | 410-7001 | SOIL NAIL ANCHORS | LF | | | | | | | 17,890.000 | | 17,890.000 | |
| | 416-7002 | DRILL SHAFT (18 IN) | LF | 325.000 | | | | 45.000 | | | | 370.000 | |
| | 416-7004 | DRILL SHAFT (24 IN) | LF | | | 120.000 | | | | | | 120.000 | |

1 REVISED 11/14/2024



Estimate & Quantity Sheet

CONTROLLING PROJECT ID 0047-05-057

DISTRICT Dallas
HIGHWAY SH 5, SS 399

COUNTY Collin

| CONTROL SECTION JOB | | | | 0047-05-057 | | 0047-05-058 | | 0364-04-049 | | 0364-04-051 | | TOTAL EST. | TOTAL FINAL |
|---------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------------|
| PROJECT ID | | | | A00138908 | | A00138912 | | A00059152 | | A00138911 | | | |
| COUNTY | | | | Collin | | Collin | | Collin | | Collin | | | |
| HIGHWAY | | | | SH 5 | | SH 5 | | SS 399 | | SS 399 | | | |
| ALT | BID CODE | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | EST. | FINAL | EST. | FINAL | EST. | FINAL | EST. | FINAL | | |
| | 416-7006 | DRILL SHAFT (36 IN) | LF | 1,960.000 | | | | 1,110.000 | | 1,787.000 | | 4,857.000 | |
| | 416-7007 | DRILL SHAFT (42 IN) | LF | 2,591.000 | | 1,493.000 | | 2,040.000 | | | | 6,124.000 | |
| | 416-7008 | DRILL SHAFT (48 IN) | LF | 3,165.000 | | | | 1,295.000 | | 17.000 | | 4,477.000 | |
| | 416-7019 | DRILL SHAFT (108 IN) | LF | | | | | 205.000 | | | | 205.000 | |
| | 416-7028 | DRILL SHAFT (SIGN MTS) (24 IN) | LF | 21.000 | | | | | | | | 21.000 | |
| | 416-7029 | DRILL SHAFT (SIGN MTS) (30 IN) | LF | 56.000 | | | | | | | | 56.000 | |
| | 416-7030 | DRILL SHAFT (SIGN MTS) (36 IN) | LF | 76.000 | | | | 132.000 | | | | 208.000 | |
| | 416-7031 | DRILL SHAFT (SIGN MTS) (42 IN) | LF | | | | | 72.000 | | | | 72.000 | |
| | 416-7033 | DRILL SHAFT (SIGN MTS) (54 IN) | LF | 20.000 | | | | | | 51.000 | | 71.000 | |
| | 416-7037 | DRILL SHAFT (HIGH MAST POLE) (60 IN) | LF | 129.000 | | 68.000 | | | | 88.000 | | 285.000 | |
| | 416-7040 | DRILL SHAFT (RDWY ILL POLE) (30 IN) | LF | 216.000 | | | | | | 16.000 | | 232.000 | |
| | 416-7043 | DRILL SHAFT (TRF SIG POLE) (30 IN) | LF | 33.000 | | | | | | | | 33.000 | |
| | 416-7044 | DRILL SHAFT (TRF SIG POLE) (36 IN) | LF | 52.000 | | | | | | | | 52.000 | |
| | 416-7046 | DRILL SHAFT (TRF SIG POLE) (48 IN) | LF | 110.000 | | | | | | | | 110.000 | |
| | 419-7001 | SOUND WALL | SF | | | 9,265.000 | | | | 8,770.000 | | 18,035.000 | |
| | 420-7013 | CL C CONC (ABUT)(HPC) | CY | 191.400 | | | | 114.300 | | 61.900 | | 367.600 | |
| | 420-7017 | CL C CONC (ABUT)(HPC)(EXTEND) | CY | | | | | | | 50.000 | | 50.000 | |
| | 420-7023 | CL C CONC (CAP)(HPC) | CY | 816.900 | | | | 681.600 | | 184.900 | | 1,683.400 | |
| | 420-7039 | CL C CONC (COLUMN)(HPC) | CY | 695.000 | | | | 749.300 | | 159.300 | | 1,603.600 | |
| | 420-7044 | CL C CONC (FOOTING) | CY | 324.000 | | 427.000 | | | | | | 751.000 | |
| | 420-7052 | CL C CONC (RAIL FOUNDATION) | CY | 160.000 | | 44.000 | | | | 11.000 | | 215.000 | |
| | 420-7074 | CL F CONC (CAP)(HPC)(MASS) | CY | | | | | 249.400 | | | | 249.400 | |
| | 420-7106 | CL F CONC (COLUMN)(HPC)(MASS) | CY | | | | | 152.700 | | | | 152.700 | |
| | 422-7002 | REINF CONC SLAB (HPC) | SF | 121,676.000 | | | | 129,374.000 | | 38,027.000 | | 289,077.000 | |
| | 422-7004 | REINF CONC SLAB (EXTEND SLAB)(HPC) | SF | | | | | | | 15,327.000 | | 15,327.000 | |
| | 422-7012 | BRIDGE SIDEWALK | SF | 15,359.000 | | | | | | 8,169.000 | | 23,528.000 | |
| | 422-7014 | APPROACH SLAB (HPC) | CY | 295.600 | | | | 221.000 | | 112.800 | | 629.400 | |
| | 422-7015 | APPROACH SLAB (EXTEND) (HPC) | CY | | | | | | | 146.800 | | 146.800 | |
| | 423-7001 | RETAINING WALL (MSE) | SF | 63,313.000 | | 38,990.000 | | 19,421.000 | | 27,526.000 | | 149,250.000 | |
| | 423-7016 | RETAINING WALL (CAST-IN-PLACE) | SF | 2,387.000 | | 409.000 | | | | 4,637.000 | | 7,433.000 | |
| | 423-7019 | RETAINING WALL (DRILL SHAFT) (FASCIA) | SF | 4,665.000 | | 6,852.000 | | | | | | 11,517.000 | |
| | 423-7023 | RETAINING WALL (SOIL NAIL) (FASCIA) | SF | | | | | | | 10,689.000 | | 10,689.000 | |
| | 425-7002 | PRESTR CONC GIRDER (TX34) | LF | 10,617.920 | | | | | | | | 10,617.920 | |
| | 425-7003 | PRESTR CONC GIRDER (TX40) | LF | 5,881.240 | | | | 11,605.590 | | | | 17,486.830 | |
| | 425-7004 | PRESTR CONC GIRDER (TX46) | LF | | | | | | | 5,252.620 | | 5,252.620 | |

REVISED 11/14/2024



Estimate & Quantity Sheet

CONTROLLING PROJECT ID 0047-05-057

DISTRICT Dallas
HIGHWAY SH 5, SS 399

COUNTY Collin

| CONTROL SECTION JOB | | | | 0047-05-057 | | 0047-05-058 | | 0364-04-049 | | 0364-04-051 | | TOTAL EST. | TOTAL FINAL |
|---------------------|----------|---|------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|---------------|-------|-------------|-------|---------------|-------------|
| PROJECT ID | | | | A00138908 | | A00138912 | | A00059152 | | A00138911 | | | |
| COUNTY | | | | Collin | | Collin | | Collin | | Collin | | | |
| HIGHWAY | | | | SH 5 | | SH 5 | | SS 399 | | SS 399 | | | |
| ALT | BID CODE | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | EST. | FINAL | EST. | FINAL | EST. | FINAL | EST. | FINAL | | |
| | 425-7005 | PRESTR CONC GIRDER (TX54) | LF | | | | | 2,025.000 | | 2,207.440 | | 4,232.440 | |
| | 432-7001 | RIPRAP (CONC)(4 IN) | CY | 653.240 | | 245.120 | | 100.000 | | 325.380 | | 1,323.740 | |
| | 432-7007 | RIPRAP (CONC) (CL B) (4 IN) | CY | 0.680 | | | | | | | | 0.680 | |
| | 432-7012 | RIPRAP (CONC)(FLUME) | CY | 58.000 | | 75.000 | | | | 84.000 | | 217.000 | |
| | 432-7013 | RIPRAP (MOW STRIP)(4 IN) | CY | 529.000 | | 34.000 | | | | 76.000 | | 639.000 | |
| | 432-7024 | RIPRAP (STONE TY R)(DRY)(18 IN) | CY | 1,587.000 | | 75.000 | | | | 6,256.000 | | 7,918.000 | |
| | 432-7038 | RIPRAP (STONE COMMON)(GROUT)(12 IN) | CY | 263.000 | | | | | | | | 263.000 | |
| | 432-7041 | RIPRAP (STONE PROTECTION)(12 IN) | CY | | | 3.000 | | | | | | 3.000 | |
| | 432-7043 | RIPRAP (STONE PROTECTION)(18 IN) | CY | 49.000 | | 4.000 | | 78.000 | | 20.000 | | 151.000 | |
| | 434-7039 | ELASTOMERIC BEARING (F9) | EA | | | | | 5.000 | | | | 5.000 | |
| | 434-7116 | SLIDING ELASTOMERIC BEARING (ES 10) | EA | | | | | 10.000 | | | | 10.000 | |
| | 442-7001 | STR STEEL (PLATE GIRDER) | LB | | | | | 1,584,000.000 | | | | 1,584,000.000 | |
| | 442-7007 | STR STEEL (MISC NON-BRIDGE) | LB | 1,606.000 | | | | | | 584.000 | | 2,190.000 | |
| | 450-7006 | RAIL (TY T222) | LF | | | | | | | 336.000 | | 336.000 | |
| | 450-7013 | RAIL (TY T402)(HPC) | LF | | | | | | | 700.600 | | 700.600 | |
| | 450-7024 | RAIL (TY SSTR) | LF | 6,280.000 | | 5,491.000 | | 7,965.000 | | 13,521.000 | | 33,257.000 | |
| | 450-7025 | RAIL (TY SSTR)(HPC) | LF | 3,810.800 | | | | 2,799.700 | | | | 6,610.500 | |
| | 450-7028 | RAIL (TY T80SS) | LF | 964.000 | | | | | | | | 964.000 | |
| | 450-7036 | RAIL (TY C402) | LF | 2,569.000 | | 791.000 | | | | 1,621.000 | | 4,981.000 | |
| | 450-7037 | RAIL (TY C402)(HPC) | LF | 1,348.600 | | | | | | 700.000 | | 2,048.600 | |
| | 450-7062 | RAIL (HANDRAIL)(TY E) | LF | 728.000 | | 110.000 | | | | | | 838.000 | |
| | 454-7004 | SEALED EXPANSION JOINT (4 IN) (SEJ - M) | LF | 829.000 | | | | 711.000 | | 332.000 | | 1,872.000 | |
| | 454-7005 | SEALED EXPANSION JOINT (5 IN) (SEJ - M) | LF | | | | | 75.000 | | | | 75.000 | |
| | 462-7012 | CONC BOX CULV (6 FT X 4 FT) | LF | 419.000 | | | | | | | | 419.000 | |
| | 462-7013 | CONC BOX CULV (6 FT X 5 FT) | LF | 521.000 | | | | | | | | 521.000 | |
| | 462-7021 | CONC BOX CULV (8 FT X 4 FT) | LF | | | | | 315.000 | | | | 315.000 | |
| | 462-7035 | CONC BOX CULV (10 FT X 7 FT) | LF | 639.000 | | | | | | | | 639.000 | |
| | 464-7003 | RC PIPE (CL III)(18 IN) | LF | 116.000 | | | | | | | | 116.000 | |
| | 464-7005 | RC PIPE (CL III)(24 IN) | LF | 6,329.000 | | 2,224.000 | | 1,375.000 | | 1,968.000 | | 11,896.000 | |
| | 464-7007 | RC PIPE (CL III)(30 IN) | LF | 414.000 | | 1,646.000 | | 359.000 | | 313.000 | | 2,732.000 | |
| | 464-7009 | RC PIPE (CL III)(36 IN) | LF | 2,524.000 | | | | | | | | 2,524.000 | |
| | 464-7010 | RC PIPE (CL III)(42 IN) | LF | 242.000 | | 445.000 | | 125.000 | | | | 812.000 | |
| | 464-7011 | RC PIPE (CL III)(48 IN) | LF | 427.000 | | | | 12.000 | | | | 439.000 | |
| | 464-7012 | RC PIPE (CL III)(54 IN) | LF | | | | | | | 644.000 | | 644.000 | |
| | 464-7032 | RC PIPE (CL V)(18 IN) | LF | 18.000 | | 23.000 | | | | 38.000 | | 79.000 | |

REVISED 11/14/2024



Estimate & Quantity Sheet

CONTROLLING PROJECT ID 0047-05-057

DISTRICT Dallas
HIGHWAY SH 5, SS 399

COUNTY Collin

| CONTROL SECTION JOB | | | | 0047-05-057 | | 0047-05-058 | | 0364-04-049 | | 0364-04-051 | | TOTAL EST. | TOTAL FINAL |
|---------------------|----------|---|------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|------------|-------------|
| PROJECT ID | | | | A00138908 | | A00138912 | | A00059152 | | A00138911 | | | |
| COUNTY | | | | Collin | | Collin | | Collin | | Collin | | | |
| HIGHWAY | | | | SH 5 | | SH 5 | | SS 399 | | SS 399 | | | |
| ALT | BID CODE | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | EST. | FINAL | EST. | FINAL | EST. | FINAL | EST. | FINAL | | |
| | 465-7004 | MANH (COMPL)(PRM)(72IN) | EA | 1.000 | | | | | | | | 1.000 | |
| | 465-7005 | JCTBOX(COMPL)(PJB)(3FTX3FT) | EA | 2.000 | | | | | | 2.000 | | 4.000 | |
| | 465-7009 | JCTBOX(COMPL)(PJB)(5FTX5FT) | EA | | | 1.000 | | | | | | 1.000 | |
| | 465-7011 | JCTBOX(COMPL)(PJB)(6FTX6FT) | EA | | | | | | | 2.000 | | 2.000 | |
| | 465-7016 | INLET (COMPL)(PCO)(3FT)(BOTH) | EA | 3.000 | | | | | | | | 3.000 | |
| | 465-7029 | INLET (COMPL)(PCU)(3FT)(NONE) | EA | 4.000 | | | | | | | | 4.000 | |
| | 465-7030 | INLET (COMPL)(PCU)(3FT)(LEFT) | EA | 4.000 | | 1.000 | | | | 6.000 | | 11.000 | |
| | 465-7031 | INLET (COMPL)(PCU)(3FT)(RIGHT) | EA | 7.000 | | 3.000 | | | | 4.000 | | 14.000 | |
| | 465-7032 | INLET (COMPL)(PCU)(3FT)(BOTH) | EA | 26.000 | | 8.000 | | | | 2.000 | | 36.000 | |
| | 465-7034 | INLET (COMPL)(PCU)(4FT)(LEFT) | EA | 1.000 | | 2.000 | | | | 1.000 | | 4.000 | |
| | 465-7035 | INLET (COMPL)(PCU)(4FT)(RIGHT) | EA | | | 2.000 | | | | | | 2.000 | |
| | 465-7036 | INLET (COMPL)(PCU)(4FT)(BOTH) | EA | 2.000 | | 1.000 | | | | 1.000 | | 4.000 | |
| | 465-7037 | INLET (COMPL)(PCU)(5FT)(NONE) | EA | 1.000 | | | | | | | | 1.000 | |
| | 465-7040 | INLET (COMPL)(PCU)(5FT)(BOTH) | EA | 7.000 | | 1.000 | | | | | | 8.000 | |
| | 465-7044 | INLET (COMPL)(PCU)(6FT)(BOTH) | EA | 2.000 | | | | | | | | 2.000 | |
| | 465-7071 | INLET (COMPL)(PSL)(RC)(4FTX4FT) | EA | 6.000 | | | | 1.000 | | | | 7.000 | |
| | 465-7072 | INLET (COMPL)(PSL)(RC)(3FTX5FT) | EA | 1.000 | | | | | | | | 1.000 | |
| | 465-7074 | INLET (COMPL)(PSL)(RC)(5FTX5FT) | EA | | | 2.000 | | | | | | 2.000 | |
| | 465-7076 | INLET (COMPL)(PSL)(RC)(6FTX6FT) | EA | | | | | | | 1.000 | | 1.000 | |
| | 465-7077 | INLET (COMPL)(PSL)(RC)(8FTX8FT) | EA | 4.000 | | | | | | | | 4.000 | |
| | 465-7126 | INLET (COMPL)(PSL)(FG)(3FTX3FT-3FTX3FT) | EA | 7.000 | | 5.000 | | | | 4.000 | | 16.000 | |
| | 465-7127 | INLET (COMPL)(PSL)(FG)(4FTX4FT-3FTX3FT) | EA | | | 1.000 | | | | | | 1.000 | |
| | 465-7128 | INLET (COMPL)(PSL)(FG)(4FTX4FT-4FTX4FT) | EA | 1.000 | | 1.000 | | | | 1.000 | | 3.000 | |
| | 465-7130 | INLET (COMPL)(PSL)(FG)(3FTX5FT-3FTX5FT) | EA | | | | | | | 1.000 | | 1.000 | |
| | 465-7146 | INLET(COMPL)(PSL)(SFG)(3FTX3FT-3FTX3FT) | EA | | | | | | | 1.000 | | 1.000 | |
| | 465-7147 | INLET(COMPL)(PSL)(SFG)(4FTX4FT-4FTX4FT) | EA | 1.000 | | | | | | | | 1.000 | |
| | 465-7148 | INLET(COMPL)(PSL)(SFG)(3FTX5FT-3FTX5FT) | EA | 2.000 | | 1.000 | | 10.000 | | 3.000 | | 16.000 | |
| | 465-7160 | INLET(COMPL)(PAZD)(FG)(4FTX4FT-4FTX4FT) | EA | | | 2.000 | | | | | | 2.000 | |
| | 465-7162 | INLET(COMPL)(PAZD)(FG)(5FTX5FT-4FTX4FT) | EA | 1.000 | | | | | | | | 1.000 | |
| | 465-7332 | JCT BOX (COMPL)(SPL) | EA | | | | | 1.000 | | | | 1.000 | |
| | 465-7352 | INLET (COMPL) (TY MSE2) | EA | 2.000 | | 1.000 | | | | 3.000 | | 6.000 | |
| | 466-7216 | WINGWALL (PW-MSE) | EA | 2.000 | | | | 1.000 | | | | 3.000 | |
| | 467-7137 | SET (TY I)(S= 6 FT)(HW= 6 FT)(4:1)(C) | EA | 1.000 | | | | | | | | 1.000 | |
| | 467-7326 | SET (TY II) (24 IN) (RCP) (4: 1) (C) | EA | 5.000 | | | | | | | | 5.000 | |
| | 467-7327 | SET (TY II) (24 IN) (RCP) (6: 1) (C) | EA | 3.000 | | | | | | | | 3.000 | |

REVISED 11/14/2024



Estimate & Quantity Sheet

CONTROLLING PROJECT ID 0047-05-057

DISTRICT Dallas
HIGHWAY SH 5, SS 399

COUNTY Collin

| CONTROL SECTION JOB | | | | 0047-05-057 | | 0047-05-058 | | 0364-04-049 | | 0364-04-051 | | TOTAL EST. | TOTAL FINAL |
|---------------------|----------|---|------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|------------|-------------|
| PROJECT ID | | | | A00138908 | | A00138912 | | A00059152 | | A00138911 | | | |
| COUNTY | | | | Collin | | Collin | | Collin | | Collin | | | |
| HIGHWAY | | | | SH 5 | | SH 5 | | SS 399 | | SS 399 | | | |
| ALT | BID CODE | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | EST. | FINAL | EST. | FINAL | EST. | FINAL | EST. | FINAL | | |
| | 467-7328 | SET (TY II) (24 IN) (RCP) (6: 1) (P) | EA | | | 2.000 | | | | | | 2.000 | |
| | 467-7378 | SET (TY II) (42 IN) (RCP) (4: 1) (C) | EA | | | 1.000 | | | | | | 1.000 | |
| | 467-7398 | SET (TY II) (54 IN) (RCP) (4: 1) (C) | EA | | | | | | | 1.000 | | 1.000 | |
| | 467-7400 | SET (TY II) (54 IN) (RCP) (6: 1) (P) | EA | | | | | | | 1.000 | | 1.000 | |
| | 467-7468 | SET(TY II)(24 IN)(RCP)(4:1)(P) | EA | 1.000 | | | | | | 1.000 | | 2.000 | |
| | 471-7006 | GRATE AND FRAME (BRIDGE DRAIN) | EA | | | | | 6.000 | | | | 6.000 | |
| | 476-7011 | JACK BOR OR TUN PIPE(24 IN)(RC)(CL III) | LF | 90.000 | | 55.000 | | | | | | 145.000 | |
| | 476-7012 | JACK BOR OR TUN PIPE(30 IN)(RC)(CL III) | LF | 67.000 | | | | | | | | 67.000 | |
| | 476-7014 | JACK BOR OR TUN PIPE(42 IN)(RC)(CL III) | LF | | | | | 84.000 | | | | 84.000 | |
| | 479-7001 | ADJUSTING MANHOLES | EA | | | | | | | 2.000 | | 2.000 | |
| | 481-7027 | PIPE (PVC) (SCH 80) (6 IN) | LF | | | | | 256.000 | | | | 256.000 | |
| | 496-7002 | REMOV STR (INLET) | EA | 19.000 | | 2.000 | | 5.000 | | 21.000 | | 47.000 | |
| | 496-7003 | REMOV STR (MANHOLE) | EA | 8.000 | | | | | | 4.000 | | 12.000 | |
| | 496-7004 | REMOV STR (SET) | EA | 7.000 | | 11.000 | | | | 1.000 | | 19.000 | |
| | 496-7005 | REMOV STR (WINGWALL) | EA | 1.000 | | 6.000 | | | | 1.000 | | 8.000 | |
| | 496-7006 | REMOV STR (HEADWALL) | EA | 3.000 | | 5.000 | | | | | | 8.000 | |
| | 496-7007 | REMOV STR (PIPE) | LF | 3,625.000 | | 771.000 | | 200.000 | | 2,324.000 | | 6,920.000 | |
| | 496-7008 | REMOV STR (BOX CULVERT) | LF | 279.000 | | 500.000 | | 300.000 | | | | 1,079.000 | |
| | 496-7010 | REMOV STR (BRIDGE 100 - 499 FT LENGTH) | EA | 4.000 | | | | | | | | 4.000 | |
| | 496-7019 | REMOV STR (RET WALL) | LF | | | | | | | 130.000 | | 130.000 | |
| | 500-7001 | MOBILIZATION | LS | 0.350 | | 0.140 | | 0.230 | | 0.280 | | 1.000 | |
| | 502-7001 | BARRICADES, SIGNS AND TRAFFIC HANDLING | MO | 42.000 | | | | | | | | 42.000 | |
| | 503-7002 | PORTABLE CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGN | EA | 8.000 | | | | | | | | 8.000 | |
| | 505-7001 | TMA (STATIONARY) | DAY | 1,500.000 | | | | | | | | 1,500.000 | |
| | 505-7003 | TMA (MOBILE OPERATION) | DAY | 100.000 | | | | | | | | 100.000 | |
| | 506-7002 | ROCK FILTER DAMS (INSTALL) (TY 2) | LF | 132.000 | | | | | | | | 132.000 | |
| | 506-7003 | ROCK FILTER DAMS (INSTALL) (TY 3) | LF | 248.000 | | | | 198.000 | | 66.000 | | 512.000 | |
| | 506-7011 | ROCK FILTER DAMS (REMOVE) | LF | 380.000 | | 66.000 | | 132.000 | | 66.000 | | 644.000 | |
| | 506-7020 | CONSTRUCTION EXITS (INSTALL) (TY 1) | SY | 660.000 | | 264.000 | | | | 396.000 | | 1,320.000 | |
| | 506-7024 | CONSTRUCTION EXITS (REMOVE) | SY | 660.000 | | 264.000 | | | | 396.000 | | 1,320.000 | |
| | 506-7039 | TEMP SEDMT CONT FENCE (INSTALL) | LF | 14,581.000 | | 2,589.000 | | 1,764.000 | | 11,622.000 | | 30,556.000 | |
| | 506-7041 | TEMP SEDMT CONT FENCE (REMOVE) | LF | 14,581.000 | | 2,589.000 | | 1,764.000 | | 11,622.000 | | 30,556.000 | |
| | 506-7044 | BIODEG EROSN CONT LOGS (INSTL) (12") | LF | 1,447.000 | | 352.000 | | 114.000 | | 644.000 | | 2,557.000 | |
| | 506-7045 | BIODEG EROSN CONT LOGS (INSTL) (18") | LF | 347.000 | | 149.000 | | 182.000 | | 215.000 | | 893.000 | |
| | 506-7046 | BIODEG EROSN CONT LOGS (REMOVE) | LF | 1,793.000 | | 501.000 | | 296.000 | | 858.000 | | 3,448.000 | |

REVISED 11/14/2024



Estimate & Quantity Sheet

CONTROLLING PROJECT ID 0047-05-057

DISTRICT Dallas
HIGHWAY SH 5, SS 399

COUNTY Collin

| CONTROL SECTION JOB | | | | 0047-05-057 | | 0047-05-058 | | 0364-04-049 | | 0364-04-051 | | TOTAL EST. | TOTAL FINAL |
|---------------------|----------|---|------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|------------|-------------|
| PROJECT ID | | | | A00138908 | | A00138912 | | A00059152 | | A00138911 | | | |
| COUNTY | | | | Collin | | Collin | | Collin | | Collin | | | |
| HIGHWAY | | | | SH 5 | | SH 5 | | SS 399 | | SS 399 | | | |
| ALT | BID CODE | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | EST. | FINAL | EST. | FINAL | EST. | FINAL | EST. | FINAL | | |
| | 508-7001 | CONSTRUCTING DETOURS | SY | 12,329.700 | | 3,218.000 | | 7,698.200 | | | | 23,245.900 | |
| | 512-7001 | PORT CTB (FUR & INST)(SGL SLOPE)(TY 1) | LF | 1,100.000 | | 720.000 | | 1,160.900 | | 5,580.000 | | 8,560.900 | |
| | 512-7009 | PORT CTB (FUR & INST)(LOW PROF)(TY 1) | LF | 2,320.000 | | | | | | 240.000 | | 2,560.000 | |
| | 512-7010 | PORT CTB (FUR & INST)(LOW PROF)(TY 2) | LF | 80.000 | | | | | | 40.000 | | 120.000 | |
| | 512-7025 | PORT CTB (MOVE)(SGL SLP)(TY 1) | LF | 360.000 | | 640.000 | | 5,500.000 | | 10,300.000 | | 16,800.000 | |
| | 512-7033 | PORT CTB (MOVE)(LOW PROF)(TY 1) | LF | 1,660.000 | | | | 500.000 | | 480.000 | | 2,640.000 | |
| | 512-7034 | PORT CTB (MOVE)(LOW PROF)(TY 2) | LF | 160.000 | | | | 100.000 | | 20.000 | | 280.000 | |
| | 512-7049 | PORT CTB (REMOVE)(SGL SLP)(TY 1) | LF | 1,500.000 | | 340.000 | | 2,580.000 | | 3,980.000 | | 8,400.000 | |
| | 512-7057 | PORT CTB (REMOVE)(LOW PROF)(TY 1) | LF | 1,700.000 | | | | 380.000 | | 480.000 | | 2,560.000 | |
| | 512-7058 | PORT CTB (REMOVE)(LOW PROF)(TY 2) | LF | 40.000 | | | | 60.000 | | 20.000 | | 120.000 | |
| | 512-7089 | PCTB (FUR&INST)(F-SHAPE OR SNGL SLP)TY1 | LF | 150.000 | | | | 630.000 | | | | 780.000 | |
| | 514-7001 | PERM CTB (SGL SLOPE) (TY 1) (42) | LF | | | | | 691.000 | | 262.000 | | 953.000 | |
| | 514-7002 | PERM CTB (SGL SLOPE) (TY 3) (42) | LF | | | | | 111.000 | | | | 111.000 | |
| | 514-7018 | PERM CTB(SGL SLOPE)(TY 1)(42)(HPC) | LF | | | | | 823.200 | | 277.400 | | 1,100.600 | |
| | 514-7038 | PERM CTB (TRAN SSCB TO SSTR) (MOD) | LF | | | | | 75.000 | | 225.000 | | 300.000 | |
| | 514-7051 | PERM CTB (TRAN T80SS TO SSTR)(MOD) | LF | 30.000 | | | | | | | | 30.000 | |
| | 527-7001 | COLORED TEXTURED CONC (4") | SY | 546.000 | | | | | | | | 546.000 | |
| | 529-7007 | CONC CURB (MONO) (TY II) | LF | 25,632.000 | | 7,811.000 | | | | 4,331.000 | | 37,774.000 | |
| | 530-7006 | DRIVEWAYS (CONC) | SY | 4,591.000 | | 1,350.000 | | | | 239.000 | | 6,180.000 | |
| | 531-7002 | CONC SIDEWALKS (5") | SY | 9,934.000 | | 4,327.000 | | | | 3,633.000 | | 17,894.000 | |
| | 531-7005 | CURB RAMPS (TY 1) | EA | 6.000 | | | | | | | | 6.000 | |
| | 531-7008 | CURB RAMPS (TY 5) | EA | 6.000 | | 1.000 | | | | | | 7.000 | |
| | 531-7009 | CURB RAMPS (TY 6) | EA | 4.000 | | | | | | | | 4.000 | |
| | 531-7010 | CURB RAMPS (TY 7) | EA | 13.000 | | 6.000 | | | | 2.000 | | 21.000 | |
| | 531-7011 | CURB RAMPS (TY 10) | EA | 52.000 | | 12.000 | | | | | | 64.000 | |
| | 531-7012 | CURB RAMPS (TY 20) | EA | 2.000 | | | | | | | | 2.000 | |
| | 531-7013 | CURB RAMPS (TY 21) | EA | 1.000 | | | | | | | | 1.000 | |
| | 531-7014 | CURB RAMPS (TY 22) | EA | 1.000 | | | | | | | | 1.000 | |
| | 538-7001 | RIGHT OF WAY MARKERS | EA | 50.000 | | 1.000 | | | | | | 51.000 | |
| | 540-7002 | MTL W-BEAM GD FEN (STEEL POST) | LF | 225.000 | | 25.000 | | | | 300.000 | | 550.000 | |
| | 540-7005 | MTL BEAM GD FEN TRANS (THRIE-BEAM) | EA | 4.000 | | 1.000 | | | | 4.000 | | 9.000 | |
| | 540-7015 | DOWNSTREAM ANCHOR TERMINAL SECTION | EA | | | | | | | 1.000 | | 1.000 | |
| | 542-7001 | REMOVE METAL BEAM GUARD FENCE | LF | 1,425.000 | | | | | | 2,037.500 | | 3,462.500 | |
| | 542-7004 | RM MTL BM GD FENCE TRANS (THRIE-BEAM) | EA | | | | | | | 5.000 | | 5.000 | |
| | 544-7001 | GUARDRAIL END TREATMENT (INSTALL) | EA | 4.000 | | 1.000 | | | | 5.000 | | 10.000 | |

REVISED 11/14/2024



Estimate & Quantity Sheet

CONTROLLING PROJECT ID 0047-05-057

DISTRICT Dallas
HIGHWAY SH 5, SS 399

COUNTY Collin

| CONTROL SECTION JOB | | | | 0047-05-057 | | 0047-05-058 | | 0364-04-049 | | 0364-04-051 | | TOTAL EST. | TOTAL FINAL |
|---------------------|----------|--|------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|------------|-------------|
| PROJECT ID | | | | A00138908 | | A00138912 | | A00059152 | | A00138911 | | | |
| COUNTY | | | | Collin | | Collin | | Collin | | Collin | | | |
| HIGHWAY | | | | SH 5 | | SH 5 | | SS 399 | | SS 399 | | | |
| ALT | BID CODE | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | EST. | FINAL | EST. | FINAL | EST. | FINAL | EST. | FINAL | | |
| | 544-7003 | GUARDRAIL END TREATMENT (REMOVE) | EA | 11.000 | | | | | | 6.000 | | 17.000 | |
| | 545-7002 | CRASH CUSH ATTEN (MOVE & RESET) | EA | 2.000 | | 2.000 | | 9.000 | | 8.000 | | 21.000 | |
| | 545-7004 | CRASH CUSH ATTEN (REMOVE) | EA | 1.000 | | 1.000 | | 3.000 | | 2.000 | | 7.000 | |
| | 545-7008 | CRASH CUSH ATTEN (INSTL)(L)(W)(TL3) | EA | 1.000 | | 1.000 | | 1.000 | | 2.000 | | 5.000 | |
| | 545-7014 | CRASH CUSH ATTEN (INSTL)(S)(N)(TL3) | EA | 2.000 | | 1.000 | | 4.000 | | | | 7.000 | |
| | 556-7006 | PIPE UNDERDRAINS (TY 6) (6") | LF | 5,334.000 | | 2,829.000 | | 1,058.000 | | 3,303.000 | | 12,524.000 | |
| | 610-7004 | RELOCATE RD IL ASM (TRANS-BASE) | EA | 4.000 | | | | | | | | 4.000 | |
| | 610-7007 | REMOVE RD IL ASM (SHOE-BASE) | EA | 1.000 | | | | | | | | 1.000 | |
| | 610-7009 | REMOVE RD IL ASM (TRANS-BASE) | EA | | | | | | | 8.000 | | 8.000 | |
| | 610-7015 | IN RD IL (U/P) (TY 1) (250W EQ) LED | EA | 20.000 | | | | | | | | 20.000 | |
| | 613-7007 | HI MST IL POLE (175 FT)(80 MPH) | EA | 5.000 | | 2.000 | | | | 3.000 | | 10.000 | |
| | 614-7001 | LED HI MST IL ASM (6 FIXT) (TY S) | EA | 1.000 | | | | | | | | 1.000 | |
| | 614-7009 | LED HI MST IL ASM(6 FIXT) (TY A)SHLD | EA | 4.000 | | 2.000 | | | | 3.000 | | 9.000 | |
| | 618-7030 | CONDT (PVC) (SCH 40) (2") | LF | 925.000 | | | | | | | | 925.000 | |
| | 618-7031 | CONDT (PVC) (SCH 40) (2") (BORE) | LF | 1,085.000 | | | | | | | | 1,085.000 | |
| | 618-7036 | CONDT (PVC) (SCH 40) (3") | LF | 490.000 | | | | | | | | 490.000 | |
| | 618-7040 | CONDT (PVC) (SCH 40) (4") | LF | 635.000 | | | | | | | | 635.000 | |
| | 618-7041 | CONDT (PVC) (SCH 40) (4") (BORE) | LF | 1,255.000 | | | | | | | | 1,255.000 | |
| | 618-7054 | CONDT (PVC) (SCH 80) (2") | LF | 6,295.000 | | 725.000 | | | | 1,440.000 | | 8,460.000 | |
| | 618-7055 | CONDT (PVC) (SCH 80) (2") (BORE) | LF | 1,305.000 | | 450.000 | | 325.000 | | 715.000 | | 2,795.000 | |
| | 618-7060 | CONDT (PVC) (SCH 80) (3") | LF | 7,170.000 | | | | | | | | 7,170.000 | |
| | 618-7064 | CONDT (PVC) (SCH 80) (4") | LF | 980.000 | | | | | | | | 980.000 | |
| | 618-7072 | CONDT (RM) (1") | LF | 1,005.000 | | | | | | | | 1,005.000 | |
| | 620-7003 | ELEC CONDR (NO.12) BARE | LF | 700.000 | | | | | | | | 700.000 | |
| | 620-7004 | ELEC CONDR (NO.12) INSULATED | LF | 1,400.000 | | | | | | | | 1,400.000 | |
| | 620-7007 | ELEC CONDR (NO.8) BARE | LF | 5,625.000 | | 1,080.000 | | | | | | 6,705.000 | |
| | 620-7008 | ELEC CONDR (NO.8) INSULATED | LF | 24,770.000 | | 2,190.000 | | 860.000 | | | | 27,820.000 | |
| | 620-7009 | ELEC CONDR (NO.6) BARE | LF | 7,645.000 | | 115.000 | | 330.000 | | 2,150.000 | | 10,240.000 | |
| | 620-7010 | ELEC CONDR (NO.6) INSULATED | LF | 5,430.000 | | 230.000 | | 660.000 | | 4,300.000 | | 10,620.000 | |
| | 620-7011 | ELEC CONDR (NO.4) BARE | LF | | | | | | | 45.000 | | 45.000 | |
| | 620-7012 | ELEC CONDR (NO.4) INSULATED | LF | | | | | | | 90.000 | | 90.000 | |
| | 620-7015 | ELEC CONDR (NO.2) BARE | LF | | | | | | | 45.000 | | 45.000 | |
| | 620-7016 | ELEC CONDR (NO.2) INSULATED | LF | | | | | | | 90.000 | | 90.000 | |
| | 623-7004 | ITS GND BOX(PCAST) TY 1 (243648)W/APRN | EA | 13.000 | | | | | | | | 13.000 | |
| | 623-7041 | REMOVE ITS GROUND BOX | EA | 1.000 | | | | | | | | 1.000 | |

REVISED 11/14/2024



CONTROLLING PROJECT ID 0047-05-057

DISTRICT Dallas
HIGHWAY SH 5, SS 399

COUNTY Collin

Estimate & Quantity Sheet

| CONTROL SECTION JOB | | | | 0047-05-057 | | 0047-05-058 | | 0364-04-049 | | 0364-04-051 | | TOTAL EST. | TOTAL FINAL |
|---------------------|----------|--|------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|------------|-------------|
| PROJECT ID | | | | A00138908 | | A00138912 | | A00059152 | | A00138911 | | | |
| COUNTY | | | | Collin | | Collin | | Collin | | Collin | | | |
| HIGHWAY | | | | SH 5 | | SH 5 | | SS 399 | | SS 399 | | | |
| ALT | BID CODE | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | EST. | FINAL | EST. | FINAL | EST. | FINAL | EST. | FINAL | | |
| | 624-7001 | GROUND BOX TY A (122311) | EA | 4.000 | | 2.000 | | | | 3.000 | | 9.000 | |
| | 624-7002 | GROUND BOX TY A (122311)W/APRON | EA | 23.000 | | 3.000 | | | | 5.000 | | 31.000 | |
| | 624-7005 | GROUND BOX TY C (162911) | EA | 8.000 | | | | | | | | 8.000 | |
| | 624-7006 | GROUND BOX TY C (162911)W/APRON | EA | 7.000 | | | | | | | | 7.000 | |
| | 624-7007 | GROUND BOX TY D (162922) | EA | 2.000 | | | | | | 2.000 | | 4.000 | |
| | 624-7008 | GROUND BOX TY D (162922)W/APRON | EA | 6.000 | | | | | | | | 6.000 | |
| | 628-7045 | ELC SRV TY A 240/480 060(NS)SS(E)GC(U) | EA | 2.000 | | 1.000 | | | | | | 3.000 | |
| | 628-7147 | ELC SRV TY D 120/240 060(NS)SS(E)PS(U) | EA | 2.000 | | | | | | | | 2.000 | |
| | 636-7001 | ALUMINUM SIGNS (TY A) | SF | 27.000 | | | | 36.000 | | | | 63.000 | |
| | 636-7002 | ALUMINUM SIGNS (TY G) | SF | 120.250 | | | | | | | | 120.250 | |
| | 636-7003 | ALUMINUM SIGNS (TY O) | SF | 1,277.750 | | | | 737.250 | | 375.000 | | 2,390.000 | |
| | 644-7001 | IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TY10BWG(1)SA(P) | EA | 22.000 | | 11.000 | | 2.000 | | 11.000 | | 46.000 | |
| | 644-7004 | IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TY10BWG(1)SA(T) | EA | 7.000 | | 11.000 | | | | 4.000 | | 22.000 | |
| | 644-7007 | IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TY10BWG(1)SA(U) | EA | 1.000 | | | | | | | | 1.000 | |
| | 644-7009 | IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TY10BWG(1)SB(P) | EA | 10.000 | | 3.000 | | | | 4.000 | | 17.000 | |
| | 644-7012 | IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TY10BWG(1)SB(T) | EA | 10.000 | | 4.000 | | 1.000 | | 1.000 | | 16.000 | |
| | 644-7028 | IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TYS80(1)SA(T) | EA | | | | | | | 1.000 | | 1.000 | |
| | 644-7031 | IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TYS80(1)SA(U) | EA | 6.000 | | | | 1.000 | | 4.000 | | 11.000 | |
| | 644-7032 | IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TYS80(1)SA(U-1EXT) | EA | 1.000 | | | | | | | | 1.000 | |
| | 644-7034 | IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TYS80(1)SA(U-BM) | EA | 1.000 | | | | | | 1.000 | | 2.000 | |
| | 644-7042 | IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TYS80(1)SB(U) | EA | 1.000 | | 1.000 | | 2.000 | | 2.000 | | 6.000 | |
| | 644-7045 | IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TYS80(1)SB(U-BM) | EA | | | 1.000 | | | | 1.000 | | 2.000 | |
| | 644-7061 | IN BRIDGE MNT CLEARANCE SGN ASSM(TY N) | EA | 2.000 | | | | | | | | 2.000 | |
| | 644-7062 | IN BRIDGE MNT CLEARANCE SGN ASSM(TY S) | EA | 2.000 | | | | 2.000 | | | | 4.000 | |
| | 644-7073 | REMOVE SM RD SN SUP&AM | EA | 35.000 | | 26.000 | | 25.000 | | 27.000 | | 113.000 | |
| | 644-7083 | IN SRSS & AM (RAIL)(130 MPH)(P MOUNT) | EA | 3.000 | | 6.000 | | 2.000 | | 3.000 | | 14.000 | |
| | 644-7085 | IN SRSS & AM (RAIL)(130 MPH)(T MOUNT) | EA | 7.000 | | | | 1.000 | | 2.000 | | 10.000 | |
| | 644-7086 | IN SRSS & AM (RAIL)(130 MPH)(U MOUNT) | EA | 2.000 | | | | 1.000 | | | | 3.000 | |
| | 644-7087 | IN SRSS & AM (RAIL)(130 MPH)(U-BM MNT) | EA | 1.000 | | | | | | | | 1.000 | |
| | 647-7001 | INSTALL LRSS (STRUCT STEEL) | LB | 1,161.600 | | | | | | | | 1,161.600 | |
| | 647-7003 | REMOVE LRSA | EA | | | 2.000 | | | | 7.000 | | 9.000 | |
| | 650-7045 | INS OH SN SUP(40 FT CANT) | EA | 1.000 | | | | | | 3.000 | | 4.000 | |
| | 650-7079 | INS OH SN SUP(70 FT BRDG) | EA | 2.000 | | | | | | | | 2.000 | |
| | 650-7124 | INS OH SN SUP(115 FT BRDG) | EA | | | | | 1.000 | | | | 1.000 | |
| | 650-7164 | INS OH SN SUP(155 FT BRDG) | EA | | | | | 1.000 | | | | 1.000 | |

REVISED 11/14/2024



Estimate & Quantity Sheet

CONTROLLING PROJECT ID 0047-05-057

DISTRICT Dallas
HIGHWAY SH 5, SS 399

COUNTY Collin

| CONTROL SECTION JOB | | | | 0047-05-057 | | 0047-05-058 | | 0364-04-049 | | 0364-04-051 | | TOTAL EST. | TOTAL FINAL |
|---------------------|----------|--|------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------------|
| PROJECT ID | | | | A00138908 | | A00138912 | | A00059152 | | A00138911 | | | |
| COUNTY | | | | Collin | | Collin | | Collin | | Collin | | | |
| HIGHWAY | | | | SH 5 | | SH 5 | | SS 399 | | SS 399 | | | |
| ALT | BID CODE | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | EST. | FINAL | EST. | FINAL | EST. | FINAL | EST. | FINAL | | |
| | 658-7012 | INSTL DEL ASSM (D-SW)SZ 1(BRF)CTB | EA | 117.000 | | 34.000 | | 59.000 | | 79.000 | | 289.000 | |
| | 658-7018 | INSTL DEL ASSM (D-SW)SZ 1(BRF)GF2 | EA | 3.000 | | | | | | 3.000 | | 6.000 | |
| | 658-7031 | INSTL DEL ASSM (D-SY)SZ 1(BRF)CTB | EA | 66.000 | | 36.000 | | 51.000 | | 84.000 | | 237.000 | |
| | 658-7032 | INSTL DEL ASSM (D-SY)SZ 1(BRF)CTB (BI) | EA | | | | | | | 15.000 | | 15.000 | |
| | 658-7036 | INSTL DEL ASSM (D-SY)SZ 1(BRF)GF2 | EA | 6.000 | | 3.000 | | | | 12.000 | | 21.000 | |
| | 662-7065 | WK ZN PAV MRK REMOV (W)6"(BRK) | LF | 17,035.000 | | 930.000 | | 2,260.000 | | 11,310.000 | | 31,535.000 | |
| | 662-7066 | WK ZN PAV MRK REMOV (W)6"(DOT) | LF | 945.000 | | | | | | 180.000 | | 1,125.000 | |
| | 662-7068 | WK ZN PAV MRK REMOV (W)6"(SLD) | LF | 66,570.000 | | 17,130.000 | | 12,440.000 | | 34,940.000 | | 131,080.000 | |
| | 662-7070 | WK ZN PAV MRK REMOV (W)8"(DOT) | LF | | | | | | | 200.000 | | 200.000 | |
| | 662-7072 | WK ZN PAV MRK REMOV (W)8"(SLD) | LF | 14,810.000 | | 1,710.000 | | 2,580.000 | | 4,755.000 | | 23,855.000 | |
| | 662-7075 | WK ZN PAV MRK REMOV (W)12"(SLD) | LF | | | | | | | 210.000 | | 210.000 | |
| | 662-7077 | WK ZN PAV MRK REMOV (W)24"(SLD) | LF | 2,020.000 | | 54.000 | | 229.000 | | | | 2,303.000 | |
| | 662-7099 | WK ZN PAV MRK REMOV (Y)6"(DOT) | LF | 395.000 | | | | | | | | 395.000 | |
| | 662-7100 | WK ZN PAV MRK REMOV (Y)6"(SLD) | LF | 75,670.000 | | 16,370.000 | | 13,920.000 | | 39,920.000 | | 145,880.000 | |
| | 666-7009 | REFL PAV MRK TY I (W)6"(DOT)(100MIL) | LF | 235.000 | | | | 215.000 | | 125.000 | | 575.000 | |
| | 666-7018 | REFL PAV MRK TY I (W)8"(DOT)(100MIL) | LF | 535.000 | | 180.000 | | | | 155.000 | | 870.000 | |
| | 666-7024 | REFL PAV MRK TY I (W)8"(SLD)(100MIL) | LF | 8,262.000 | | 1,463.000 | | 1,620.000 | | 5,705.000 | | 17,050.000 | |
| | 666-7114 | REFL PAV MRK TY I (Y)8"(SLD)(100MIL) | LF | 665.000 | | | | | | | | 665.000 | |
| | 666-7266 | RE PROFILE PM TY I(W)6"(SLD)(100MIL) | LF | | | | | | | 10,755.000 | | 10,755.000 | |
| | 666-7270 | RE PROFILE PM TY I(Y)6"(SLD)(100MIL) | LF | | | | | | | 10,160.000 | | 10,160.000 | |
| | 666-7347 | PAVEMENT SLER 6" | LF | 36,940.000 | | 12,360.000 | | 15,715.000 | | 45,264.000 | | 110,279.000 | |
| | 666-7348 | PAVEMENT SLER 8" | LF | 9,462.000 | | 1,643.000 | | 1,620.000 | | 5,860.000 | | 18,585.000 | |
| | 666-7350 | PAVEMENT SLER 12" | LF | 590.000 | | 146.000 | | 1,572.000 | | 1,985.000 | | 4,293.000 | |
| | 666-7352 | PAVEMENT SLER 24" | LF | 1,900.000 | | 195.000 | | | | | | 2,095.000 | |
| | 666-7353 | PAVEMENT SLER (ARROW) | EA | 46.000 | | 2.000 | | 3.000 | | 4.000 | | 55.000 | |
| | 666-7354 | PAVEMENT SLER (WORD) | EA | 42.000 | | 2.000 | | 3.000 | | 6.000 | | 53.000 | |
| | 666-7355 | PAVEMENT SLER (MED NOSE) | EA | 9.000 | | | | | | | | 9.000 | |
| | 666-7356 | PAVEMENT SLER (DBL ARROW) | EA | 3.000 | | | | | | 1.000 | | 4.000 | |
| | 666-7358 | PAVEMENT SLER (UTURN ARROW) | EA | 2.000 | | | | | | 2.000 | | 4.000 | |
| | 666-7359 | PAVEMENT SLER (LN REDUCT ARROW) | EA | | | | | 3.000 | | | | 3.000 | |
| | 666-7360 | PAVEMENT SLER (U-L ARROW) | EA | 2.000 | | | | | | | | 2.000 | |
| | 666-7365 | PAVEMENT SLER (YLD TRI) | EA | 16.000 | | 4.000 | | | | | | 20.000 | |
| | 666-7408 | REFL PAV MRK TY I (W)6"(BRK)(100MIL) | LF | 4,880.000 | | 1,455.000 | | 3,260.000 | | 2,725.000 | | 12,320.000 | |
| | 666-7411 | REFL PAV MRK TY I (W)6"(SLD)(100MIL) | LF | 16,900.000 | | 5,545.000 | | 6,135.000 | | 8,170.000 | | 36,750.000 | |
| | 666-7423 | REFL PAV MRK TY I (Y)6"(SLD)(100MIL) | LF | 14,925.000 | | 5,360.000 | | 6,105.000 | | 8,260.000 | | 34,650.000 | |

REVISED 11/14/2024



Estimate & Quantity Sheet

CONTROLLING PROJECT ID 0047-05-057

DISTRICT Dallas
HIGHWAY SH 5, SS 399

COUNTY Collin

| CONTROL SECTION JOB | | | | 0047-05-057 | | 0047-05-058 | | 0364-04-049 | | 0364-04-051 | | TOTAL EST. | TOTAL FINAL |
|---------------------|----------|---|------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------------|
| PROJECT ID | | | | A00138908 | | A00138912 | | A00059152 | | A00138911 | | | |
| COUNTY | | | | Collin | | Collin | | Collin | | Collin | | | |
| HIGHWAY | | | | SH 5 | | SH 5 | | SS 399 | | SS 399 | | | |
| ALT | BID CODE | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | EST. | FINAL | EST. | FINAL | EST. | FINAL | EST. | FINAL | | |
| | 668-7012 | PREFAB PM TY B (W)(6")(BRK)CONTRAST | LF | | | | | | | 5,069.000 | | 5,069.000 | |
| | 668-7086 | PREFAB PM TY C (W)(12")(LNDP) | LF | | | | | 557.000 | | 595.000 | | 1,152.000 | |
| | 668-7087 | PREFAB PM TY C (W)(12")(SLD) | LF | 210.000 | | 146.000 | | 1,015.000 | | 1,390.000 | | 2,761.000 | |
| | 668-7089 | PREFAB PM TY C (W)(24")(SLD) | LF | 1,900.000 | | 195.000 | | | | | | 2,095.000 | |
| | 668-7091 | PREFAB PM TY C (W)(ARROW) | EA | 46.000 | | 2.000 | | 3.000 | | 4.000 | | 55.000 | |
| | 668-7093 | PREFAB PM TY C (W)(DBL ARROW) | EA | 3.000 | | | | | | 1.000 | | 4.000 | |
| | 668-7096 | PREFAB PM TY C (W)(UTURN ARROW) | EA | 2.000 | | | | | | 2.000 | | 4.000 | |
| | 668-7098 | PREFAB PM TY C (W)(U-LT ARROW) | EA | 2.000 | | | | | | | | 2.000 | |
| | 668-7100 | PREFAB PM TY C (W)(LN REDUCT ARROW) | EA | | | | | 3.000 | | | | 3.000 | |
| | 668-7103 | PREFAB PM TY C (W)(WORD) | EA | 42.000 | | 2.000 | | 3.000 | | 6.000 | | 53.000 | |
| | 668-7111 | PREFAB PM TY C (W)(36")(YLD TRI) | EA | 16.000 | | 4.000 | | | | | | 20.000 | |
| | 668-7125 | PREFAB PM TY C (Y)(12")(SLD) | LF | 380.000 | | | | | | | | 380.000 | |
| | 668-7129 | PREFAB PM TY C (Y)(MED NOSE) | EA | 9.000 | | | | | | | | 9.000 | |
| | 672-7004 | REFL PAV MRKR TY II-A-A | EA | 35.000 | | | | | | | | 35.000 | |
| | 672-7006 | REFL PAV MRKR TY II-C-R | EA | 684.000 | | 163.000 | | 416.000 | | 1,100.000 | | 2,363.000 | |
| | 677-7001 | ELIM EXT PM & MRKS (4") | LF | 9,393.000 | | 1,520.000 | | 3,630.000 | | 4,630.000 | | 19,173.000 | |
| | 677-7004 | ELIM EXT PM & MRKS (8") | LF | 2,180.000 | | | | 795.000 | | 300.000 | | 3,275.000 | |
| | 677-7008 | ELIM EXT PM & MRKS (24") | LF | 283.000 | | | | 33.000 | | | | 316.000 | |
| | 677-7009 | ELIM EXT PM & MRKS (ARROW) | EA | 29.000 | | | | | | | | 29.000 | |
| | 678-7002 | PAV SURF PREP FOR MRK (6") | LF | 36,940.000 | | 12,360.000 | | 15,715.000 | | 45,264.000 | | 110,279.000 | |
| | 678-7004 | PAV SURF PREP FOR MRK (8") | LF | 9,462.000 | | 1,643.000 | | 1,620.000 | | 5,860.000 | | 18,585.000 | |
| | 678-7006 | PAV SURF PREP FOR MRK (12") | LF | 590.000 | | 146.000 | | 1,572.000 | | 1,985.000 | | 4,293.000 | |
| | 678-7008 | PAV SURF PREP FOR MRK (24") | LF | 1,900.000 | | 195.000 | | | | | | 2,095.000 | |
| | 678-7009 | PAV SURF PREP FOR MRK (ARROW) | EA | 46.000 | | 2.000 | | 6.000 | | 4.000 | | 58.000 | |
| | 678-7010 | PAV SURF PREP FOR MRK (DBL ARROW) | EA | | | | | | | 1.000 | | 1.000 | |
| | 678-7012 | PAV SURF PREP FOR MRK (UTURN ARR) | EA | 2.000 | | | | | | 2.000 | | 4.000 | |
| | 678-7013 | PAV SURF PREP FOR MRK (U/LT ARROW) | EA | 2.000 | | | | | | | | 2.000 | |
| | 678-7016 | PAV SURF PREP FOR MRK (WORD) | EA | 40.000 | | 2.000 | | 3.000 | | 6.000 | | 51.000 | |
| | 678-7023 | PAV SURF PREP FOR MRK (36")(YLD TRI) | EA | 16.000 | | 4.000 | | | | | | 20.000 | |
| | 678-7024 | PAV SURF PREP FOR MRK (MED NOSE) | EA | 9.000 | | | | | | | | 9.000 | |
| | 678-7033 | PAV SURF PREP FOR MRK (RPM) | EA | 719.000 | | 163.000 | | 416.000 | | 1,100.000 | | 2,398.000 | |
| | 680-7004 | REMOVING TRAFFIC SIGNALS | EA | 2.000 | | | | 1.000 | | | | 3.000 | |
| | 680-7005 | INS HY TRF SIG (DPT SUP CNT & CAB)(ISO) | EA | 3.000 | | | | | | | | 3.000 | |
| | 681-7001 | TEMP TRAF SIGNALS | EA | 2.000 | | | | 2.000 | | | | 4.000 | |
| | 682-7001 | VEH SIG SEC (12")LED(GRN) | EA | 29.000 | | | | | | | | 29.000 | |

REVISED 11/14/2024



Estimate & Quantity Sheet

CONTROLLING PROJECT ID 0047-05-057

DISTRICT Dallas
HIGHWAY SH 5, SS 399

COUNTY Collin

| CONTROL SECTION JOB | | | | 0047-05-057 | | 0047-05-058 | | 0364-04-049 | | 0364-04-051 | | TOTAL EST. | TOTAL FINAL |
|---------------------|-----------|---|------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------------|
| PROJECT ID | | | | A00138908 | | A00138912 | | A00059152 | | A00138911 | | | |
| COUNTY | | | | Collin | | Collin | | Collin | | Collin | | | |
| HIGHWAY | | | | SH 5 | | SH 5 | | SS 399 | | SS 399 | | | |
| ALT | BID CODE | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | EST. | FINAL | EST. | FINAL | EST. | FINAL | EST. | FINAL | | |
| | 682-7002 | VEH SIG SEC (12")LED(GRN ARW) | EA | 22.000 | | | | | | | | 22.000 | |
| | 682-7003 | VEH SIG SEC (12")LED(YEL) | EA | 33.000 | | | | | | | | 33.000 | |
| | 682-7004 | VEH SIG SEC (12")LED(YEL ARW) | EA | 20.000 | | | | | | | | 20.000 | |
| | 682-7005 | VEH SIG SEC (12")LED(RED) | EA | 33.000 | | | | | | | | 33.000 | |
| | 682-7006 | VEH SIG SEC (12")LED(RED ARW) | EA | 28.000 | | | | | | | | 28.000 | |
| | 682-7018 | PED SIG SEC (LED)(COUNTDOWN) | EA | 24.000 | | | | | | | | 24.000 | |
| | 682-7042 | BACKPLATE W/REF BRDR(3 SEC)(VENT)ALUM | EA | 29.000 | | | | | | | | 29.000 | |
| | 682-7043 | BACKPLATE W/REF BRDR(4 SEC)(VENT)ALUM | EA | 12.000 | | | | | | | | 12.000 | |
| | 682-7044 | BACKPLATE W/REF BRDR(5 SEC)(VENT)ALUM | EA | 6.000 | | | | | | | | 6.000 | |
| | 684-7033 | TRF SIG CBL (TY A)(14 AWG)(7 CONDR) | LF | 7,024.000 | | | | | | | | 7,024.000 | |
| | 684-7046 | TRF SIG CBL (TY A)(14 AWG)(20 CONDR) | LF | 3,530.000 | | | | | | | | 3,530.000 | |
| | 684-7079 | TRF SIG CBL (TY C)(12 AWG)(2 CONDR) | LF | 7,465.000 | | | | | | | | 7,465.000 | |
| | 686-7033 | INS TRF SIG PL AM(S)1 ARM(32') | EA | 1.000 | | | | | | | | 1.000 | |
| | 686-7035 | INS TRF SIG PL AM(S)1 ARM(32')LUM | EA | 1.000 | | | | | | | | 1.000 | |
| | 686-7045 | INS TRF SIG PL AM(S)1 ARM(44') | EA | 1.000 | | | | | | | | 1.000 | |
| | 686-7047 | INS TRF SIG PL AM(S)1 ARM(44')LUM | EA | 2.000 | | | | | | | | 2.000 | |
| | 686-7051 | INS TRF SIG PL AM(S)1 ARM(48')LUM | EA | 1.000 | | | | | | | | 1.000 | |
| | 686-7059 | INS TRF SIG PL AM(S)1 ARM(55')LUM | EA | 1.000 | | | | | | | | 1.000 | |
| | 686-7063 | INS TRF SIG PL AM(S)1 ARM(60')LUM | EA | 1.000 | | | | | | | | 1.000 | |
| | 686-7067 | INS TRF SIG PL AM(S)1 ARM(65')LUM | EA | 3.000 | | | | | | | | 3.000 | |
| | 686-7091 | INS TRF SIG PL AM(S)2 ARM(28-28')LUM | EA | 1.000 | | | | | | | | 1.000 | |
| | 687-7001 | PED POLE ASSEMBLY | EA | 13.000 | | | | | | | | 13.000 | |
| | 688-7003 | PED DETECTOR CONTROLLER UNIT | EA | 3.000 | | | | | | | | 3.000 | |
| | 740-7005 | ANTI-GRAFFITI COATING (PERMNET-TY II) | SF | 54,677.000 | | 33,276.000 | | 16,071.000 | | 32,599.000 | | 136,623.000 | |
| | 4003-7001 | TIP TESTING(DRILL SHAFT) | EA | | | | | 5.000 | | | | 5.000 | |
| | 6008-7004 | RVDS (PRESENCE DET)(INSTALL ONLY) | EA | 13.000 | | | | | | | | 13.000 | |
| | 6008-7005 | RVDS (ADVANCE DET)(INSTALL ONLY) | EA | 13.000 | | | | | | | | 13.000 | |
| | 6022-7001 | RDWY LIGHTING ASSY (30 FT)(TY 1) | EA | 3.000 | | 2.000 | | | | | | 5.000 | |
| | 6022-7002 | RDWY LIGHTING ASSY (30 FT)(TY 2) | EA | 18.000 | | | | | | | | 18.000 | |
| | 6050-7001 | RELOCATE EXIST GND MT COMM CABINET | EA | | | | | | | 1.000 | | 1.000 | |
| | 6050-7003 | INSTALL GND MT COMM CABINET FOUNDATION | EA | | | | | | | 1.000 | | 1.000 | |
| | 6062-7001 | CAMERA POLE STRUCT (PRECAST CONC)(50') | EA | | | | | | | 1.000 | | 1.000 | |
| | 14 | PUBLIC UTILITY FORCE ACCT WORK (PART) | LS | 1.000 | | | | | | | | 1.000 | |
| | 18 | LAW ENFORCEMENT: CONTRACTOR FORCE ACCOUNT WORK (PART) | LS | 1.000 | | | | | | | | 1.000 | |

REVISED 11/14/2024



Estimate & Quantity Sheet

CONTROLLING PROJECT ID 0047-05-057

DISTRICT Dallas
HIGHWAY SH 5, SS 399



COUNTY Collin

| CONTROL SECTION JOB | | | | 0047-05-057 | | 0047-05-058 | | 0364-04-049 | | 0364-04-051 | | TOTAL EST. | TOTAL FINAL |
|---------------------|----------|--|------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|------------|-------------|
| PROJECT ID | | | | A00138908 | | A00138912 | | A00059152 | | A00138911 | | | |
| COUNTY | | | | Collin | | Collin | | Collin | | Collin | | | |
| HIGHWAY | | | | SH 5 | | SH 5 | | SS 399 | | SS 399 | | | |
| ALT | BID CODE | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | EST. | FINAL | EST. | FINAL | EST. | FINAL | EST. | FINAL | | |
| | 18 | EROSION CONTROL MAINTENANCE: CONTRACTOR FORCE ACCOUNT WORK (PART) | LS | 1.000 | | | | | | | | 1.000 | |
| | | SAFETY CONTINGENCY; CONTRACTOR FORCE ACCOUNT WORK (PART) | LS | 1.000 | | | | | | | | 1.000 | |
| | 31 | MATERIALS FURNISHED BY CITY (PART) | LS | 1.000 | | | | | | | | 1.000 | |

REVISED 11/14/2024

SUMMARY OF TRAFFIC CONTROL ITEMS



| LOCATION | 400 | 403 | 432 | 503 | 505 | 505 | 508 | 512 | 512 | 512 | 512 | 512 | 512 | 512 | 512 | 512 | 545 | 545 | 545 | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|---|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|
| | 7006 | 7001 | 7041 | 7002 | 7001 | 7003 | 7001 | 7001 | 7009 | 7010 | 7025 | 7033 | 7034 | 7049 | 7057 | 7058 | 7002 | 7004 | 7014 | |
| | CUT & RESTORING PAV | TEMPORARY SPL SHORING | RIPRAP (STONE PROTECTION) (12IN) | PORTABLE CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGN | TMA (STATIONARY) | TMA (MOBILE OPERATION) | CONSTRUCTING DETOURS | PORT CTB (FUR & INST) (SGL SLOPE) (TY 1) | PORT CTB (FUR & INST) (LOW PROF) (TY 1) | PORT CTB (FUR & INST) (LOW PROF) (TY 2) | PORT CTB (MOVE) (SGL SLP) (TY 1) | PORT CTB (MOVE) (LOW PROF) (TY 1) | PORT CTB (MOVE) (LOW PROF) (TY 2) | PORT CTB (REMOVE) (SGL SLP) (TY 1) | PORT CTB (REMOVE) (LOW PROF) (TY 1) | PORT CTB (REMOVE) (LOW PROF) (TY 2) | CRASH CUSH ATTEN (MOVE & RESET) | CRASH CUSH ATTEN (REMOVE) | CRASH CUSH ATTEN (INSTR) (S) (N) (TL3) | |
| SY | SF | CY | EA | DAY | DAY | SY | LF | LF | LF | LF | LF | LF | LF | LF | LF | LF | EA | EA | EA | |
| PHASE 3 STEP 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CSJ: 0364-04-051 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SHEET 1 OF 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SHEET 2 OF 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SHEET 3 OF 11 | | | | | | | | | | | 500 | 140 | 20 | 500 | 140 | 20 | 2 | 2 | | |
| SHEET 4 OF 11 | | | | | | | | | | | 1900 | 340 | | 1900 | 340 | | | | | |
| CSJ: 0364-04-051 SUBTOTALS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3980 | 480 | 20 | 3980 | 480 | 20 | 2 | 2 | 0 | |
| CSJ: 0047-05-058 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SHEET 4 OF 11 | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | 20 | | | 1 | 1 | | |
| SHEET 5 OF 11 | | | | | | | | | | | 180 | | | 180 | | | | | | |
| SHEET 6 OF 11 | | | | | | | | | | | 140 | | | 140 | | | | | | |
| SHEET 7 OF 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CSJ: 0047-05-058 SUBTOTALS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 340 | 0 | 0 | 340 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | |
| CSJ: 0047-05-057 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SHEET 7 OF 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SHEET 8 OF 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SHEET 9 OF 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SHEET 10 OF 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SHEET 11 OF 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CSJ: 0047-05-057 SUBTOTALS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CSJ: 0364-04-049 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SHEET 4 OF 11 | | | | | | | | | | | 400 | | | 400 | | | | | | |
| SHEET 5 OF 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SHEET 6 OF 11 | | | | | | | 346 | | | | 2180 | 380 | 20 | 2180 | 380 | 20 | 2 | 2 | | |
| SHEET 7 OF 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | |
| CSJ: 0364-04-049 SUBTOTALS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 346 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2580 | 380 | 20 | 2580 | 380 | 20 | 3 | 3 | 0 | |
| PHASE 3 STEP 2 TOTALS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 346 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6900 | 860 | 40 | 6900 | 860 | 40 | 6 | 6 | 0 | |
| CSJ: 0364-04-051 GRAND TOTALS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5580 | 240 | 40 | 10300 | 480 | 20 | 3980 | 480 | 20 | 8 | 2 | 0 | |
| CSJ: 0047-05-058 GRAND TOTALS | 0 | 1936 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3218 | 720 | 0 | 0 | 640 | 0 | 0 | 340 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | |
| CSJ: 0047-05-057 GRAND TOTALS | 0 | 13457 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12330 | 1100 | 2320 | 80 | 360 | 1660 | 160 | 1500 | 1700 | 40 | 2 | 1 | 2 | |
| CSJ: 0364-04-049 GRAND TOTALS | 228 | 7043 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7698 | 1000 | 0 | 0 | 5500 | 500 | 100 | 2580 | 380 | 60 | 9 | 3 | 4 | |
| PROJECT TOTAL | 228 | 22436 | 3 | 8 | 1500 | 100 | 23246 | 8400 | 2560 | 120 | 16800 | 2640 | 280 | 8400 | 2560 | 120 | 21 | 7 | 7 | |

| | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|------------------|
| NO. | DATE | REVISION | APPROVED |
|  Engineers & Innovators, LLC TBPE REGISTRATION NO. F-18368 | | | |
|  © 2024 | | | |
| SH 5 QUANTITY SUMMARY TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN | | | |
| SHEET 5 OF 6 | | | |
| DESIGN IEI | FED. RD. DIV. NO. 6 | FEDERAL-AID PROJECT NO. SEE TITLE SHEET | |
| GRAPHICS IEI | STATE TEXAS | DISTRICT DAL | COUNTY COLLIN |
| CHECK IEI | CONTROL | SECTION | JOB |
| CHECK IEI | 0047 | 05 | 057, ETC. |
| | | | 59 |

 REVISED 11/14/2024

SUMMARY OF REMOVAL ITEMS

| LOCATION | 100 | 104 | 104 | 104 | 104 | 104 | 104 | 104 | 104 | 105 | 105 | 170 | 496 | 496 | 496 | 496 | 496 | 496 | 496 | 496 | 542 | 542 | 544 | |
|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|--|----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | 7002 | 7001 | 7006 | 7008 | 7010 | 7011 | 7013 | 7018 | 7036 | 7002 | 7007 | 7013 | 7002 | 7003 | 7004 | 7005 | 7006 | 7007 | 7008 | 7010 | 7019 | 7001 | 7004 | 7003 |
| | PREPARING ROW | REMOV CONC (PAV) | REMOV CONC (RIPRAP) | REMOV CONC (MEDIANS) | REMOV CONC (PAVERS) | REMOV CONC (DRIVEWAYS) | REMOV CONC (SIDEWALK, RAMP OR SUP) | REMOV CONC (CURB OR GUTTER) | REMOV CONC (RAIL) | RMV (2"-6") TRT/UNTRT BASE & ASPH PAV | RMV (7"-11") TRT/UNTRT BASE & ASPH PAV | IRRIGATION SYSTEM (MISC) | REMOV STR (INLET) | REMOV STR (MANHOLE) | REMOV STR (SET) | REMOV STR (WINGWALL) | REMOV STR (HEADWALL) | REMOV STR (PIPE) | REMOV STR (BOX CULVERT) | REMOV STR (BRIDGE 100 - 499 FT LENGTH) | REMOV STR (RET WALL) | REMOVE METAL BEAM GUARD FENCE | RM MTL BM GD FENCE TRANS (THRIE-BEAM) | GUARDRAIL END TREATMENT (REMOVE) |
| STA | SY | SY | SY | SY | SY | SY | LF | LF | SY | SY | LS | EA | EA | EA | EA | EA | EA | LF | LF | EA | LF | LF | EA | EA |
| CSJ: 0364-04-051 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 of 13 | 9 | | | | | | 1120 | | | 761 | | | | | | | | | | | | 112.5 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 of 13 | 12 | | | | | | 562 | | | 1162 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 of 13 | 12 | 840 | | | | | 33 | 1263 | 700 | 761 | | 4 | | | | | | 41 | | | | 187.5 | 3 | 1 |
| 4 of 13 | 10 | 14082 | | | | 256 | 189 | 1212 | 920 | 911 | | 10 | | | | | | 1253 | | | | 1537.5 | | 2 |
| 5 of 13 | 8 | 8630 | | | | | 546 | | 360 | 761 | | 7 | 4 | 1 | 1 | | | 1030 | | | 130 | 200 | 1 | 2 |
| CSJ: 0364-04-051 | 51 | 23552 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 256 | 768 | 4157 | 1980 | 0 | 4356 | 1 | 21 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2324 | 0 | 0 | 130 | 2037.5 | 5 | 6 |
| CSJ: 0364-04-049 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 of 13 | 1 | 324 | | | | | | 118 | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 of 13 | 12 | 4904 | | | | | | 3866 | | 4755 | | 5 | | | | | | 200 | 300 | | | | | |
| 8 of 13 | 12 | 11166 | | | | | | 510 | | 11166 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 of 13 | 9 | 7792 | | | | | | 191 | | 7792 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CSJ: 0364-04-049 | 34 | 24186 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4685 | 0 | 0 | 23737 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 200 | 300 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CSJ: 0047-05-058 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 of 13 | 8 | 172 | | | | | 97 | | | 22 | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | 300 | | | | |
| 6 of 13 | 7 | 4870 | | | | 137 | 367 | | | 509 | 4060 | | | | 6 | | | 404 | | | | | | |
| 7 of 13 | 12 | 11960 | | 10 | | 200 | | 1166 | | 698 | 10643 | | 2 | | 4 | 5 | 5 | 367 | 200 | | | | | |
| CSJ: 0047-05-058 | 27 | 17002 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 337 | 464 | 1166 | 0 | 1207 | 14725 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 11 | 6 | 5 | 771 | 500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CSJ: 0047-05-057 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 of 13 | 8 | | | | | 460 | | | | 459 | | | | | 2 | | | 63 | | | | | | |
| 9 of 13 | 12 | 5332 | 328 | | | 701 | 191 | | | 288 | 2723 | | 2 | 1 | 2 | | 2 | 509 | 279 | | | 625 | | 3 |
| 10 of 13 | 12 | 9215 | | | | | | | | | 9215 | | | | | | | | | 4 | | 725 | | 6 |
| 11 of 13 | 11 | 13167 | | 616 | | 180 | 561 | 2421 | | 94 | 11739 | | 3 | | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1005 | | | | 75 | | 2 |
| 12 of 13 | 12 | 15188 | | 135 | 894 | 1475 | 1206 | 3477 | | 37 | 10867 | | 8 | 3 | | | | 888 | | | | | | |
| 13 of 13 | 8 | 10292 | | 32 | | 817 | 518 | 3684 | | 134 | 10046 | | 6 | 4 | | | | 1160 | | | | | | |
| CSJ: 0047-05-057 | 63 | 53194 | 328 | 783 | 894 | 3633 | 2476 | 9582 | 0 | 1012 | 44590 | 0 | 19 | 8 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 3625 | 279 | 4 | 0 | 1425 | 0 | 11 |
| PROJECT TOTALS | 175 | 117934 | 328 | 793 | 894 | 4226 | 3708 | 19590 | 1980 | 2219 | 87408 | 1 | 47 | 12 | 19 | 8 | 8 | 6920 | 1079 | 4 | 130 | 3462.5 | 5 | 17 |

| | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| NO. | DATE | REVISION | APPROVED |
|  Engineers & Innovators, LLC TBPE REGISTRATION NO. F-18368 | | | |
|  © 2024 | | | |
| SH 5 QUANTITY SUMMARY REMOVAL | | | |
| N. T. S. | | | SHEET 1 OF 1 |
| DESIGN IEI | FED. RD. DIV. NO. 6 | FEDERAL-AID PROJECT NO. SEE TITLE SHEET | HIGHWAY NO. SH5, ETC. |
| GRAPHICS IEI | STATE TEXAS | DISTRICT DAL | COUNTY COLLIN |
| CHECK IEI | CONTROL | SECTION | JOB |
| CHECK IEI | 0047 | 05 | 057, ETC. |
| | | | 64 |

 REVISED 11/14/2024

| SUMMARY OF RETAINING WALL ITEMS CSJ: 0364-04-051 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|---|----|---|--|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| ITEM | | | | | 247-7176 | 403-7001 | 410-7001 | 416-7004 | 416-7007 | 419-7001 | 420-7044 | 423-7001 | 423-7016 | 423-7019 | 423-7023 | 432-7001 | 432-7012 | 432-7013 | 450-7006 | 450-7024 | 450-7036 | 450-7062 | 556-7006 | 740-7005 |
| DESCRIPTION | | | | | FL BS (CMP IN PLC) (TYA GR1-2) (FN AL POS) | TEMPORARY SPL SHORING | SOIL NAIL ANCHORS | DRILL SHAFT (24 IN) | DRILL SHAFT (42 IN) | SOUND WALL | CL C CONC (FOOTING) | RETAINING WALL (MSE) | RETAINING WALL (CAST-IN-PLACE) | RETAINING WALL (DRILL SHAFT) (FASCIA) | RETAINING WALL (SOIL NAIL) (FASCIA) | RIPRAP (CONC) (4 IN) | RIPRAP (CONC) (FLUME) | RIPRAP (MOW STRIP) (4 IN) | RAIL (TY T222) | RAIL (TY SSTR) | RAIL (TY C402) | RAIL (HANDRAIL) (TY E) | PIPE UNDER DRAINS (TY 6) (6") | ANTI - GRAFFITI COATING (PERMNET -TY II) |
| | | | | | CY | SF | LF | LF | LF | SF | CY | SF | SF | SF | SF | CY | CY | CY | LF | LF | LF | LF | LF | SF |
| S39900 | SHEET | 1 | OF | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | |
| S39901 | SHEET | 1 | OF | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | |
| S39901A | SHEET | 1 | OF | 1 | | 5,924 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S39902 | SHEET | 1 | OF | 1 | | 1,550 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S39903 | SHEET | 1 | OF | 2 | | | 9,268 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S39903 | SHEET | 2 | OF | 2 | | | 8,622 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S39904 | SHEET | 1 | OF | 1 | | 1,116 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S39907 | SHEET | 1 | OF | 2 | | 802 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S39907 | SHEET | 2 | OF | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NBFR101 | SHEET | 1 | OF | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NBFR101 | SHEET | 2 | OF | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NBFR102 | SHEET | 1 | OF | 2 | | 4,691 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NBFR102 | SHEET | 2 | OF | 2 | | 4,691 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NBFR103 | SHEET | 1 | OF | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NBFR103 | SHEET | 2 | OF | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SB513 | SHEET | 1 | OF | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SB513 | SHEET | 2 | OF | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTALS | | | | | 0 | 18,774 | 17,890 | 0 | 0 | 8,770 | 0 | 27,526 | 4,637 | 0 | 10,689 | 103 | 47 | 53 | 336 | 904 | 1,621 | 0 | 3,303 | 32,599 |

| SUMMARY OF RETAINING WALL ITEMS CSJ: 0364-04-049 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|---|----|---|--|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| ITEM | | | | | 247-7176 | 403-7001 | 410-7001 | 416-7004 | 416-7007 | 419-7001 | 420-7044 | 423-7001 | 423-7016 | 423-7019 | 423-7023 | 432-7001 | 432-7012 | 432-7013 | 450-7006 | 450-7024 | 450-7036 | 450-7062 | 556-7006 | 740-7005 |
| DESCRIPTION | | | | | FL BS (CMP IN PLC) (TYA GR1-2) (FN AL POS) | TEMPORARY SPL SHORING | SOIL NAIL ANCHORS | DRILL SHAFT (24 IN) | DRILL SHAFT (42 IN) | SOUND WALL | CL C CONC (FOOTING) | RETAINING WALL (MSE) | RETAINING WALL (CAST-IN-PLACE) | RETAINING WALL (DRILL SHAFT) (FASCIA) | RETAINING WALL (SOIL NAIL) (FASCIA) | RIPRAP (CONC) (4 IN) | RIPRAP (CONC) (FLUME) | RIPRAP (MOW STRIP) (4 IN) | RAIL (TY T222) | RAIL (TY SSTR) | RAIL (TY C402) | RAIL (HANDRAIL) (TY E) | PIPE UNDER DRAINS (TY 6) (6") | ANTI - GRAFFITI COATING (PERMNET -TY II) |
| | | | | | CY | SF | LF | LF | LF | SF | CY | SF | SF | SF | SF | CY | CY | CY | LF | LF | LF | LF | LF | SF |
| SB01 | SHEET | 1 | OF | 2 | | 2,914 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SB01 | SHEET | 2 | OF | 2 | | 763 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SR01 | SHEET | 1 | OF | 1 | | 2,005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NB01 | SHEET | 1 | OF | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTALS | | | | | 0 | 5,682 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19,421 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 830 | 0 | 0 | 1,058 | 16,071 |

HDR Engineering, Inc.
 Firm Registration No. F-754
 17111 Preston Road, Suite 300
 Dallas, Texas 75248
 972.960.4400

© 2024

SH5



RETAINING WALL SUMMARY

N. T. S
SHEET 1 OF 3

| | | | | |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| DESIGN | FED. RD. DIV. NO. | FEDERAL-AID PROJECT NO. | | HIGHWAY NO. |
| AKS | 6 | SEE TITLE SHEET | | SH5, ETC. |
| GRAPHICS | STATE | DISTRICT | COUNTY | SHEET NO. |
| AKS | TEXAS | DAL | COLLIN | 74 |
| CHECK | CONTROL | SECTION | JOB | |
| BAV | JMD | 0047 | 05 057, ETC. | |

1 REVISED 11/14/2024



| SUMMARY OF RETAINING WALL ITEMS CSJ: 0047-05-058 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|---|----|---|--|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| ITEM | | | | | 247-7176 | 403-7001 | 410-7001 | 416-7004 | 416-7007 | 419-7001 | 420-7044 | 423-7001 | 423-7016 | 423-7019 | 423-7023 | 432-7001 | 432-7012 | 432-7013 | 450-7006 | 450-7024 | 450-7036 | 450-7062 | 556-7006 | 740-7005 |
| DESCRIPTION | | | | | FL BS (CMP IN PLC) (TYA GR1-2) (FN AL POS) | TEMPORARY SPL SHORING | SOIL NAIL ANCHORS | DRILL SHAFT (24 IN) | DRILL SHAFT (42 IN) | SOUND WALL | CL C CONC (FOOTING) | RETAINING WALL (MSE) | RETAINING WALL (CAST-IN-PLACE) | RETAINING WALL (DRILL SHAFT) (FASCIA) | RETAINING WALL (SOIL NAIL) (FASCIA) | RIPRAP (CONC) (4 IN) | RIPRAP (CONC) (FLUME) | RIPRAP (MOW STRIP) (4 IN) | RAIL (TY T222) | RAIL (TY SSTR) | RAIL (TY C402) | RAIL (HANDRAIL) (TY E) | PIPE UNDER DRAINS (TY 6) (6") | ANTI - GRAFFITI COATING (PERMNET -TY II) |
| | | | | | CY | SF | LF | LF | LF | SF | CY | SF | SF | SF | SF | CY | CY | CY | LF | LF | LF | LF | LF | SF |
| S39907 | SHEET | 1 | OF | 2 | 1,633 | | | | | | | 1,555 | | | 3 | | 4 | | | 144 | | 146 | 1,209 | |
| S39909 | SHEET | 1 | OF | 1 | | | | | | | | 1,116 | | | 4 | | | | | 155 | | 161 | 777 | |
| S39910 | SHEET | 1 | OF | 1 | | | | | | | | 3,976 | | | | | 10 | | | 372 | | 375 | 3,149 | |
| NBFR103 | SHEET | 2 | OF | 2 | | | | | | | | 1,322 | | | | | 3 | | | 120 | | 122 | 1,033 | |
| NBFR201 | SHEET | 1 | OF | 2 | 4,094 | | | 931 | 5,250 | 229 | | | 4,374 | | 0 | 18 | | | | | | | 3,119 | |
| NBFR201 | SHEET | 2 | OF | 2 | 1,459 | | | 418 | 2,515 | 120 | | | 1,989 | | | 10 | | | | | | | 976 | |
| NBFR202 | SHEET | 2 | OF | 3 | 2,519 | | | | | | | 5,930 | | | | | | | | 343 | | 343 | 5,243 | |
| NBFR202 | SHEET | 3 | OF | 3 | | | | | | | | 1,836 | | | | | | | | 235 | | 235 | 1,363 | |
| NBFR210 | SHEET | 2 | OF | 2 | 609 | | | 144 | | | 43 | | 489 | | | 4 | | | | | | | 218 | |
| SB511 | SHEET | 1 | OF | 1 | | | | | | | | 2,275 | | | | | 6 | | 202 | | | 208 | 1,749 | |
| SB512 | SHEET | 1 | OF | 1 | | | | | | | | 489 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 40 | 362 | |
| SB513 | SHEET | 1 | OF | 2 | | | | | | | | 4,926 | | | | | 6 | | 247 | | | 253 | 4,411 | |
| SB501 | SHEET | 1 | OF | 2 | | | | | | | | 4,221 | | | | | | | 372 | | | 373 | 1,759 | |
| SB501 | SHEET | 2 | OF | 2 | 1,128 | | | | | | | 4,637 | | | | | | | 177 | | | 184 | 3,405 | |
| SB502 | SHEET | 1 | OF | 1 | 295 | | | | | | | 667 | | | | | | | | | | 32 | 549 | |
| SB503 | SHEET | 1 | OF | 1 | 915 | | | | | | | 6,040 | | | | | | | 350 | | | 357 | 3,765 | |
| NW01 | SHEET | 1 | OF | 1 | | | | 120 | | 1,500 | 35 | | | | 9 | 5 | | | | | | | | |
| SWALLO | SHEET | 1 | OF | 1 | | | | | | | | | 409 | | | | | | | | | 110 | 189 | |
| TOTALS | | | | | 0 | 12,652 | 0 | 120 | 1,493 | 9,265 | 427 | 38,990 | 409 | 6,852 | 0 | 16 | 37 | 30 | 0 | 1,926 | 791 | 110 | 2,829 | 33,276 |

| | | | |
|--|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------|
|  HDR Engineering, Inc. Firm Registration No. F-754 17111 Preston Road, Suite 300 Dallas, Texas 75248 972.960.4400 | | | |
|  Texas Department of Transportation © 2024 | | | |
| SH5 RETAINING WALL SUMMARY | | | |
| N. T. S | | SHEET 2 OF 3 | |
| DESIGN | FED. RD. DIV. NO. | FEDERAL-AID PROJECT NO. | |
| AKS | 6 | SEE TITLE SHEET | |
| GRAPHICS | STATE | DISTRICT | COUNTY |
| AKS | TEXAS | DAL | COLLIN |
| CHECK | CONTROL | SECTION | JOB |
| BAV | JMD | 0047 | 05 |
| CHECK | | | 057, ETC. |
| | | | 75 |

 REVISED 11/14/2024



| ITEM NO. | SUMMARY OF STORM SEWER & CULVERT ITEMS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | 402 7001 | 432 7038 | 432 7043 | 462 7012 | 462 7013 | 462 7021 | 462 7035 | 464 7003 | 464 7005 | 464 7007 | 464 7009 | 464 7010 | 464 7011 | 464 7012 | 464 7032 |
| SHEET NO. | TRENCH EXCAVATION PROTECTION | RIPRAP (STONE COMMON) (GROUT) (12 IN) | RIPRAP (STONE PROTECTION) (18IN) | CONC BOX CULV (6FTX4FT) | CONC BOX CULV (6FTX5FT) | CONC BOX CULV (8FTX4FT) | CONC BOX CULV (10FTX7FT) | RC PIPE (CL III) (18 IN) | RC PIPE (CL III) (24 IN) | RC PIPE (CL III) (30 IN) | RC PIPE (CL III) (36 IN) | RC PIPE (CL III) (42 IN) | RC PIPE (CL III) (48 IN) | RC PIPE (CL III) (54 IN) | RC PIPE (CL V) (18 IN) |
| | LF | CY | CY | LF | LF | LF | LF | LF | LF | LF | LF | LF | LF | LF | LF |
| CSJ: 0364-04-051 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SH-5 DRAINAGE P&P 01 OF 16 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SH-5 DRAINAGE P&P 02 OF 16 | 8 | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | |
| SH-5 DRAINAGE P&P 03 OF 16 | 121 | | | | | | | | 121 | | | | | | |
| SH-5 DRAINAGE P&P 04 OF 16 | 2029 | | 20 | | | | | | 1352 | 23 | | | | 644 | 38 |
| S399 DRAINAGE P&P 05 OF 16 | 441 | | | | | | | | 487 | 290 | | | | | |
| CSJ TOTAL | 2599 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1968 | 313 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 644 | 38 |
| CSJ: 0364-04-049 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROPOSED CULVERT GG 01 OF 16 | 297 | | 78 | | | 315 | | | | | | | 12 | | |
| SH-5 DRAINAGE P&P 05 OF 16 | 45 | | | | | | | | 45 | | | | | | |
| SH-5 DRAINAGE P&P 06 OF 16 | 768 | | | | | | | | 377 | 202 | | 125 | | | |
| SH-5 DRAINAGE P&P 07 OF 16 | 995 | | | | | | | | 953 | 157 | | | | | |
| CSJ TOTAL | 2105 | 0 | 78 | 0 | 0 | 315 | 0 | 0 | 1375 | 359 | 0 | 125 | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| CSJ: 0047-05-057 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S399 DRAINAGE P&P 07 OF 16 | 1243 | | | | | | | | 2006 | 80 | | | | | |
| S399 DRAINAGE P&P 08 OF 16 | 582 | | 12 | | | | | | 1724 | | | | | | 4 |
| S399 DRAINAGE P&P 09 OF 16 | 95 | | 33 | | 347 | | | | 160 | | | | | | 14 |
| S399 DRAINAGE P&P 10 OF 16 | 802 | | 4 | 419 | 174 | | | | 542 | 48 | 74 | 84 | | | |
| S399 DRAINAGE P&P 11 OF 16 | 960 | | | | | | | | 664 | | 609 | | | | |
| S399 DRAINAGE P&P 12 OF 16 | 596 | | | | | | | | 207 | | 497 | | | | |
| S399 DRAINAGE P&P 13 OF 16 | 1249 | | | | | | | | 658 | 183 | 639 | | | | |
| S399 DRAINAGE P&P 14 OF 16 | 1491 | | | | | | | | 250 | | 509 | 158 | 427 | | |
| S399 DRAINAGE P&P 15 OF 16 | 468 | | | | | | | 26 | 118 | 103 | 196 | | | | |
| S399 DRAINAGE P&P 16 OF 16 | 72 | | | | | | | 90 | | | | | | | |
| PROP BRIDGE CL CULVERT STEWART RD | 182 | 263 | | | | | 639 | | | | | | | | |
| CSJ TOTAL | 7740 | 263 | 49 | 419 | 521 | 0 | 639 | 116 | 6329 | 414 | 2524 | 242 | 427 | 0 | 18 |
| CSJ: 0047-05-058 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S399 DRAINAGE P&P 05 OF 16 | 1453 | | | | | | | | 1027 | 1003 | | | | | |
| S399 DRAINAGE P&P 06 OF 16 | 1483 | | 4 | | | | | | 1091 | 643 | | 445 | | | 23 |
| S399 DRAINAGE P&P 07 OF 16 | 38 | | | | | | | | 106 | | | | | | |
| CSJ TOTAL | 2974 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2224 | 1646 | 0 | 445 | 0 | 0 | 23 |
| PROJECT TOTAL | 15418 | 263 | 151 | 419 | 521 | 315 | 639 | 116 | 11896 | 2732 | 2524 | 812 | 439 | 644 | 79 |

1 REVISED 11/14/2024

| | | | |
|---|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| NO. | DATE | REVISION | APPROVED |
|  TEXAS REGISTERED ENGINEERING FIRM F-1741 | | | |
|  © 2024 | | | |
| SH 5 SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES DRAINAGE | | | |
| SHEET 1 OF 4 | | | |
| DESIGN | FED. RD. DIV. NO. | FEDERAL-AID PROJECT NO. | HIGHWAY NO. |
| GRAPHICS | 6 | SEE TITLE SHEET | SH5, ETC. |
| CHECK | STATE | DISTRICT | COUNTY |
| CHECK | TEXAS | DAL | COLLIN |
| | CONTROL | SECTION | JOB |
| | 0047 | 05 | 057, ETC. |
| | | | 81 |

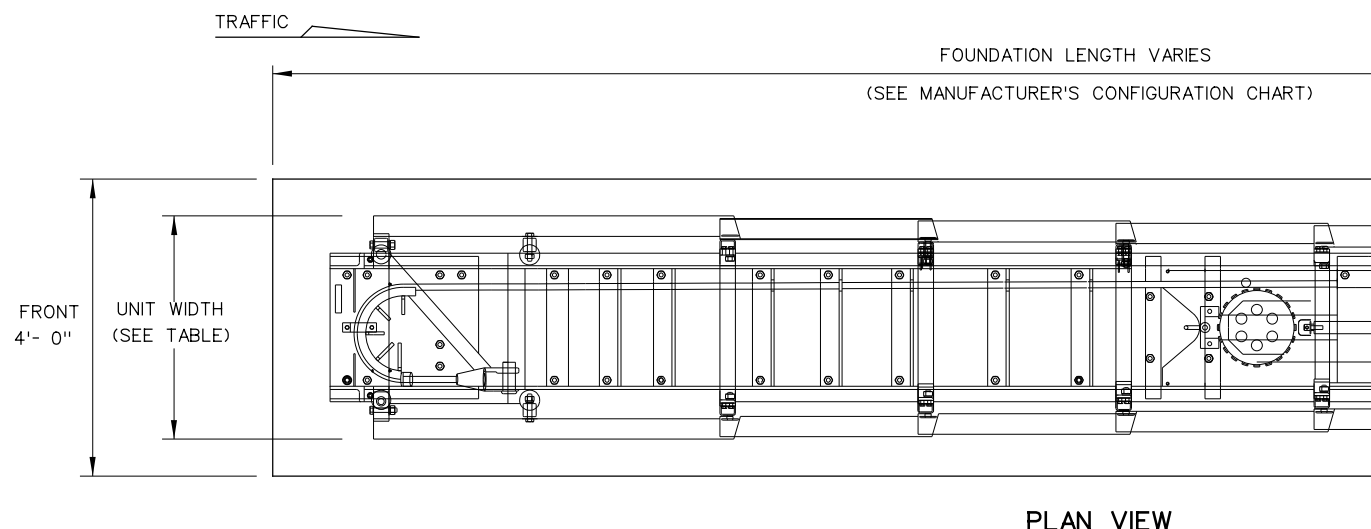
| ITEM NO. | SUMMARY OF STORM SEWER & CULVERT ITEMS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | 465 7071 | 465 7072 | 465 7074 | 465 7076 | 465 7077 | 465 7126 | 465 7127 | 465 7128 | 465 7130 | 465 7146 | 465 7147 | 465 7148 | 465 7160 | 465 7162 | |
| SHEET NO. | INLET (COMPL) (PSL) (RC)(4FTX4FT) | INLET (COMPL) (PSL) (RC)(3FTX5FT) | INLET (COMPL) (PSL) (RC)(5FTX5FT) | INLET (COMPL) (PSL)(RC) (6FTX6FT) | INLET (COMPL) (PSL)(RC) (8FTX8FT) | INLET (COMPL) (PSL)(FG) (3FTX3FT- 3FTX3FT) | INLET (COMPL) (PSL)(FG) (4FTX4FT- 3FTX3FT) | INLET (COMPL) (PSL)(FG) (4FTX4FT- 4FTX4FT) | INLET (COMPL) (PSL)(FG) (3FTX5FT- 3FTX5FT) | INLET (COMPL) (PSL)(SFG) (3FTX3FT- 3FTX3FT) | INLET (COMPL) (PSL)(SFG) (4FTX4FT- 4FTX4FT) | INLET (COMPL) (PSL)(SFG) (3FTX5FT- 3FTX5FT) | INLET (COMPL) (PAZD)(FG) (4FTX4FT- 4FTX4FT) | INLET (COMPL) (PAZD)(FG) (5FTX5FT- 4FTX4FT) | |
| CSJ: 0364-04-051 | EA | EA | EA | EA | EA | EA | EA | EA | EA | EA | EA | EA | EA | EA | |
| SH-5 DRAINAGE P&P 01 OF 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SH-5 DRAINAGE P&P 02 OF 16 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| SH-5 DRAINAGE P&P 03 OF 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| SH-5 DRAINAGE P&P 04 OF 16 | | | | 1 | | 3 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | |
| S399 DRAINAGE P&P 05 OF 16 | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | |
| CSJ TOTAL | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | |
| CSJ: 0364-04-049 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROPOSED CULVERT GG 01 OF 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| SH-5 DRAINAGE P&P 05 OF 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | |
| SH-5 DRAINAGE P&P 06 OF 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | |
| SH-5 DRAINAGE P&P 07 OF 16 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CSJ TOTAL | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | |
| CSJ: 0047-05-057 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S399 DRAINAGE P&P 07 OF 16 | 3 | | | | | 3 | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | |
| S399 DRAINAGE P&P 08 OF 16 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| S399 DRAINAGE P&P 09 OF 16 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| S399 DRAINAGE P&P 10 OF 16 | | | | | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| S399 DRAINAGE P&P 11 OF 16 | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| S399 DRAINAGE P&P 12 OF 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S399 DRAINAGE P&P 13 OF 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S399 DRAINAGE P&P 14 OF 16 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| S399 DRAINAGE P&P 15 OF 16 | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| S399 DRAINAGE P&P 16 OF 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROP BRIDGE CL CULVERT STEWART RD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CSJ TOTAL | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | |
| CSJ: 0047-05-058 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S399 DRAINAGE P&P 05 OF 16 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | |
| S399 DRAINAGE P&P 06 OF 16 | | | 2 | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | |
| S399 DRAINAGE P&P 07 OF 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| CSJ TOTAL | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | |
| PROJECT TOTAL | 7 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 16 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 16 | 2 | 1 | |

1 REVISED 11/14/2024

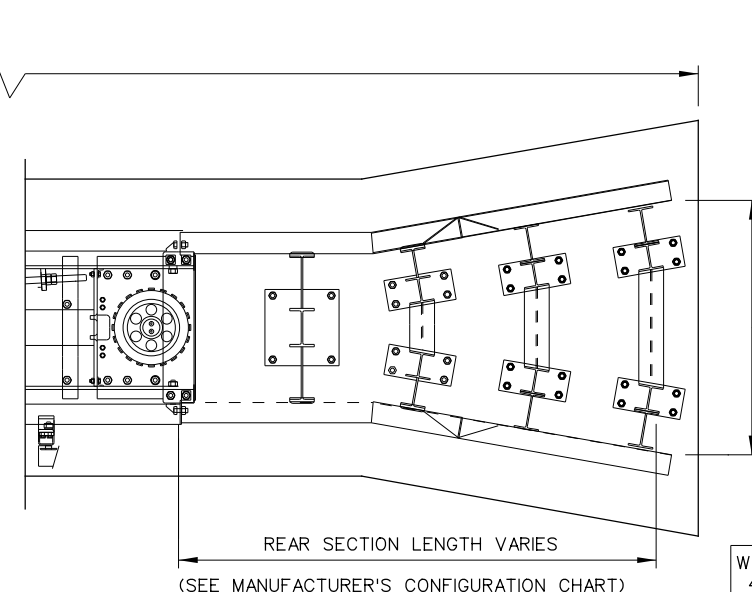
| | | | |
|---|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| NO. | DATE | REVISION | APPROVED |
|  TEXAS REGISTERED ENGINEERING FIRM F-1741 | | | |
|  © 2024 | | | |
| SH 5 SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES DRAINAGE | | | |
| SHEET 3 OF 4 | | | |
| DESIGN | FED. RD. DIV. NO. | FEDERAL-AID PROJECT NO. | HIGHWAY NO. |
| GRAPHICS | 6 | SEE TITLE SHEET | SH5, ETC. |
| CHECK | STATE | DISTRICT | COUNTY |
| CHECK | TEXAS | DAL | COLLIN |
| | CONTROL | SECTION | JOB |
| | 0047 | 05 | 057, ETC. |
| | | | 83 |

DISCLAIMER:
The use of this standard is governed by the "Texas Engineering Practice Act". No warranty of any kind is made by TxDOT for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the conversion of this standard to other formats or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.

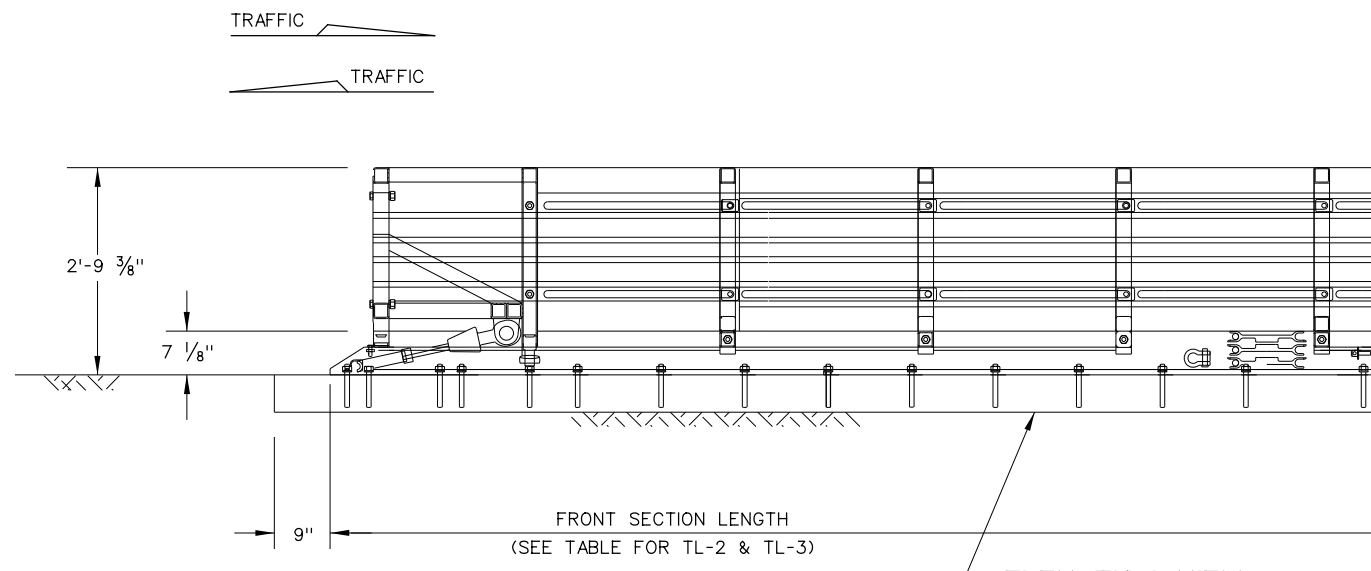
DATE: 11/14/2024
FILE: C:\Users\asr1m\workspace\DownLoads\smtcw16.dgn



PLAN VIEW



WIDTHS VARIES
41" UP 120"
(SEE MANUFACTURER'S CONFIGURATION CHART)



ELEVATION VIEW

6" REINFORCED PAD SHOWN
(SEE FOUNDATION OPTIONS)

GENERAL NOTES

1. FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION REGARDING INSTALLATION AND TECHNICAL GUIDANCE OF THE SYSTEM, CONTACT: WORK AREA PROTECTION, CORP. AT (800) 327-4417, OR (630) 377-9100.
2. FOR BI-DIRECTIONAL TRAFFIC, APPROPRIATE TRANSITION PANELS WILL BE REQUIRED.
3. ADDITIONAL DETAILS FOR THE TRANSITION OPTIONS AND FOUNDATION OPTIONS WILL BE SHOWN ON THE MANUFACTURER'S SHOP DRAWINGS FURNISHED TO THE ENGINEER.
4. CONCRETE SHALL BE CLASS "S" WITH A MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 4,000 PSI.
5. MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE CROSS-SLOPE IS 8%.
6. THE INSTALLATION AREA SHOULD BE FREE FROM CURBS, ELEVATED OBJECTS, OR DEPRESSIONS.
7. THE SCI100GM & SCI70GM SYSTEMS SHOULD BE APPROXIMATELY PARALLEL WITH THE BARRIER OR C/OF MERGING BARRIERS.

NOTE: FOR ATTACHMENT AND TRANSITIONS TO OTHER SHAPES, BARRIERS RAILINGS AND BI-DIRECTIONAL TRAFFIC FLOWS ARE AVAILABLE.
(SEE MANUFACTURER'S PRODUCT MANUAL)

NOTE: SIDE PANELS CAN TRAVEL 30" BEYOND THE LAST TERMINAL BRACE AT THE REAR OF THE CUSHION. ALL OBJECTS THAT MAY INTERFERE WITH THIS MOTION CAN AFFECT PERFORMANCE OF AND MAY CAUSE UNDUE DAMAGE TO THE CRASH CUSHION.

| WIDE TRANSITION LENGTHS | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| GORE WIDTH | TL-2 OVERALL SYSTEM LENGTH | TL-3 OVERALL SYSTEM LENGTH |
| 41" | 20'-1" | 28'-1" |
| 48" | 21'-10" | 29'-10" |
| 55" | 23'-5" | 31'-5" |
| 60" | 24'-7" | 32'-7" |
| 68" | 26'-6" | 34'-6" |
| 69" | 26'-8" | 34'-8" |
| 81" | 29'-7" | 37'-7" |
| 88" | 31'-2" | 39'-2" |
| 94" | 32'-7" | 40'-7" |
| 100" | 34'-1" | 42'-1" |
| 107" | 35'-8" | 43'-8" |
| 112" | 36'-11" | 44'-11" |
| 120" | 38'-10" | 46'-10" |
| 126" | 40'-2" | 48'-2" |
| 133" | 41'-11" | 49'-11" |

| FOUNDATION OPTIONS |
|---|
| 6" Reinforced Concrete (5 1/2" Anchor Embedment) |
| 8" Unreinforced Concrete (5 1/2" Anchor Embedment) |
| 3" Min. Asphalt over 3" Min. Concrete (16 1/2" Anchor Embed.) |
| 6" Asphalt over 6" Compact Subbase (16 1/2" Anchor Embed.) |
| 8" Minimum Asphalt (16 1/2" Anchor Embedment) |

FOR STEEL PLACEMENT IN CONCRETE FOUNDATIONS, SEE MANUFACTURER'S PRODUCT MANUAL.

| TRANSITION OPTIONS |
|---------------------------|
| Concrete Vertical Wall |
| Concrete Traffic Barriers |
| Guardrail (W-Beam) |
| Guardrail (Thrie-Beam) |

TRANSITION TYPES ARE SHOWN ELSEWHERE ON THE PLANS (I.E. ATTENUATOR LOCATION DETAILS OR IN THE GENERAL NOTES).

FOR BI-DIRECTIONAL TRANSITION PANEL AND END SHOE DETAILS, SEE MANUFACTURER'S PRODUCT MANUAL.

| MODEL (WIDE) | TEST LEVEL | FRONT SECTION LENGTH | UNIT WIDTH | FOUNDATION LENGTH | GORE WIDTH |
|--------------|------------|----------------------|------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| SCI70GM | TL-2 | 13'-6" | 2'-10 5/8" | OVERALL LENGTH PLUS 1'-6" | 41" TO 133" |
| SCI100GM | TL-3 | 21'-6" | 3'-1 1/2" | OVERALL LENGTH PLUS 1'-6" | 41" TO 133" |

SYSTEM AND PAD LENGTHS VARY DEPENDING ON BACKUP TYPE.

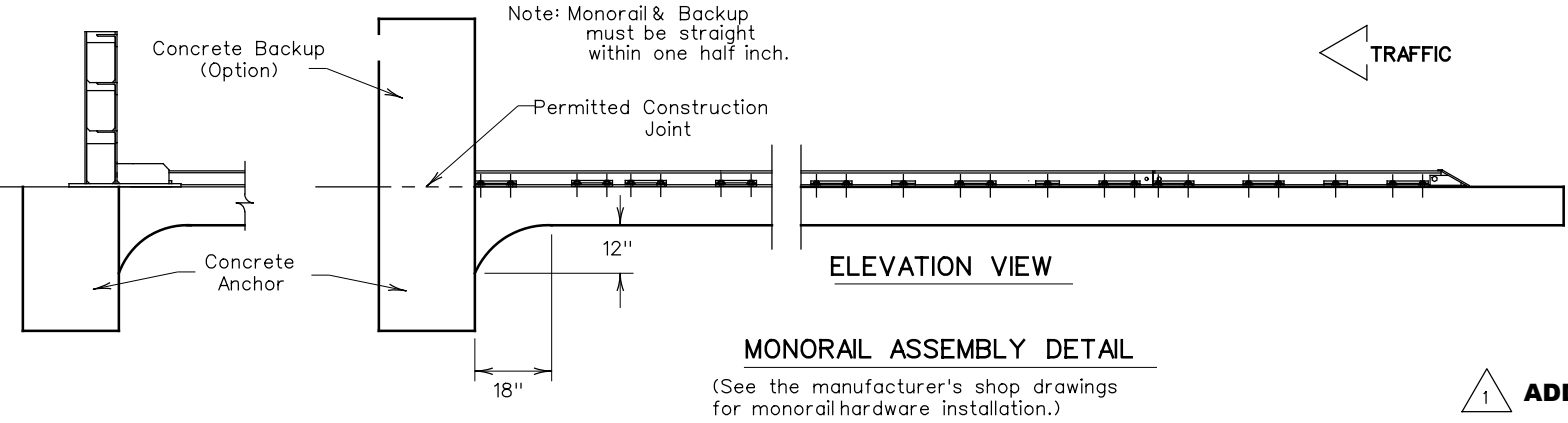
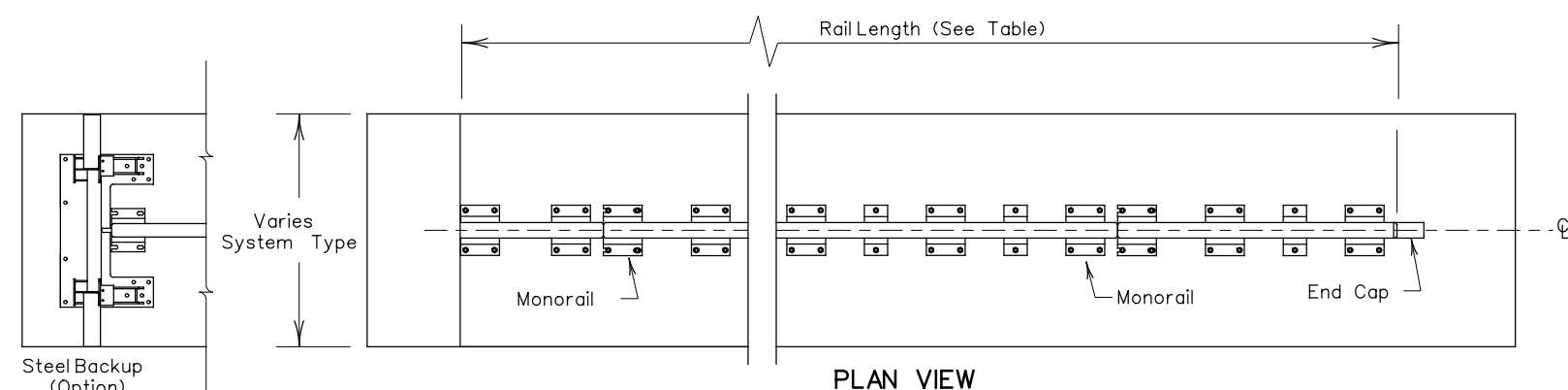
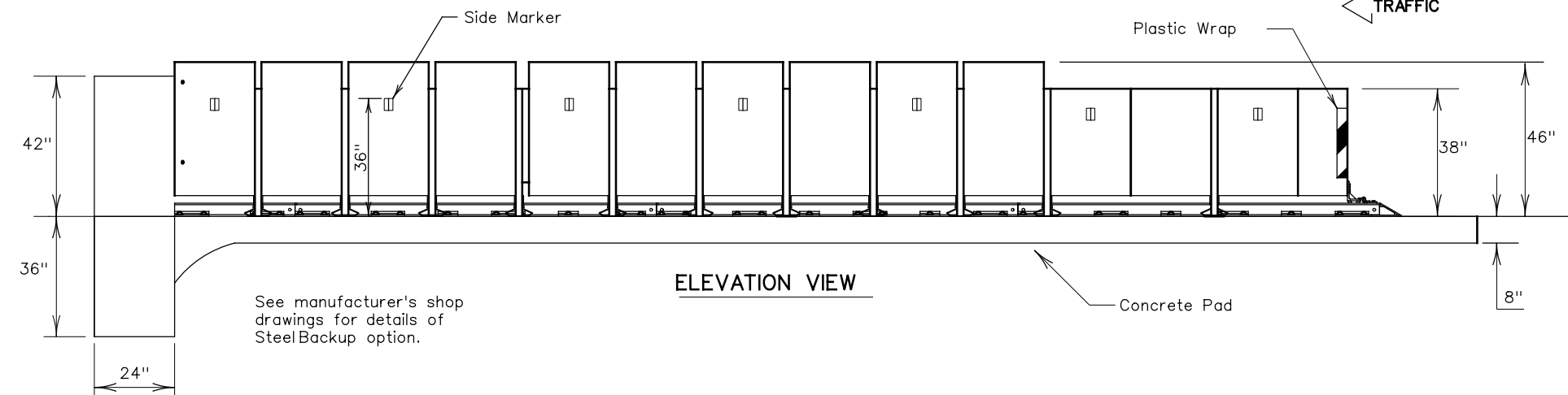
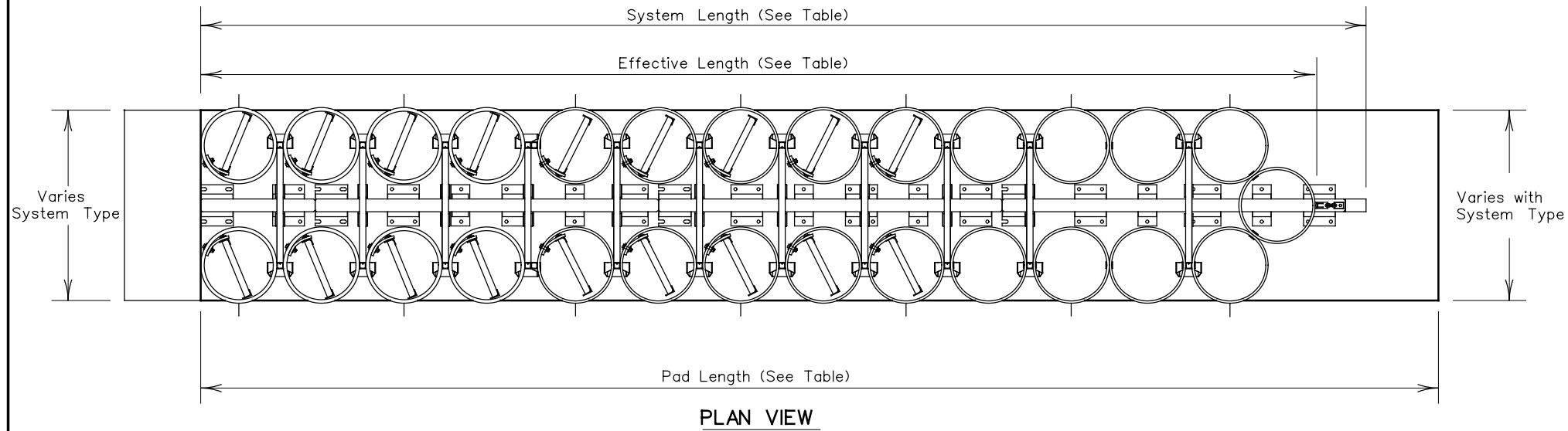
1 **ADDED 11/14/2024**

LOW MAINTENANCE

| | | | | | |
|---|------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------|--|
| | | | | Design Division Standard | |
| WORK AREA PROTECTION CORP (SMART-WIDE) | | | | | |
| SMTC(W)-16 | | | | | |
| FILE: smtcw16.dgn | DN: TxDOT | CK: KM | DW: BD/VP | CK: VP | |
| © TxDOT: FEBRUARY 2006 | CONT: 0047 | SECT: 05 | JOB: 057, ETC. | HIGHWAY: SH5, ETC. | |
| REVISIONS | DIST: DAL | COUNTY: COLLIN | SHEET NO.: | | |
| REVISED 06, 2013 VP | | | | | |
| REVISED 03, 2018 VP | | | | | |
| REVISED 04, 2018 VP | | | | | |

DISCLAIMER: The use of this standard is governed by the "Texas Engineering Practice Act". No warranty of any kind is made by TxDOT for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the conversion of this standard to other formats or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.

DATE: 11/14/2024
 FILE: C:\Users\asrnm\workspace\Downloads\reactw16.dgn



MONORAIL ASSEMBLY DETAIL
 (See the manufacturer's shop drawings for monorail hardware installation.)

GENERAL NOTES

1. For specific information regarding installation and technical guidance of the system, contact: Trinity Highway - Energy Absorption at 1(888)323-6374. 70 W. Madison St. Suite 2350. Chicago, IL 60602
2. The nose of the REACT 350 shall be clad with a plastic wrap with standard delineation adhered to the wrap and shall have a series of side marker reflectors on both sides of the unit. See site plan views for marker and plastic wrap color orientation.
3. For bi-directional traffic, appropriate transition details will be as shown on the manufacturer's shop drawings.
4. Details of components for the REACT(W) and backups and reinforcing details will be shown on the manufacturer's shop drawings furnished to the Engineer.
5. If the cross-slope varies more than 2% over the length of the system, the concrete pad will require leveling. Maximum permissible cross-slope is 8%.
6. The installation area should be free from curbs, elevated objects, or depressions.
7. The REACT(W) system should be approximately parallel with the barrier or C of merging barriers.
8. All steel components to be hot dipped galvanized except stakes, drive spikes, threaded bolts in backup unit, and wedge fittings on cables.

| WIDE REACT SYSTEMS | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|---------------|------------------|------------|
| SYSTEM TYPE | BACKUP WIDTH | TEST LEVEL | SYSTEM LENGTH | EFFECTIVE LENGTH | PAD LENGTH |
| W60 | 60" | TL-2 | 18'-10" | 16'-3" | 19'-6" |
| | | TL-3 | 30'-10" | 29'-3" | 32'-6" |
| W96 | 96" | TL-2 | 18'-10" | 17'-6" | 19'-7" |
| | | TL-3 | 34'-9" | 32'-10" | 35'-6" |
| W120 | 120" | TL-3 | 33'-10" | 32'-2" | 35'-6" |

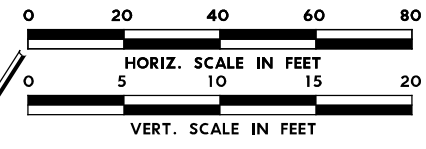
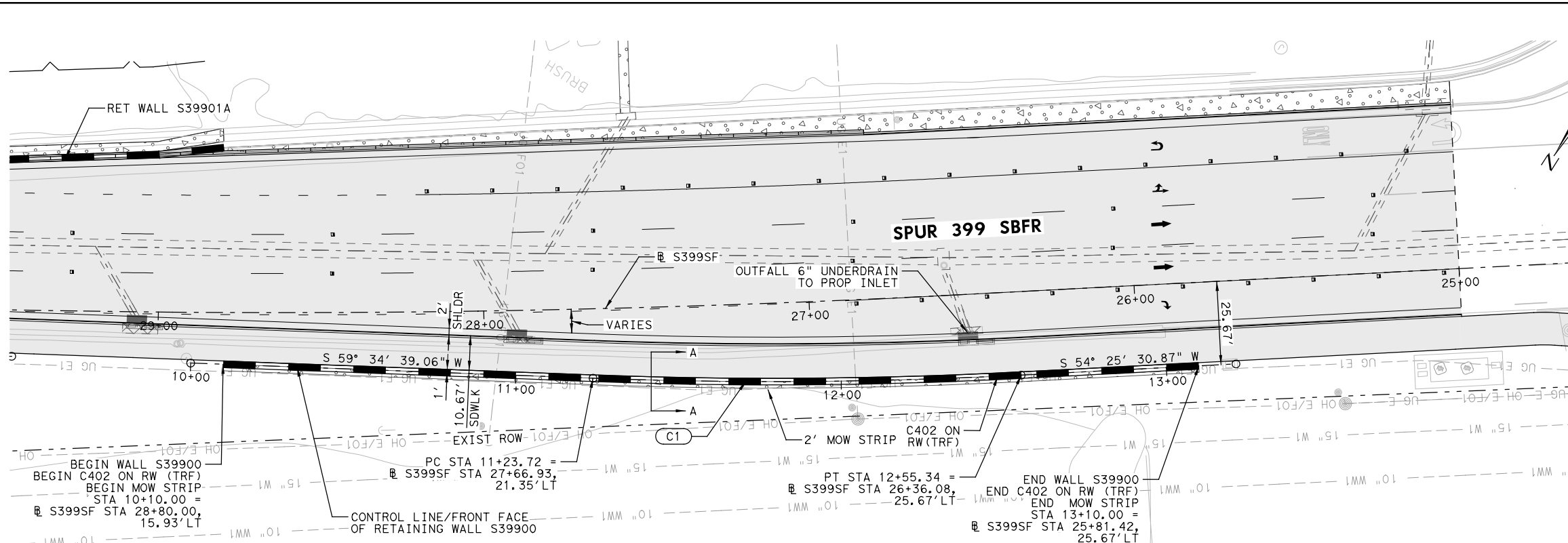
(See the manufacturer's shop drawings for additional details.)

| ANCHOR SYSTEM TYPE |
|--|
| MP-3 [®] polyester anchoring system with 7.5" studs, 5.5" embedment |
| FOUNDATION TYPES |
| Minimum 8" Reinforced concrete pad (Required reinforcing steel for concrete pad shall be shown on the manufacturer's shop drawings.) |
| Minimum 8" Non-reinforced concrete roadway (Measuring at least 12' wide by 50' long) |
| Minimum 7" Concrete deck structure, or Minimum 6" Reinforced concrete roadway |

| | | | | | |
|---|-----------|--------|-----------|---------------------------------|--|
| | | | | Design Division Standard | |
| TRINITY HIGHWAY ENERGY ABSORPTION CRASH CUSHION (REACT 350 WIDE) REACT(W)-16 | | | | | |
| FILE: reactw16.dgn | DN: TxDOT | CK: KM | DW: VP | CK: VP | |
| ©TxDOT: October 2001 | CONT | SECT | JOB | HIGHWAY | |
| REVISIONS | 0047 | 05 | 057, ETC. | SH5, ETC. | |
| REVISED 03.2016 (VP) | DIST | COUNTY | SHEET NO. | | |
| | DAL | COLLIN | 465B | | |

1 **ADDED 11/14/2024**

LOW MAINTENANCE



- LEGEND**
- PROPOSED TRAFFIC FLOW
 - - - - - EXIST ROW
 - - - - - PROP ROW
 - ▬▬▬▬ PROP RETAINING WALL
 - ▬▬▬▬ PROP TEMP SHORING WALL
 - ▬▬▬▬ PROP PAVEMENT
 - ▬▬▬▬ PROP BRIDGE/APPROACH SLAB
 - ▬▬▬▬ EXIST 100 YEAR FLOODPLAIN
 - ▬▬▬▬ PROP ROCK RIPRAP
 - ▬▬▬▬ PROP CONCRETE RIPRAP

- NOTES:**
1. SEE RW(MSE) (DD) (MOD) DESIGN DATA FOR SOIL STRENGTH PARAMETERS AND EARTH REINFORCEMENT REQUIREMENTS. SEE GENERAL NOTES FOR TYPE OF FILL BEHIND MSE WALL.
 2. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS, THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD IS LOCATED 2 FEET OR DEEPER BELOW THE FINISHED GRADE.
 3. SURFACE AREA OF RETAINING WALL IS MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF RETAINING WALL TO THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD. FOOTING ADJUSTMENTS MADE IN THE FIELD ARE NOT MEASURED.
 4. ⊕ - DENOTES SOIL BORING LOCATION. SEE BORING LOG DATA SHEETS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 5. SEE DRAINAGE PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 6. MOW STRIP SHALL BE CLASS "B" CONCRETE PER TXDOT ITEM 421. "HYDRAULIC CEMENT CONCRETE."
 7. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES SHOWN ARE BASED ON AVAILABLE SURVEY DATA. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXACT LOCATIONS OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES, AND NOTIFY ENGINEER OF ANY CONFLICTS BEFORE COMMENCING WORK.
 8. SEE RW(MSE), RW(EM), RW(RI) AND RW(TRF) STANDARDS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 9. FOR OTHER DETAILS NOT SHOWN, SEE RETAINING WALL TYPICAL SECTIONS SHEET.
 10. SEE TYPE SSTR/C402 RAIL FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 11. CEMENT STABILIZED BACKFILL IS NOT PERMITTED.

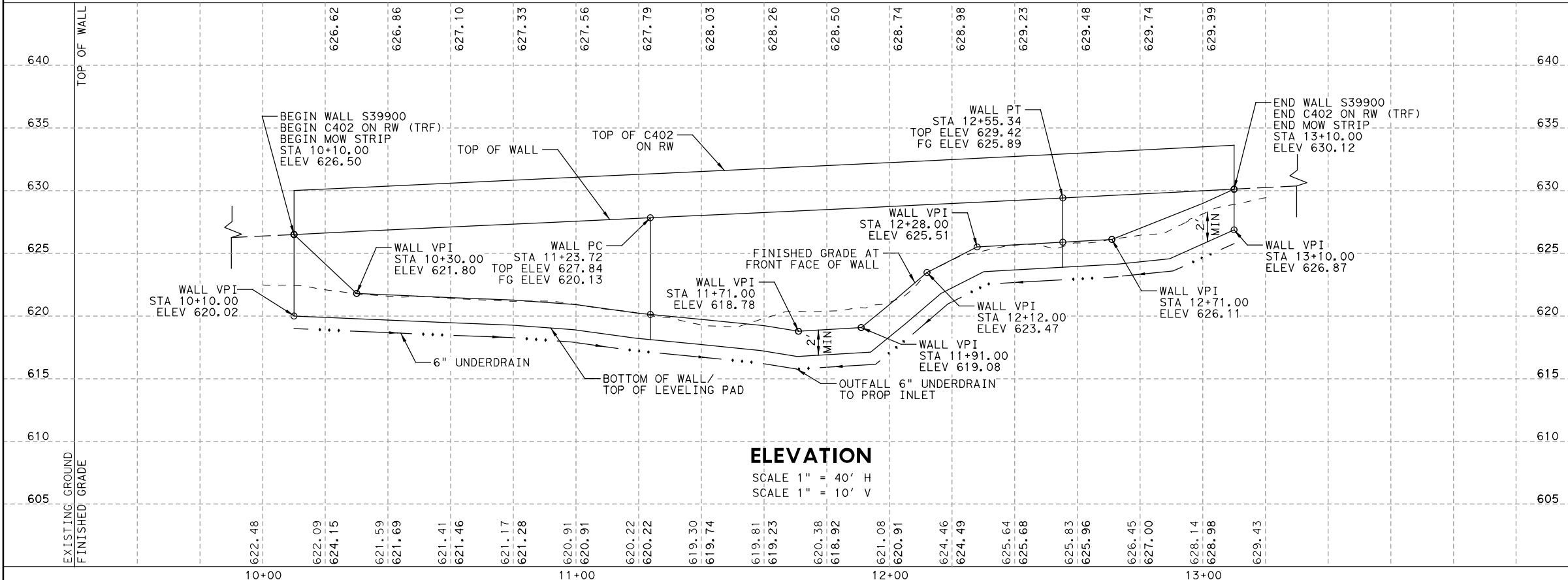
S39900 RETAINING WALL QUANTITIES

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | QUANTITY |
|----------|--|------|----------|
| 423-7001 | RETAINING WALL (MSE) | SF | 2375 |
| 432-7013 | RIPRAP (MOW STRIP) (4 IN) | CY | 8 |
| 450-7036 | RAIL (TY C402) | LF | 300 |
| 556-7006 | PIPE UNDERDRAINS (TY 6) (6") | LF | 301 |
| 740-7005 | ANTI - GRAFFITI COATING (PERMNT-TY II) | SF | 1673 |

HORIZONTAL CURVE DATA

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------|
| PI STATION | = 11+89.57 |
| DELTA | = 5° 09' 08.19" (LT) |
| DEGREE OF CURVE | = 3° 54' 52.30" |
| TANGENT | = 65.85 |
| LENGTH | = 131.62 |
| RADIUS | = 1,463.67 |
| PC STATION | = 11+23.72 |
| PT STATION | = 12+55.34 |

PLAN
SCALE 1" = 40'



ELEVATION
SCALE 1" = 40' H
SCALE 1" = 10' V

REVISED 11/14/2024

11/14/2024

| NO. | DATE | REVISION | APPROVED |
|-----|------|----------|----------|
| | | | |

HDR HDR Engineering, Inc.
 Firm Registration No. F-754
 17111 Preston Road, Suite 300
 Dallas, Texas 75248
 972.960.4400

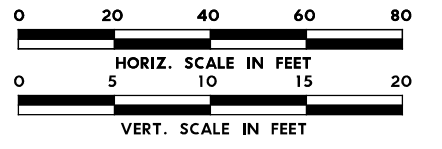
Texas Department of Transportation
 © 2024

**SPUR 399
 RETAINING WALL S39900
 PLAN AND PROFILE**

SCALE: 1" = 40' - H
 1" = 10' - V

SHEET 1 OF 1

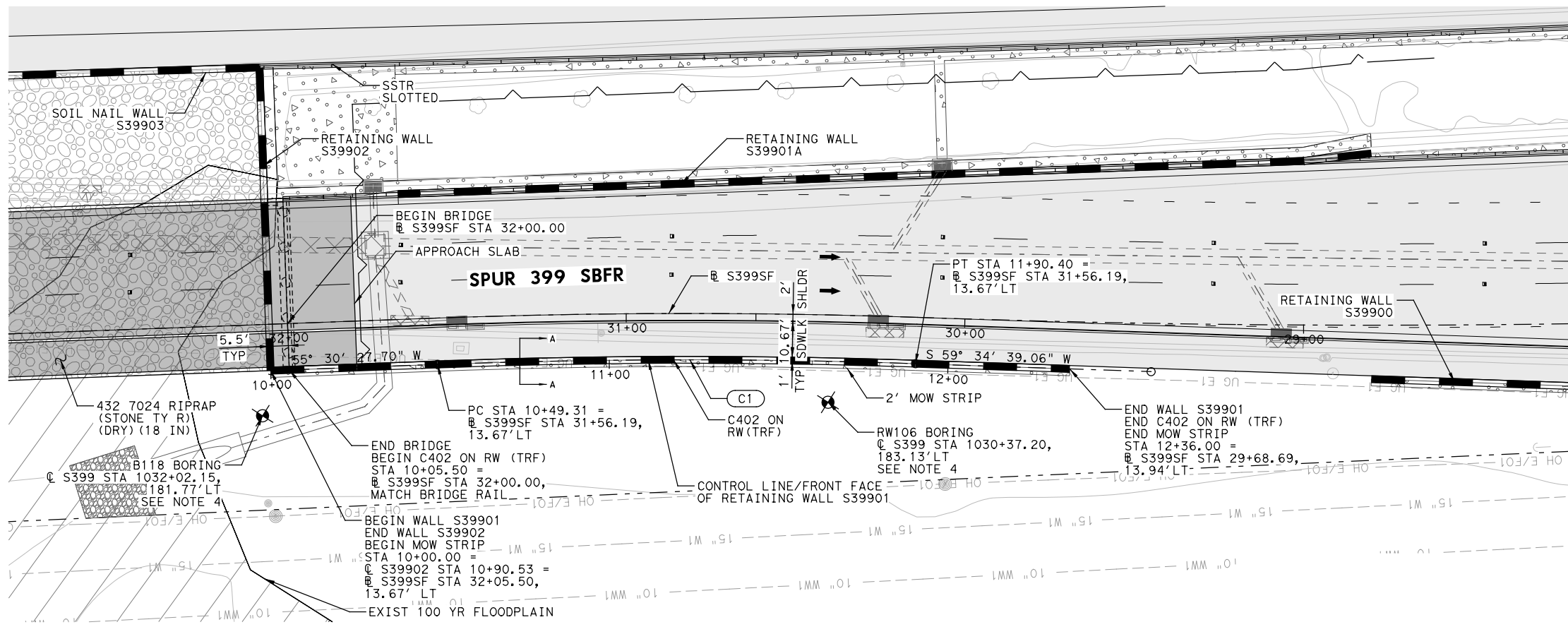
| DESIGN | FED. RD. DIV. NO. | FEDERAL-AID PROJECT NO. | | HIGHWAY NO. |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------|-------------|
| JMD | 6 | SEE TITLE SHEET | | SH5, ETC. |
| GRAPHICS | STATE | DISTRICT | COUNTY | SHEET NO. |
| CHECK | TEXAS | DAL | COLLIN | 567 |
| MH | CONTROL | SECTION | JOB | |
| CHECK | JMD | 0047 | 05 | 057, ETC. |



LEGEND

- PROPOSED TRAFFIC FLOW
- EXIST ROW
- PROP ROW
- PROP RETAINING WALL
- PROP TEMP SHORING WALL
- PROP PAVEMENT
- PROP BRIDGE/APPROACH SLAB
- EXIST 100 YEAR FLOODPLAIN
- PROP ROCK RIPRAP
- PROP CONCRETE RIPRAP

- NOTES:**
- SEE RW(MSE) (DD) (MOD) DESIGN DATA FOR SOIL STRENGTH PARAMETERS AND EARTH REINFORCEMENT REQUIREMENTS. SEE GENERAL NOTES FOR TYPE OF FILL BEHIND MSE WALL.
 - UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS, THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD IS LOCATED 2 FEET OR DEEPER BELOW THE FINISHED GRADE.
 - SURFACE AREA OF RETAINING WALL IS MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF RETAINING WALL TO THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD. FOOTING ADJUSTMENTS MADE IN THE FIELD ARE NOT MEASURED.
 - ⊙ - DENOTES SOIL BORING LOCATION. SEE BORING LOG DATA SHEETS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 - SEE DRAINAGE PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 - MOW STRIP SHALL BE CLASS "B" CONCRETE PER TXDOT ITEM 421. "HYDRAULIC CEMENT CONCRETE."
 - THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES SHOWN ARE BASED ON AVAILABLE SURVEY DATA. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXACT LOCATIONS OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES, AND NOTIFY ENGINEER OF ANY CONFLICTS BEFORE COMMENCING WORK.
 - SEE RW(MSE), RW(EM), RW(RI) AND RW(TRF) STANDARDS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 - FOR OTHER DETAILS NOT SHOWN, SEE RETAINING WALL TYPICAL SECTIONS SHEET.
 - SEE TYPE SSTR/C402 RAIL FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 - CEMENT STABILIZED BACKFILL IS NOT PERMITTED.



HORIZONTAL CURVE DATA

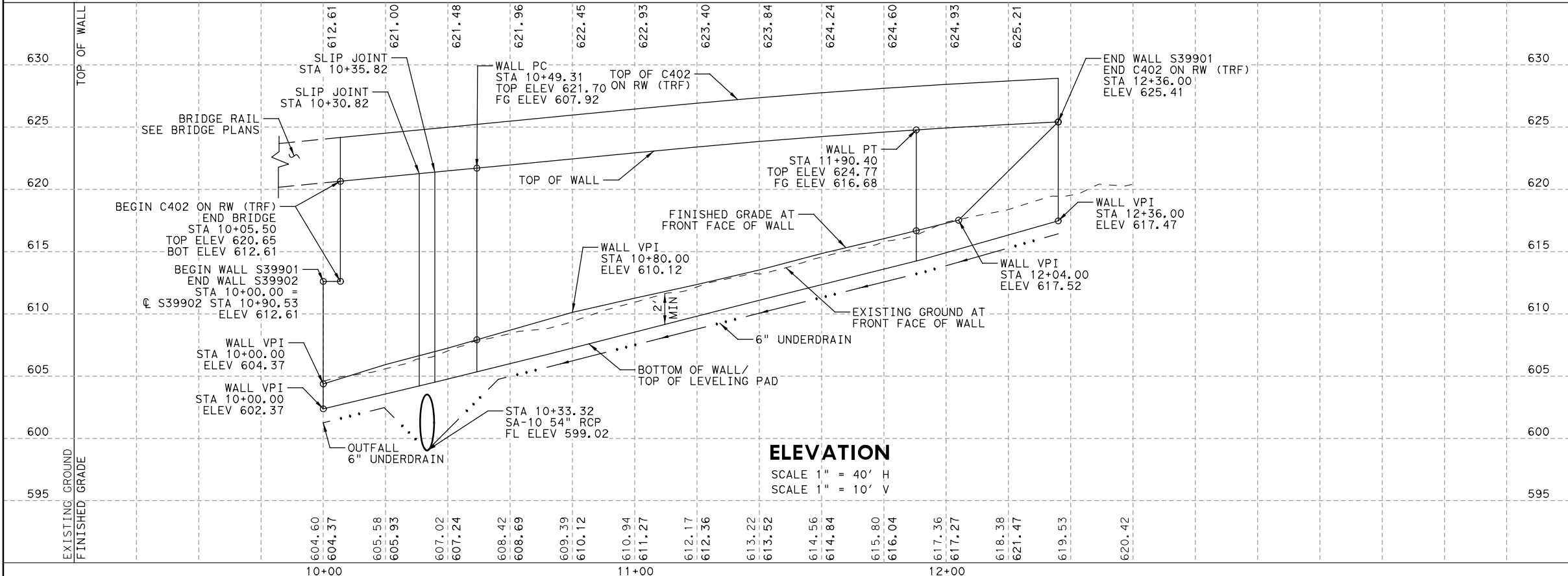
| | | | |
|-----------------|---|---------------|------|
| PI STATION | = | 11+19.88 | |
| DELTA | = | 4° 04' 11.36" | (RT) |
| DEGREE OF CURVE | = | 2° 53' 04.22" | |
| TANGENT | = | 70.58 | |
| LENGTH | = | 141.09 | |
| RADIUS | = | 1,986.33 | |
| PC STATION | = | 10+49.31 | |
| PT STATION | = | 11+90.40 | |

S39901 RETAINING WALL QUANTITIES

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | QUANTITY |
|----------|---|------|----------|
| 423-7001 | RETAINING WALL (MSE) | SF | 3142 |
| 432-7013 | RIPRAP (MOW STRIP) (4 IN) | CY | 6 |
| 450-7036 | RAIL (TY C402) | LF | 231 |
| 556-7006 | PIPE UNDERDRAINS (TY 6) (6") | LF | 238 |
| 740-7005 | ANTI - GRAFFITI COATING (PERMNET-TY II) | SF | 2463 |

PLAN

SCALE 1" = 40'



ELEVATION

SCALE 1" = 40' H
 SCALE 1" = 10' V

REVISED 11/14/2024

11/14/2024

| NO. | DATE | REVISION | APPROVED |
|-----|------|----------|----------|
| | | | |

HDR Engineering, Inc.
 Firm Registration No. F-754
 17111 Preston Road, Suite 300
 Dallas, Texas 75248
 972.960.4400

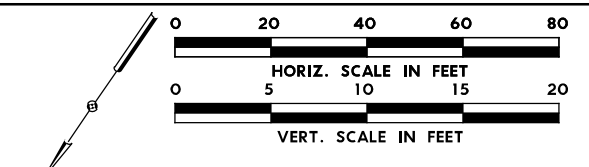
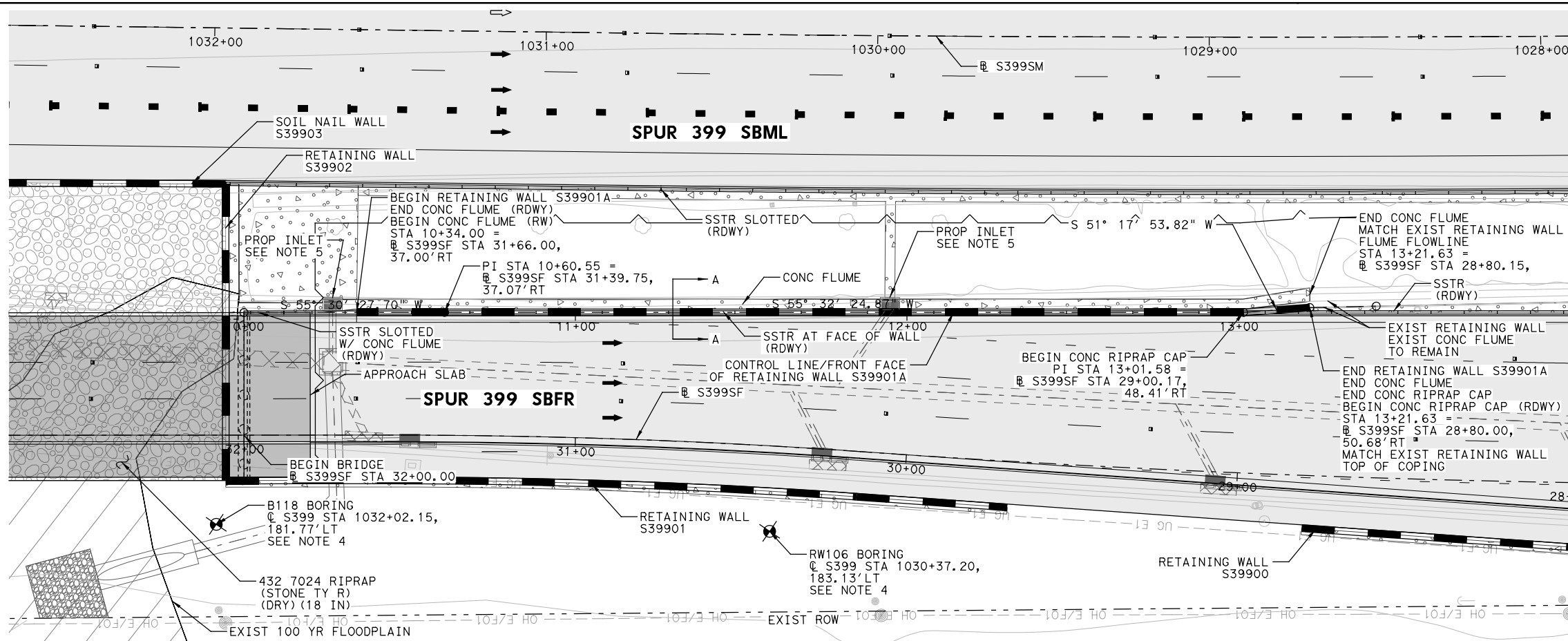
Texas Department of Transportation
 © 2024

**SPUR 399
 RETAINING WALL S39901
 PLAN AND PROFILE**

SCALE: 1" = 40' - H
 1" = 10' - V

SHEET 1 OF 1

| DESIGN | FED. RD. DIV. NO. | FEDERAL-AID PROJECT NO. | | HIGHWAY NO. |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------------|----------|-------------|
| JMD | 6 | SEE TITLE SHEET | | SH5, ETC. |
| GRAPHICS | AKS | STATE | DISTRICT | COUNTY |
| CHECK | MH | TEXAS | DAL | COLLIN |
| CHECK | JMD | CONTROL | SECTION | JOB |
| | | | | 569 |



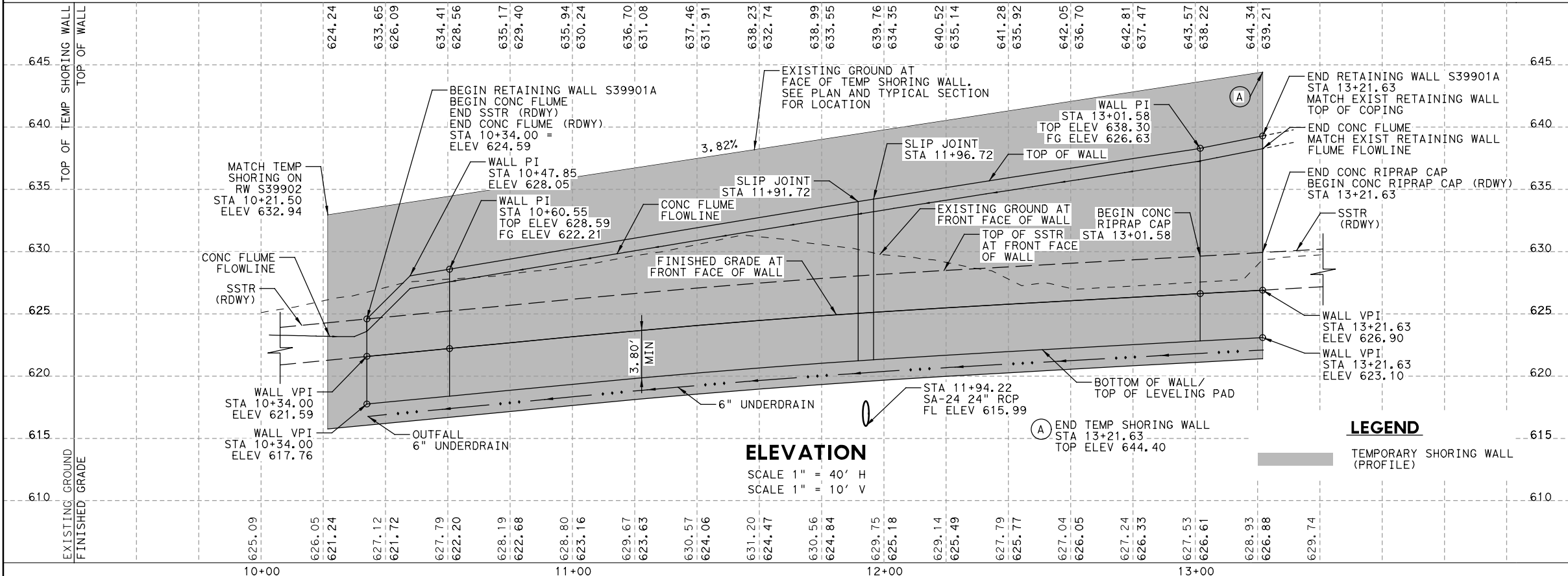
- LEGEND**
- ← PROPOSED TRAFFIC FLOW
 - - - - - EXIST ROW
 - - - - - PROP ROW
 - ▬ PROP RETAINING WALL
 - ▬ PROP TEMP SHORING WALL
 - ▬ PROP PAVEMENT
 - ▬ PROP BRIDGE/APPROACH SLAB
 - ▬ EXIST 100 YEAR FLOODPLAIN
 - ▬ PROP ROCK RIPRAP
 - ▬ PROP CONCRETE RIPRAP

- NOTES:**
1. SEE RW(MSE) (DD) (MOD) DESIGN DATA FOR SOIL STRENGTH PARAMETERS AND EARTH REINFORCEMENT REQUIREMENTS. SEE GENERAL NOTES FOR TYPE OF FILL BEHIND MSE WALL.
 2. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS, THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD IS LOCATED 2 FEET OR DEEPER BELOW THE FINISHED GRADE.
 3. SURFACE AREA OF RETAINING WALL IS MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF RETAINING WALL TO THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD. FOOTING ADJUSTMENTS MADE IN THE FIELD ARE NOT MEASURED.
 4. ⊙ - DENOTES SOIL BORING LOCATION. SEE BORING LOG DATA SHEETS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 5. SEE DRAINAGE PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 6. MOW STRIP SHALL BE CLASS "B" CONCRETE PER TXDOT ITEM 421. "HYDRAULIC CEMENT CONCRETE."
 7. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES SHOWN ARE BASED ON AVAILABLE SURVEY DATA. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXACT LOCATIONS OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES, AND NOTIFY ENGINEER OF ANY CONFLICTS BEFORE COMMENCING WORK.
 8. SEE RW(MSE), RW(EM), RW(RI) AND RW(TRF) STANDARDS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 9. FOR OTHER DETAILS NOT SHOWN, SEE RETAINING WALL TYPICAL SECTIONS SHEET.
 10. SEE TYPE SSTR/C402 RAIL FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 11. CEMENT STABILIZED BACKFILL IS NOT PERMITTED.

S39901A RETAINING WALL QUANTITIES

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | QUANTITY |
|----------|---|------|----------|
| 403-7001 | TEMPORARY SPL SHORING | SF | 5924 |
| 423-7001 | RETAINING WALL (MSE) | SF | 3613 |
| 432-7012 | RIPRAP (CONC) (FLUME) | CY | 13 |
| 556-7006 | PIPE UNDERDRAINS (TY 6) (6") | LF | 288 |
| 740-7005 | ANTI - GRAFFITI COATING (PERMNET-TY II) | SF | 2516 |

PLAN
SCALE 1" = 40'



- LEGEND**
- ▬ TEMPORARY SHORING WALL (PROFILE)

ELEVATION
SCALE 1" = 40' H
SCALE 1" = 10' V

REVISED 11/14/2024

11/14/2024

| NO. | DATE | REVISION | APPROVED |
|-----|------|----------|----------|
| | | | |

HDR HDR Engineering, Inc.
 Firm Registration No. F-754
 17111 Preston Road, Suite 300
 Dallas, Texas 75248
 972.960.4400

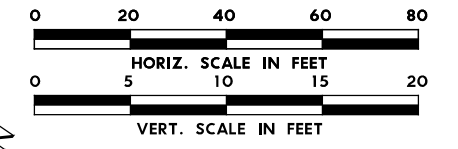
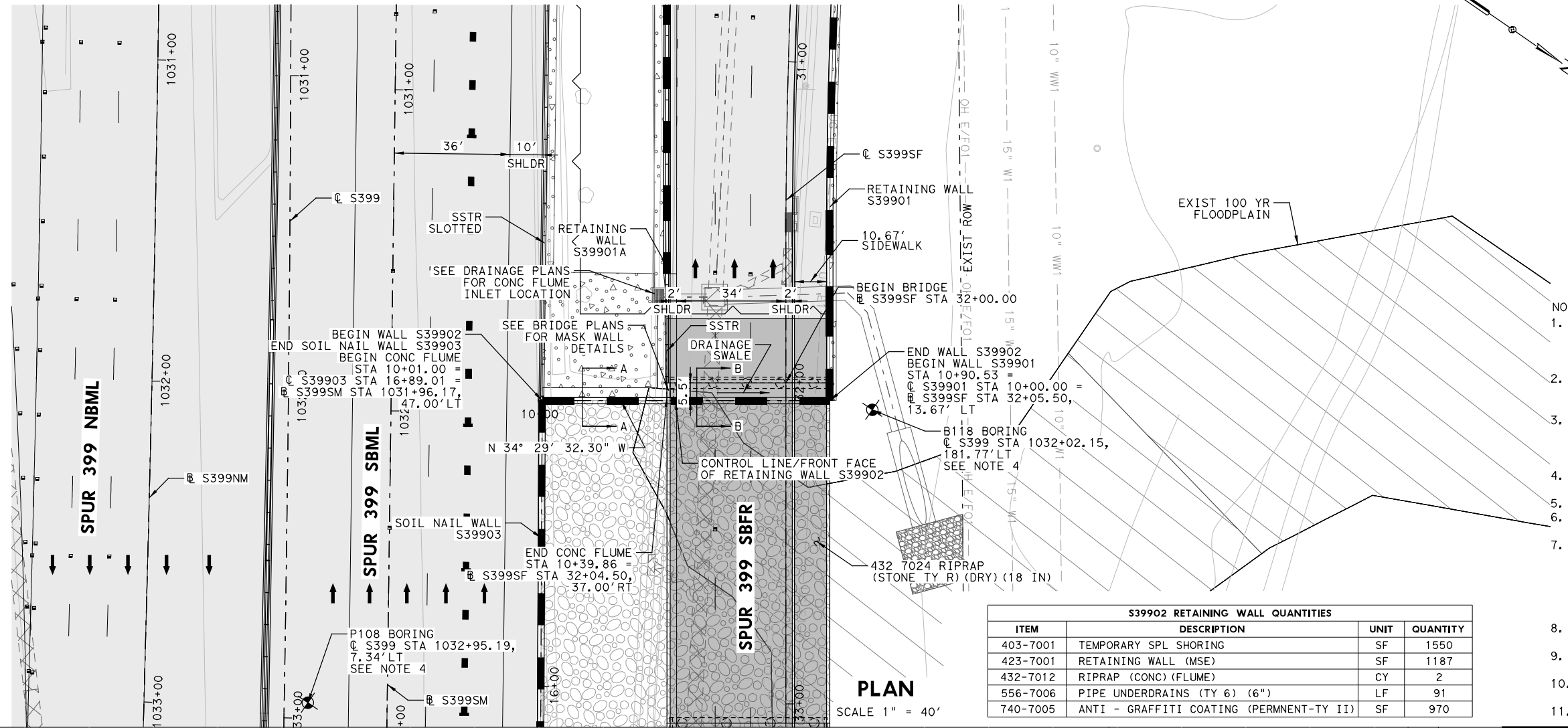
Texas Department of Transportation
 © 2024

**SPUR 399
 RETAINING WALL S39901A
 PLAN AND PROFILE**

SCALE: 1" = 40' - H
 1" = 10' - V

SHEET 1 OF 1

| DESIGN | FED. RD. DIV. NO. | FEDERAL-AID PROJECT NO. | | HIGHWAY NO. |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| JMD | 6 | SEE TITLE SHEET | | SH5, ETC. |
| GRAPHICS | STATE | DISTRICT | COUNTY | SHEET NO. |
| CHECK | TEXAS | DAL | COLLIN | 571 |
| MH | CONTROL | SECTION | JOB | |
| CHECK | JMD | 0047 | 05 057, ETC. | |



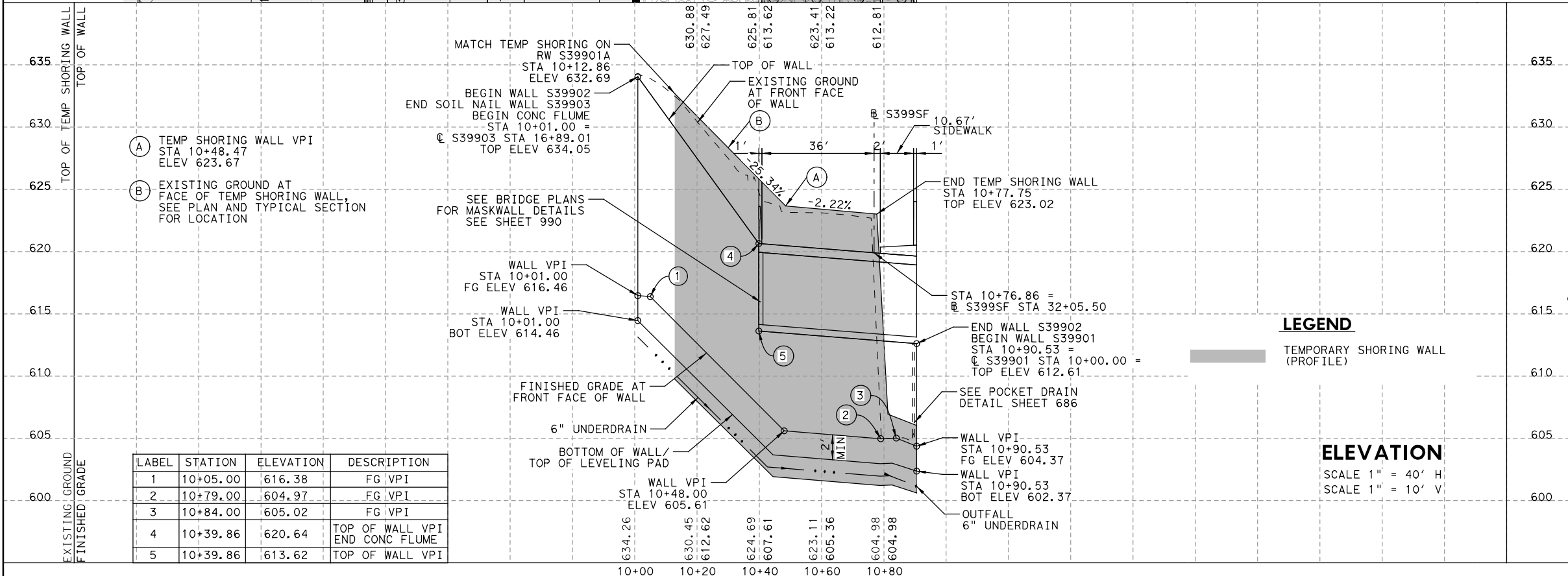
- LEGEND**
- ← PROPOSED TRAFFIC FLOW
 - - - - - EXIST ROW
 - - - - - PROP ROW
 - ▬▬▬▬▬ PROP RETAINING WALL
 - ▬▬▬▬▬ PROP TEMP SHORING WALL
 - ▬▬▬▬▬ PROP PAVEMENT
 - ▬▬▬▬▬ PROP BRIDGE/APPROACH SLAB
 - ▬▬▬▬▬ EXIST 100 YEAR FLOODPLAIN
 - ▬▬▬▬▬ PROP ROCK RIPRAP
 - ▬▬▬▬▬ PROP CONCRETE RIPRAP

- NOTES:**
1. SEE RW(MSE) (DD) (MOD) DESIGN DATA FOR SOIL STRENGTH PARAMETERS AND EARTH REINFORCEMENT REQUIREMENTS. SEE GENERAL NOTES FOR TYPE OF FILL BEHIND MSE WALL.
 2. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS, THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD IS LOCATED 2 FEET OR DEEPER BELOW THE FINISHED GRADE.
 3. SURFACE AREA OF RETAINING WALL IS MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF RETAINING WALL TO THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD. FOOTING ADJUSTMENTS MADE IN THE FIELD ARE NOT MEASURED.
 4. ⊕ - DENOTES SOIL BORING LOCATION. SEE BORING LOG DATA SHEETS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 5. SEE DRAINAGE PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 6. MOW STRIP SHALL BE CLASS "B" CONCRETE PER TXDOT ITEM 421. "HYDRAULIC CEMENT CONCRETE."
 7. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES SHOWN ARE BASED ON AVAILABLE SURVEY DATA. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXACT LOCATIONS OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES, AND NOTIFY ENGINEER OF ANY CONFLICTS BEFORE COMMENCING WORK.
 8. SEE RW(MSE), RW(EM), RW(RI) AND RW(TRF) STANDARDS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 9. FOR OTHER DETAILS NOT SHOWN, SEE RETAINING WALL TYPICAL SECTIONS SHEET.
 10. SEE TYPE SSTR/C402 RAIL FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 11. CEMENT STABILIZED BACKFILL IS NOT PERMITTED.

S39902 RETAINING WALL QUANTITIES

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | QUANTITY |
|----------|---|------|----------|
| 403-7001 | TEMPORARY SPL SHORING | SF | 1550 |
| 423-7001 | RETAINING WALL (MSE) | SF | 1187 |
| 432-7012 | RIPRAP (CONC) (FLUME) | CY | 2 |
| 556-7006 | PIPE UNDERDRAINS (TY 6) (6") | LF | 91 |
| 740-7005 | ANTI - GRAFFITI COATING (PERMNET-TY II) | SF | 970 |

PLAN
SCALE 1" = 40'



| LABEL | STATION | ELEVATION | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|----------|-----------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | 10+05.00 | 616.38 | FG VPI |
| 2 | 10+79.00 | 604.97 | FG VPI |
| 3 | 10+84.00 | 605.02 | FG VPI |
| 4 | 10+39.86 | 620.64 | TOP OF WALL VPI END CONC FLUME |
| 5 | 10+39.86 | 613.62 | TOP OF WALL VPI |

- LEGEND**
- ▬▬▬▬▬ TEMPORARY SHORING WALL (PROFILE)

ELEVATION
SCALE 1" = 40' H
SCALE 1" = 10' V

REVISED 11/14/2024

11/14/2024

HDR HDR Engineering, Inc.
 Firm Registration No. F-754
 17111 Preston Road, Suite 300
 Dallas, Texas 75248
 972.960.4400

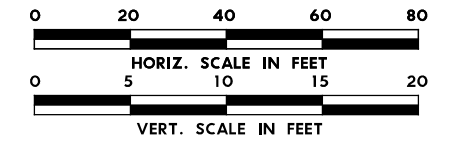
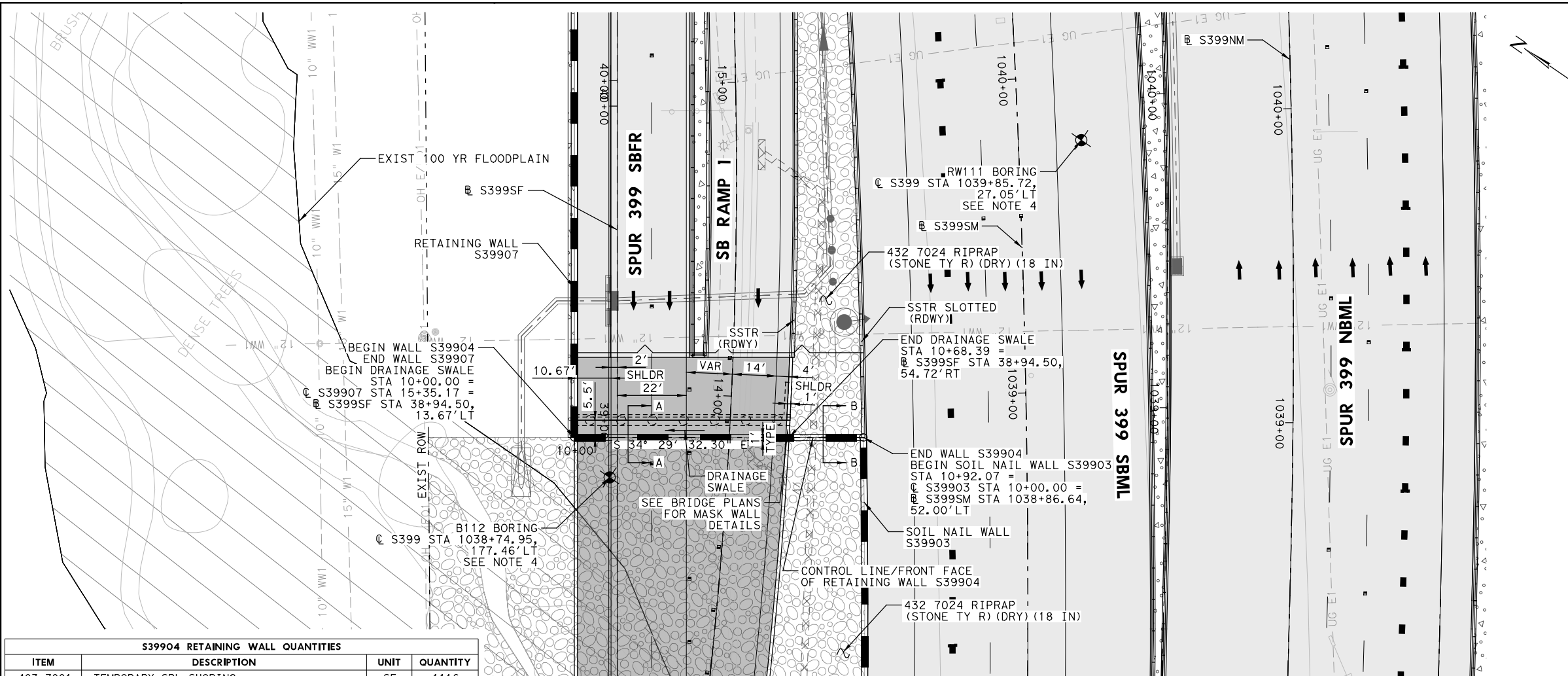
Sheet 1 of 1 Sheets

Texas Department of Transportation
 Dallas District Bridge

SPUR 399
RETAINING WALL S39902
 PLAN AND PROFILE

SCALE: 1"=40'-H
 SCALE: 1"=10'-V

| | | | | |
|--------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| FILE: S399WP04.dgn | DN: JMD | CK: MH | DW: AKS | EC: JMD |
| CONT | SECT | JOB | HIGHWAY | |
| 0047 | 05 | 057, ETC. | SH5, ETC. | |
| DIST | COUNTY | SHEET NO. | | |
| DAL | COLLIN | 573 | | |



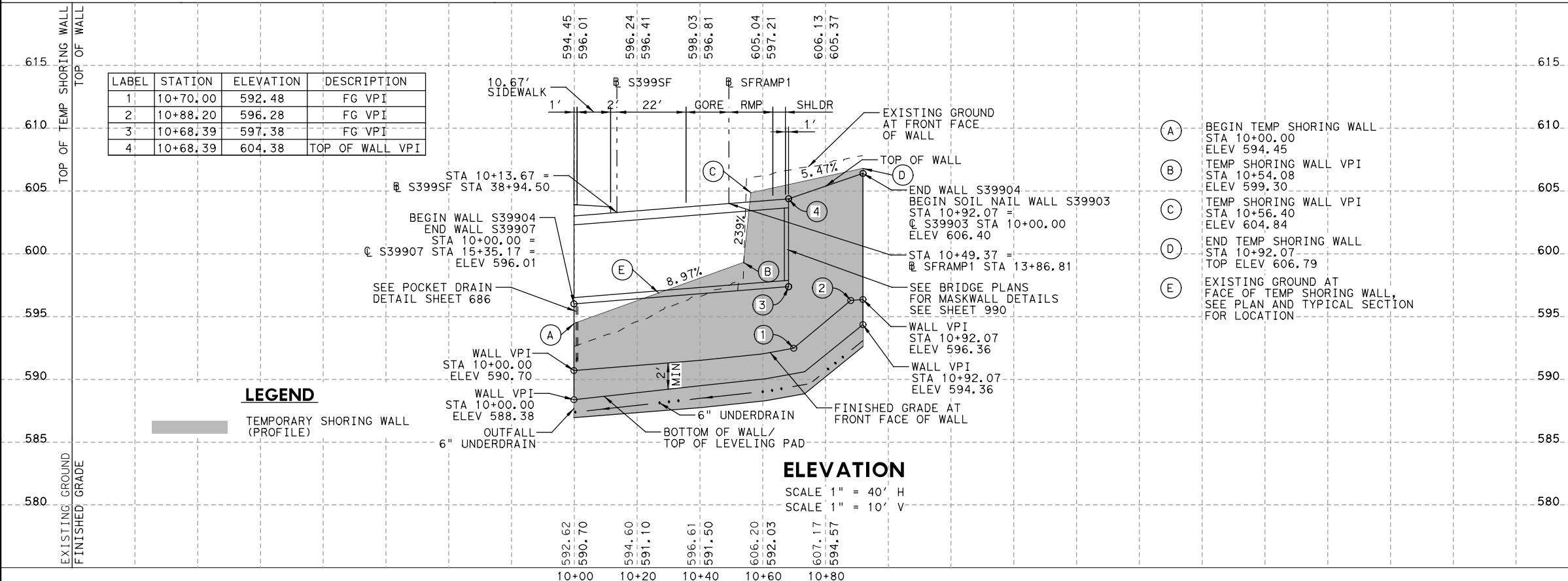
- LEGEND**
- ← PROPOSED TRAFFIC FLOW
 - - - EXIST ROW
 - - - PROP ROW
 - ▬ PROP RETAINING WALL
 - ▬ PROP TEMP SHORING WALL
 - ▬ PROP PAVEMENT
 - ▬ PROP BRIDGE/APPROACH SLAB
 - ▬ EXIST 100 YEAR FLOODPLAIN
 - ▬ PROP ROCK RIPRAP
 - ▬ PROP CONCRETE RIPRAP

- NOTES:**
1. SEE RW(MSE) (DD) (MOD) DESIGN DATA FOR SOIL STRENGTH PARAMETERS AND EARTH REINFORCEMENT REQUIREMENTS. SEE GENERAL NOTES FOR TYPE OF FILL BEHIND MSE WALL.
 2. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS, THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD IS LOCATED 2 FEET OR DEEPER BELOW THE FINISHED GRADE.
 3. SURFACE AREA OF RETAINING WALL IS MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF RETAINING WALL TO THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD. FOOTING ADJUSTMENTS MADE IN THE FIELD ARE NOT MEASURED.
 4. ⊕ - DENOTES SOIL BORING LOCATION. SEE BORING LOG DATA SHEETS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 5. SEE DRAINAGE PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 6. MOW STRIP SHALL BE CLASS "B" CONCRETE PER TXDOT ITEM 421. "HYDRAULIC CEMENT CONCRETE."
 7. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES SHOWN ARE BASED ON AVAILABLE SURVEY DATA. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXACT LOCATIONS OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES, AND NOTIFY ENGINEER OF ANY CONFLICTS BEFORE COMMENCING WORK.
 8. SEE RW(MSE), RW(EM), RW(RI) AND RW(TRF) STANDARDS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 9. FOR OTHER DETAILS NOT SHOWN, SEE RETAINING WALL TYPICAL SECTIONS SHEET.
 10. SEE TYPE SSTR/C402 RAIL FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 11. CEMENT STABILIZED BACKFILL IS NOT PERMITTED.

S39904 RETAINING WALL QUANTITIES

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | QUANTITY |
|----------|---|------|----------|
| 403-7001 | TEMPORARY SPL SHORING | SF | 1116 |
| 423-7001 | RETAINING WALL (MSE) | SF | 814 |
| 556-7006 | PIPE UNDERDRAINS (TY 6) (6") | LF | 93 |
| 740-7005 | ANTI - GRAFFITI COATING (PERMNET-TY II) | SF | 617 |

PLAN
 SCALE 1" = 40'



| LABEL | STATION | ELEVATION | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 1 | 10+70.00 | 592.48 | FG VPI |
| 2 | 10+88.20 | 596.28 | FG VPI |
| 3 | 10+68.39 | 597.38 | FG VPI |
| 4 | 10+68.39 | 604.38 | TOP OF WALL VPI |

LEGEND

▬ TEMPORARY SHORING WALL (PROFILE)

ELEVATION
 SCALE 1" = 40' - H
 SCALE 1" = 10' - V

REVISED 11/14/2024

11/14/2024

| NO. | DATE | REVISION | APPROVED |
|-----|------|----------|----------|
| | | | |

HDR HDR Engineering, Inc.
 Firm Registration No. F-754
 17111 Preston Road, Suite 300
 Dallas, Texas 75248
 972.960.4400

Texas Department of Transportation
 © 2024

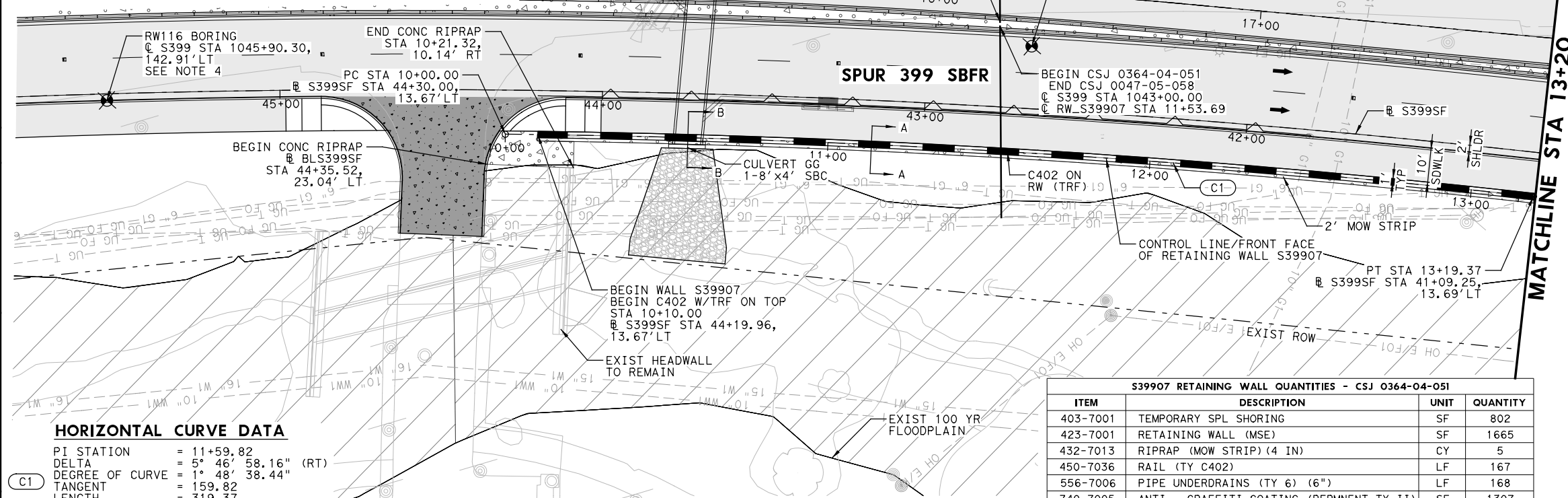
**SPUR 399
 RETAINING WALL S39904
 PLAN AND PROFILE**

SCALE: 1" = 40' - H
 1" = 10' - V

SHEET 1 OF 1

| DESIGN | FED. RD. DIV. NO. | FEDERAL-AID PROJECT NO. | | HIGHWAY NO. |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------------|----------|-------------|
| JMD | 6 | SEE TITLE SHEET | | SH5, ETC. |
| GRAPHICS | AKS | STATE | DISTRICT | COUNTY |
| CHECK | MH | TEXAS | DAL | COLLIN |
| CHECK | JMD | CONTROL | SECTION | JOB |
| | | | | 585 |

| S39907 RETAINING WALL QUANTITIES - CSJ CSJ 0047-05-058 | | | |
|--|---|------|----------|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | QUANTITY |
| 403-7001 | TEMPORARY SPL SHORING | SF | 1633 |
| 423-7001 | RETAINING WALL (MSE) | SF | 1555 |
| 432-7001 | RIPRAP (CONC) (4 IN) | CY | 3 |
| 432-7013 | RIPRAP (MOW STRIP) (4 IN) | CY | 4 |
| 450-7036 | RAIL (TY C402) | LF | 144 |
| 556-7001 | PIPE UNDERDRAINS (TY 1) (6") | LF | 146 |
| 740-7005 | ANTI - GRAFFITI COATING (PERMNET-TY II) | SF | 1209 |

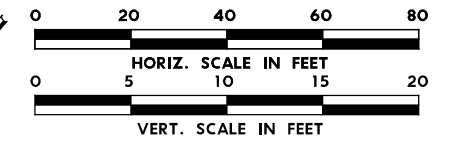


HORIZONTAL CURVE DATA

(C1)

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------|
| PI STATION | = 11+59.82 |
| DELTA | = 5° 46' 58.16" (RT) |
| DEGREE OF CURVE | = 1° 48' 38.44" |
| TANGENT | = 159.82 |
| LENGTH | = 319.37 |
| RADIUS | = 3,164.33 |
| PC STATION | = 10+00.00 |
| PT STATION | = 13+19.37 |

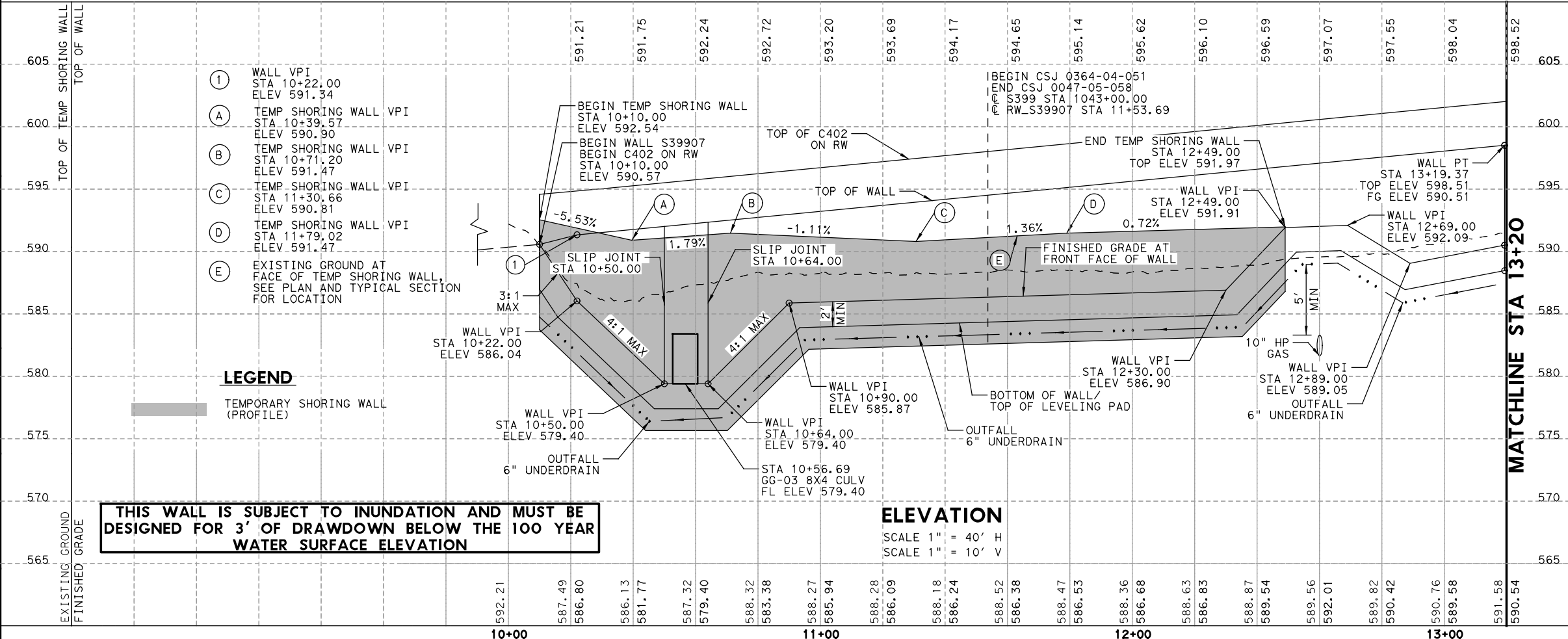
| S39907 RETAINING WALL QUANTITIES - CSJ 0364-04-051 | | | |
|--|---|------|----------|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | QUANTITY |
| 403-7001 | TEMPORARY SPL SHORING | SF | 802 |
| 423-7001 | RETAINING WALL (MSE) | SF | 1665 |
| 432-7013 | RIPRAP (MOW STRIP) (4 IN) | CY | 5 |
| 450-7036 | RAIL (TY C402) | LF | 167 |
| 556-7006 | PIPE UNDERDRAINS (TY 6) (6") | LF | 168 |
| 740-7005 | ANTI - GRAFFITI COATING (PERMNET-TY II) | SF | 1307 |



LEGEND

- ← PROPOSED TRAFFIC FLOW
- - - - - EXIST ROW
- - - - - PROP ROW
- ▬▬▬▬▬▬ PROP RETAINING WALL
- ▬▬▬▬▬▬ PROP TEMP SHORING WALL
- ▬▬▬▬▬▬ PROP PAVEMENT
- ▬▬▬▬▬▬ PROP BRIDGE/APPROACH SLAB
- ▬▬▬▬▬▬ EXIST 100 YEAR FLOODPLAIN
- ▬▬▬▬▬▬ PROP ROCK RIPRAP
- ▬▬▬▬▬▬ PROP CONCRETE RIPRAP

- NOTES:
- SEE RW(MSE) (DD) DESIGN DATA FOR SOIL STRENGTH PARAMETERS AND EARTH REINFORCEMENT REQUIREMENTS. SEE GENERAL NOTES FOR TYPE OF FILL BEHIND MSE WALL.
 - UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS, THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD IS LOCATED 2 FEET OR DEEPER BELOW THE FINISHED GRADE.
 - SURFACE AREA OF RETAINING WALL IS MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF RETAINING WALL TO THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD. FOOTING ADJUSTMENTS MADE IN THE FIELD ARE NOT MEASURED.
 - ⊕ - DENOTES SOIL BORING LOCATION. SEE BORING LOG DATA SHEETS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 - SEE DRAINAGE PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 - MOW STRIP SHALL BE CLASS "B" CONCRETE PER TXDOT ITEM 421. "HYDRAULIC CEMENT CONCRETE."
 - THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES SHOWN ARE BASED ON AVAILABLE SURVEY DATA. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXACT LOCATIONS OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES, AND NOTIFY ENGINEER OF ANY CONFLICTS BEFORE COMMENCING WORK.
 - SEE RW 1(L)C, RW(MSE), RW(EM), RW(RI) AND RW(TRF) STANDARDS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 - FOR OTHER DETAILS NOT SHOWN, SEE RETAINING WALL TYPICAL SECTIONS SHEET.
 - SEE TYPE SSTR RAIL FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 - CEMENT STABILIZED BACKFILL IS NOT PERMITTED.



LEGEND

▬▬▬▬▬▬ TEMPORARY SHORING WALL (PROFILE)

ELEVATION

SCALE 1" = 40' H
 SCALE 1" = 10' V

THIS WALL IS SUBJECT TO INUNDATION AND MUST BE DESIGNED FOR 3' OF DRAWDOWN BELOW THE 100 YEAR WATER SURFACE ELEVATION

REVISED 11/14/2024

11/14/2024

| NO. | DATE | REVISION | APPROVED |
|-----|------|----------|----------|
| | | | |

HDR Engineering, Inc.
 Firm Registration No. F-754
 17111 Preston Road, Suite 300
 Dallas, Texas 75248
 972.960.4400

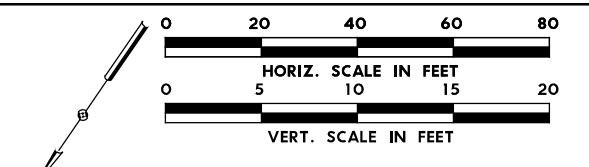
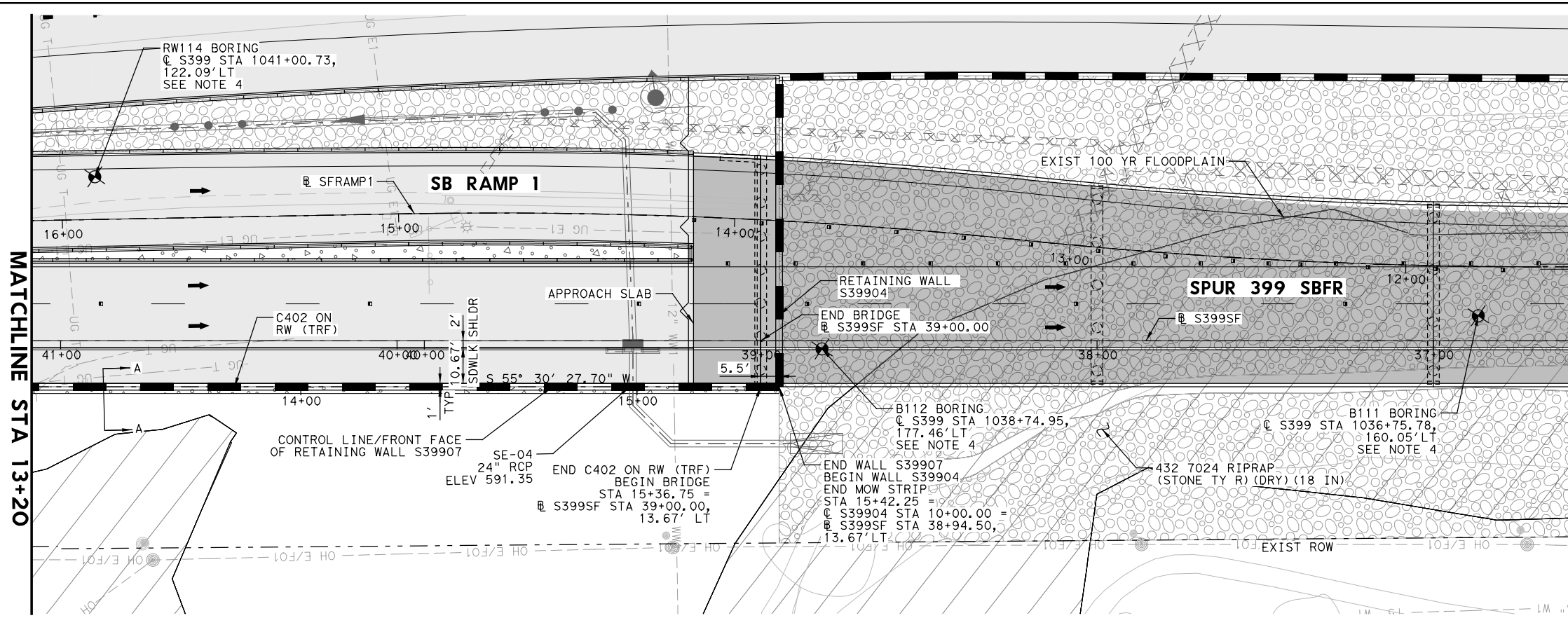
Texas Department of Transportation
 © 2024

**SPUR 399
 RETAINING WALL S39907
 PLAN AND PROFILE
 BEGIN TO STA 13+20**

SCALE: 1" = 40' - H
 1" = 10' - V

SHEET 1 OF 2

| DESIGN | FED. RD. DIV. NO. | FEDERAL-AID PROJECT NO. | | HIGHWAY NO. |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| JMD | 6 | SEE TITLE SHEET | | SH5, ETC. |
| GRAPHICS | STATE | DISTRICT | COUNTY | SHEET NO. |
| CHECK | TEXAS | DAL | COLLIN | 587 |
| CHECK | CONTROL | SECTION | JOB | |
| JMD | 0047 | 05 | 057, ETC. | |

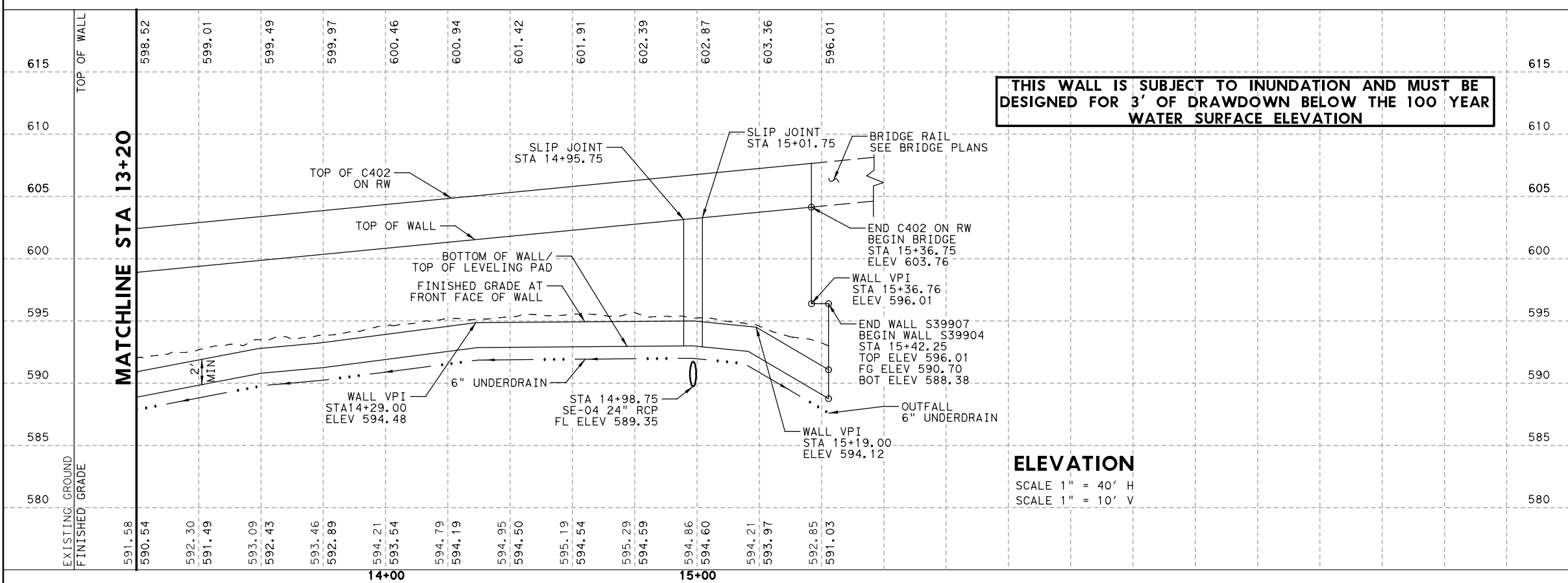


- NOTES:**
- SEE RW(MSE) (DD) (MOD) DESIGN DATA FOR SOIL STRENGTH PARAMETERS AND EARTH REINFORCEMENT REQUIREMENTS. SEE GENERAL NOTES FOR TYPE OF FILL BEHIND MSE WALL.
 - UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS, THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD IS LOCATED 2 FEET OR DEEPER BELOW THE FINISHED GRADE.
 - SURFACE AREA OF RETAINING WALL IS MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF RETAINING WALL TO THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD. FOOTING ADJUSTMENTS MADE IN THE FIELD ARE NOT MEASURED.
 - ⊙ - DENOTES SOIL BORING LOCATION. SEE BORING LOG DATA SHEETS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 - SEE DRAINAGE PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 - MOW STRIP SHALL BE CLASS "B" CONCRETE PER TXDOT ITEM 421. "HYDRAULIC CEMENT CONCRETE."
 - THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES SHOWN ARE BASED ON AVAILABLE SURVEY DATA. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXACT LOCATIONS OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES, AND NOTIFY ENGINEER OF ANY CONFLICTS BEFORE COMMENCING WORK.
 - SEE RW(MSE), RW(EM), RW(RI) AND RW(TRF) STANDARDS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 - FOR OTHER DETAILS NOT SHOWN, SEE RETAINING WALL TYPICAL SECTIONS SHEET.
 - SEE TYPE SSTR/C402 RAIL FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 - CEMENT STABILIZED BACKFILL IS NOT PERMITTED.

S39907 RETAINING WALL QUANTITIES

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | QUANTITY |
|----------|---|------|----------|
| 423-7001 | RETAINING WALL (MSE) | SF | 2148 |
| 432-7013 | RIPRAP (MOW STRIP) (4 IN) | CY | 6 |
| 450-7036 | RAIL (TY C402) | LF | 217 |
| 556-7006 | PIPE UNDERDRAINS (TY 6) (6") | LF | 223 |
| 740-7005 | ANTI - GRAFFITI COATING (PERMNET-TY II) | SF | 1693 |

PLAN
SCALE 1" = 40'



ELEVATION
SCALE 1" = 40' H
SCALE 1" = 10' V

REVISED 11/14/2024

11/14/2024

| NO. | DATE | REVISION | APPROVED |
|-----|------|----------|----------|
| | | | |

HDR Engineering, Inc.
 Firm Registration No. F-754
 17111 Preston Road, Suite 300
 Dallas, Texas 75248
 972.960.4400

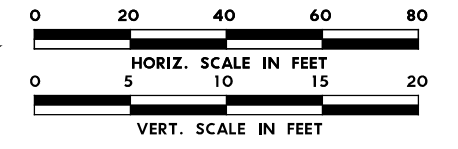
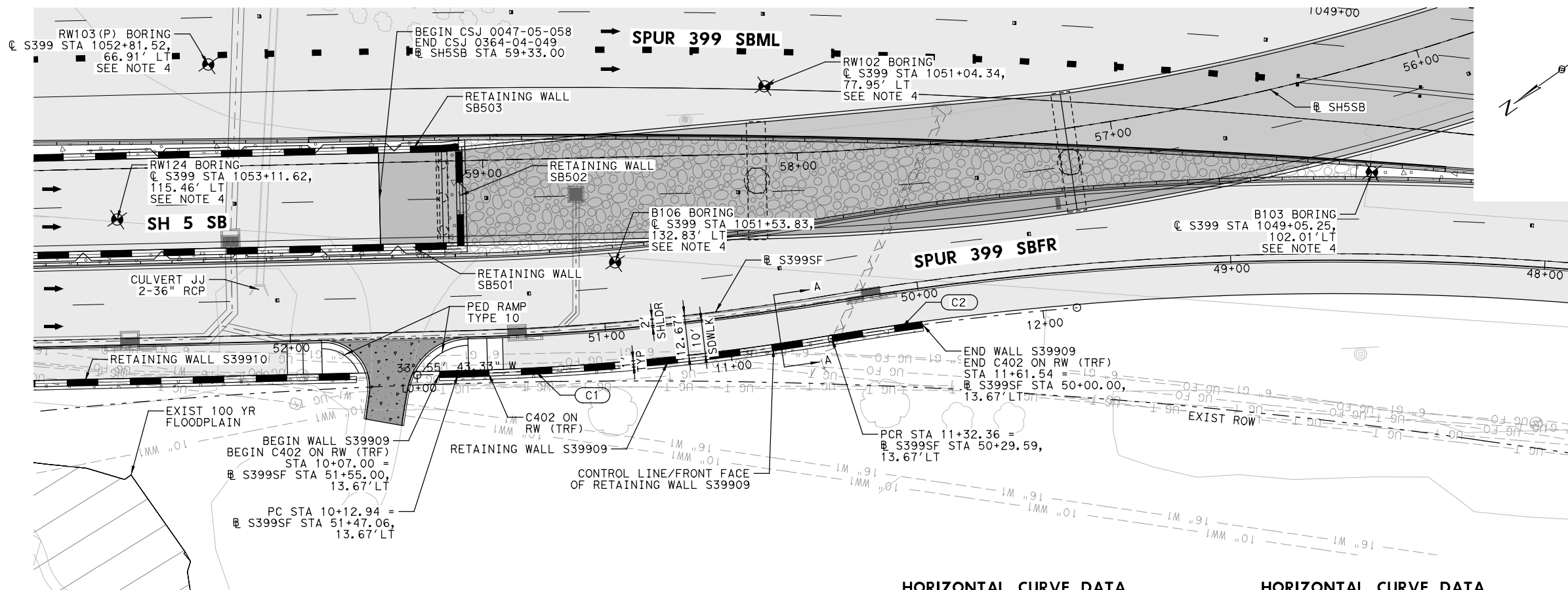
Texas Department of Transportation
 © 2024

**SPUR 399
 RETAINING WALL S39907
 PLAN AND PROFILE
 STA 13+20 TO END**

SCALE: 1" = 40' - H
 1" = 10' - V

SHEET 2 OF 2

| DESIGN | FED. RD. DIV. NO. | FEDERAL-AID PROJECT NO. | | HIGHWAY NO. |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| JMD | 6 | SEE TITLE SHEET | | SH5, ETC. |
| GRAPHICS | STATE | DISTRICT | COUNTY | SHEET NO. |
| AKS | TEXAS | DAL | COLLIN | 588 |
| CHECK | CONTROL | SECTION | JOB | |
| MH | JMD | 0047 | 05 057, ETC. | |



- LEGEND**
- ← PROPOSED TRAFFIC FLOW
 - - - - - EXIST ROW
 - - - - - PROP ROW
 - ▬▬▬▬▬▬ PROP RETAINING WALL
 - ▬▬▬▬▬▬ PROP TEMP SHORING WALL
 - ▬▬▬▬▬▬ PROP PAVEMENT
 - ▬▬▬▬▬▬ PROP BRIDGE/APPROACH SLAB
 - ▬▬▬▬▬▬ EXIST 100 YEAR FLOODPLAIN
 - ▬▬▬▬▬▬ PROP ROCK RIPRAP
 - ▬▬▬▬▬▬ PROP CONCRETE RIPRAP

- NOTES:**
1. SEE RW(MSE) (DD) (MOD) DESIGN DATA FOR SOIL STRENGTH PARAMETERS AND EARTH REINFORCEMENT REQUIREMENTS. SEE GENERAL NOTES FOR TYPE OF FILL BEHIND MSE WALL.
 2. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS, THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD IS LOCATED 2 FEET OR DEEPER BELOW THE FINISHED GRADE.
 3. SURFACE AREA OF RETAINING WALL IS MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF RETAINING WALL TO THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD. FOOTING ADJUSTMENTS MADE IN THE FIELD ARE NOT MEASURED.
 4. ⊕ - DENOTES SOIL BORING LOCATION. SEE BORING LOG DATA SHEETS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 5. SEE DRAINAGE PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 6. MOW STRIP SHALL BE CLASS "B" CONCRETE PER TXDOT ITEM 421. "HYDRAULIC CEMENT CONCRETE."
 7. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES SHOWN ARE BASED ON AVAILABLE SURVEY DATA. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXACT LOCATIONS OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES, AND NOTIFY ENGINEER OF ANY CONFLICTS BEFORE COMMENCING WORK.
 8. SEE RW(MSE), RW(EM), RW(RI) AND RW(TRF) STANDARDS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 9. FOR OTHER DETAILS NOT SHOWN, SEE RETAINING WALL TYPICAL SECTIONS SHEET.
 10. SEE TYPE SSTR/C402 RAIL FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 11. CEMENT STABILIZED BACKFILL IS NOT PERMITTED.

S39909 RETAINING WALL QUANTITIES

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | QUANTITY |
|----------|---|------|----------|
| 423-7001 | RETAINING WALL (MSE) | SF | 1116 |
| 432-7001 | RIPRAP (CONC) (4 IN) | CY | 4 |
| 450-7036 | RAIL (TY C402) | LF | 155 |
| 556-7006 | PIPE UNDERDRAINS (TY 6) (6") | LF | 161 |
| 740-7005 | ANTI - GRAFFITI COATING (PERMENT-TY II) | SF | 777 |

HORIZONTAL CURVE DATA

(C1)

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------|
| PI STATION | = 10+72.76 |
| DELTA | = 8° 11' 16.11" (LT) |
| DEGREE OF CURVE | = 6° 51' 22.57" |
| TANGENT | = 59.81 |
| LENGTH | = 119.42 |
| RADIUS | = 835.67 |
| PC STATION | = 10+12.94 |
| PT STATION | = 11+32.36 |

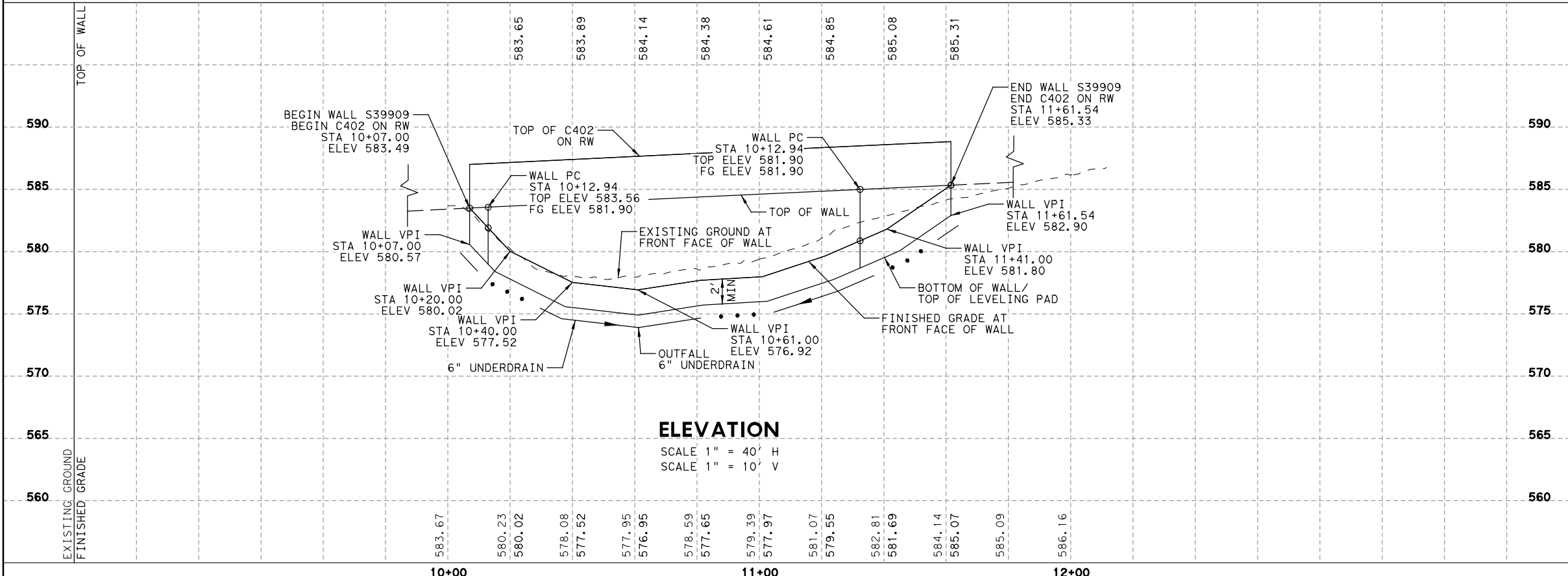
HORIZONTAL CURVE DATA

(C2)

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------|
| PI STATION | = 11+71.62 |
| DELTA | = 4° 39' 45.70" (RT) |
| DEGREE OF CURVE | = 5° 56' 29.44" |
| TANGENT | = 39.26 |
| LENGTH | = 78.48 |
| RADIUS | = 964.33 |
| PC STATION | = 11+32.36 |
| PT STATION | = 12+10.84 |

PLAN

SCALE 1" = 40'



ELEVATION

SCALE 1" = 40' H
 SCALE 1" = 10' V

REVISED 11/14/2024

11/14/2024

| NO. | DATE | REVISION | APPROVED |
|-----|------|----------|----------|
| | | | |

HDR Engineering, Inc.
 Firm Registration No. F-754
 17111 Preston Road, Suite 300
 Dallas, Texas 75248
 972.960.4400

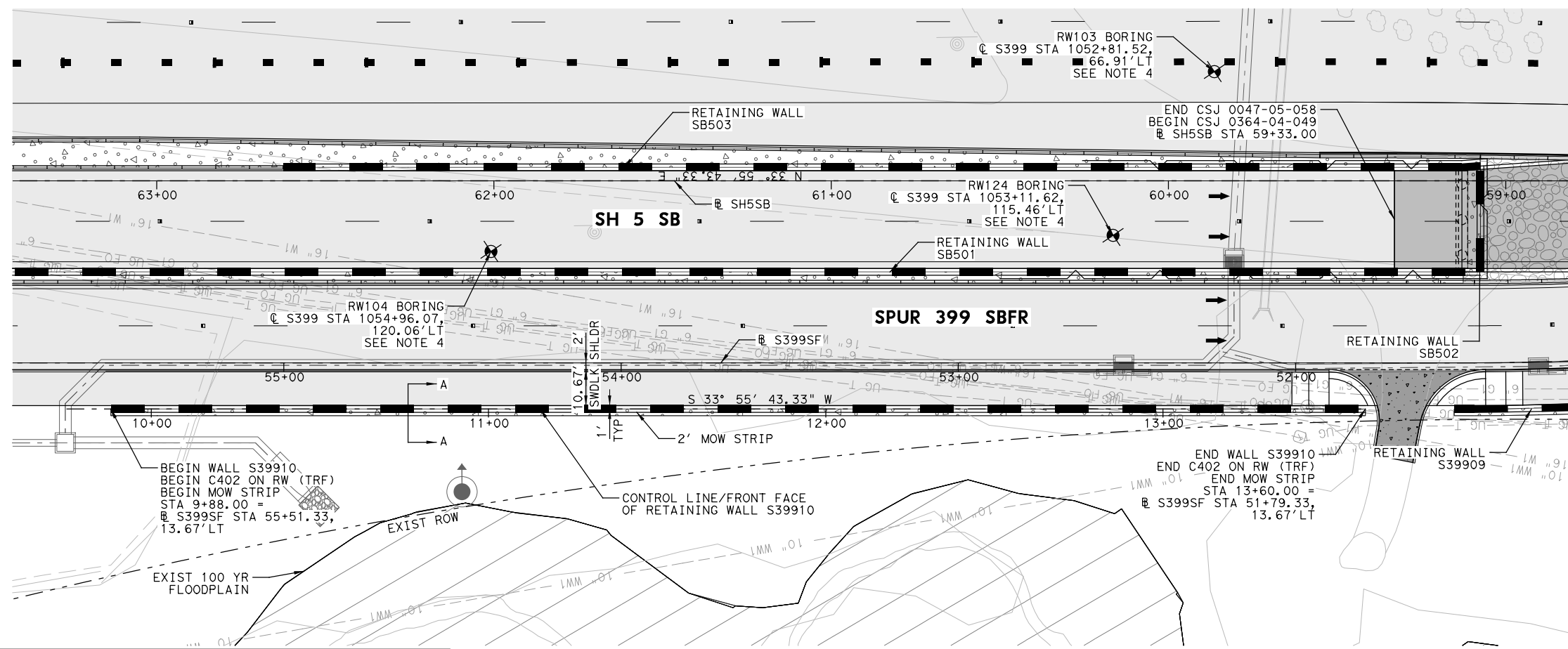
Texas Department of Transportation
 © 2024

**SPUR 399
 RETAINING WALL S39909
 PLAN AND PROFILE**

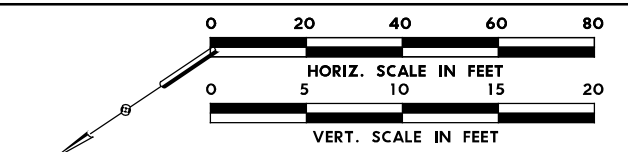
SCALE: 1" = 40' - H
 1" = 10' - V

SHEET 1 OF 1

| DESIGN | FED. RD. DIV. NO. | FEDERAL-AID PROJECT NO. | | HIGHWAY NO. |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| JMD | 6 | SEE TITLE SHEET | | SH5, ETC. |
| GRAPHICS | STATE | DISTRICT | COUNTY | SHEET NO. |
| CHECK | TEXAS | DAL | COLLIN | 590 |
| CHECK | CONTROL | SECTION | JOB | |
| JMD | 0047 | 05 | 057, ETC. | |



| S39910 RETAINING WALL QUANTITIES | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|------|----------|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | QUANTITY |
| 423-7001 | RETAINING WALL (MSE) | SF | 3976 |
| 432-7013 | RIPRAP (MOW STRIP) (4 IN) | CY | 10 |
| 450-7036 | RAIL (TY C402) | LF | 372 |
| 556-7006 | PIPE UNDERDRAINS (TY 6) (6") | LF | 375 |
| 740-7005 | ANTI - GRAFFITI COATING (PERMENT-TY II) | SF | 3149 |

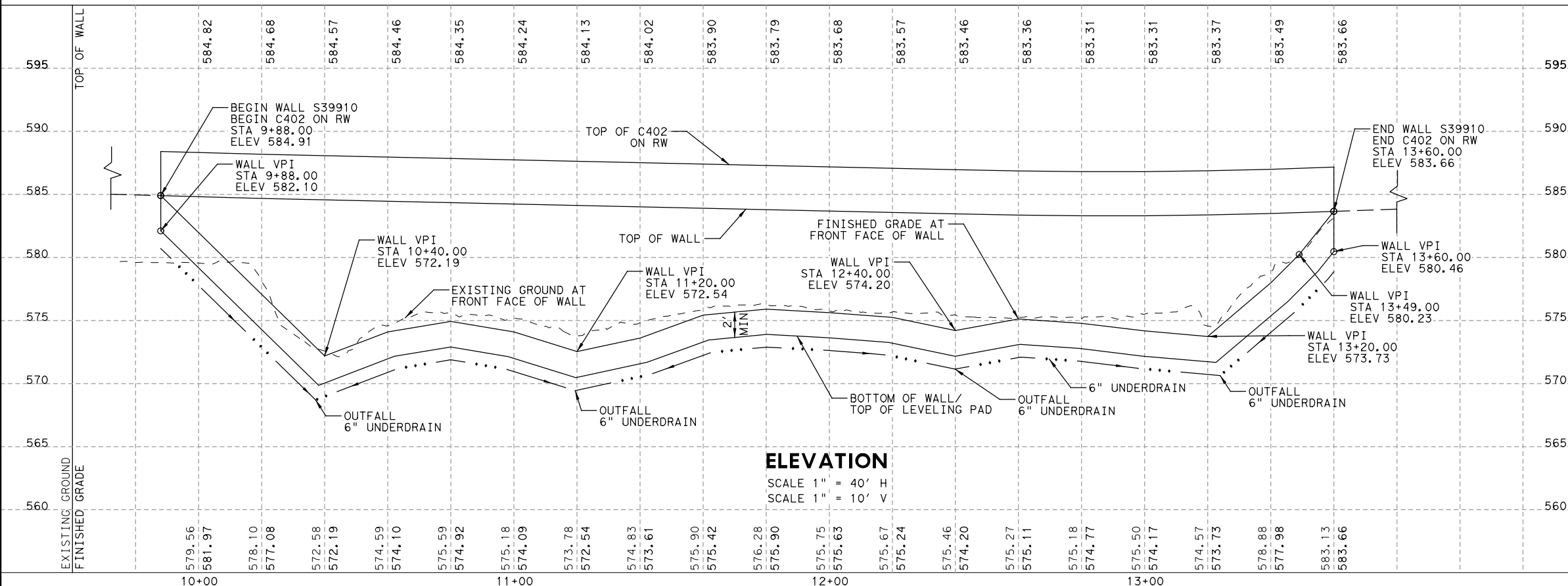


LEGEND

- ← PROPOSED TRAFFIC FLOW
- - - - - EXIST ROW
- - - - - PROP ROW
- ▬▬▬▬▬▬ PROP RETAINING WALL
- ▬▬▬▬▬▬ PROP TEMP SHORING WALL
- ▬▬▬▬▬▬ PROP PAVEMENT
- ▬▬▬▬▬▬ PROP BRIDGE/APPROACH SLAB
- ▬▬▬▬▬▬ EXIST 100 YEAR FLOODPLAIN
- ▬▬▬▬▬▬ PROP ROCK RIPRAP
- ▬▬▬▬▬▬ PROP CONCRETE RIPRAP

NOTES:

1. SEE RW(MSE) (DD) (MOD) DESIGN DATA FOR SOIL STRENGTH PARAMETERS AND EARTH REINFORCEMENT REQUIREMENTS. SEE GENERAL NOTES FOR TYPE OF FILL BEHIND MSE WALL.
2. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS, THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD IS LOCATED 2 FEET OR DEEPER BELOW THE FINISHED GRADE.
3. SURFACE AREA OF RETAINING WALL IS MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF RETAINING WALL TO THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD. FOOTING ADJUSTMENTS MADE IN THE FIELD ARE NOT MEASURED.
4. ⊙ - DENOTES SOIL BORING LOCATION. SEE BORING LOG DATA SHEETS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
5. SEE DRAINAGE PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
6. MOW STRIP SHALL BE CLASS "B" CONCRETE PER TXDOT ITEM 421. "HYDRAULIC CEMENT CONCRETE."
7. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES SHOWN ARE BASED ON AVAILABLE SURVEY DATA. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXACT LOCATIONS OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES, AND NOTIFY ENGINEER OF ANY CONFLICTS BEFORE COMMENCING WORK.
8. SEE RW(MSE), RW(EM), RW(RI) AND RW(TRF) STANDARDS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
9. FOR OTHER DETAILS NOT SHOWN, SEE RETAINING WALL TYPICAL SECTIONS SHEET.
10. SEE TYPE SSTR/C402 RAIL FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
11. CEMENT STABILIZED BACKFILL IS NOT PERMITTED.



REVISED 11/14/2024

11/14/2024

| NO. | DATE | REVISION | APPROVED |
|-----|------|----------|----------|
| | | | |

HDR HDR Engineering, Inc.
 Firm Registration No. F-754
 17111 Preston Road, Suite 300
 Dallas, Texas 75248
 972.960.4400

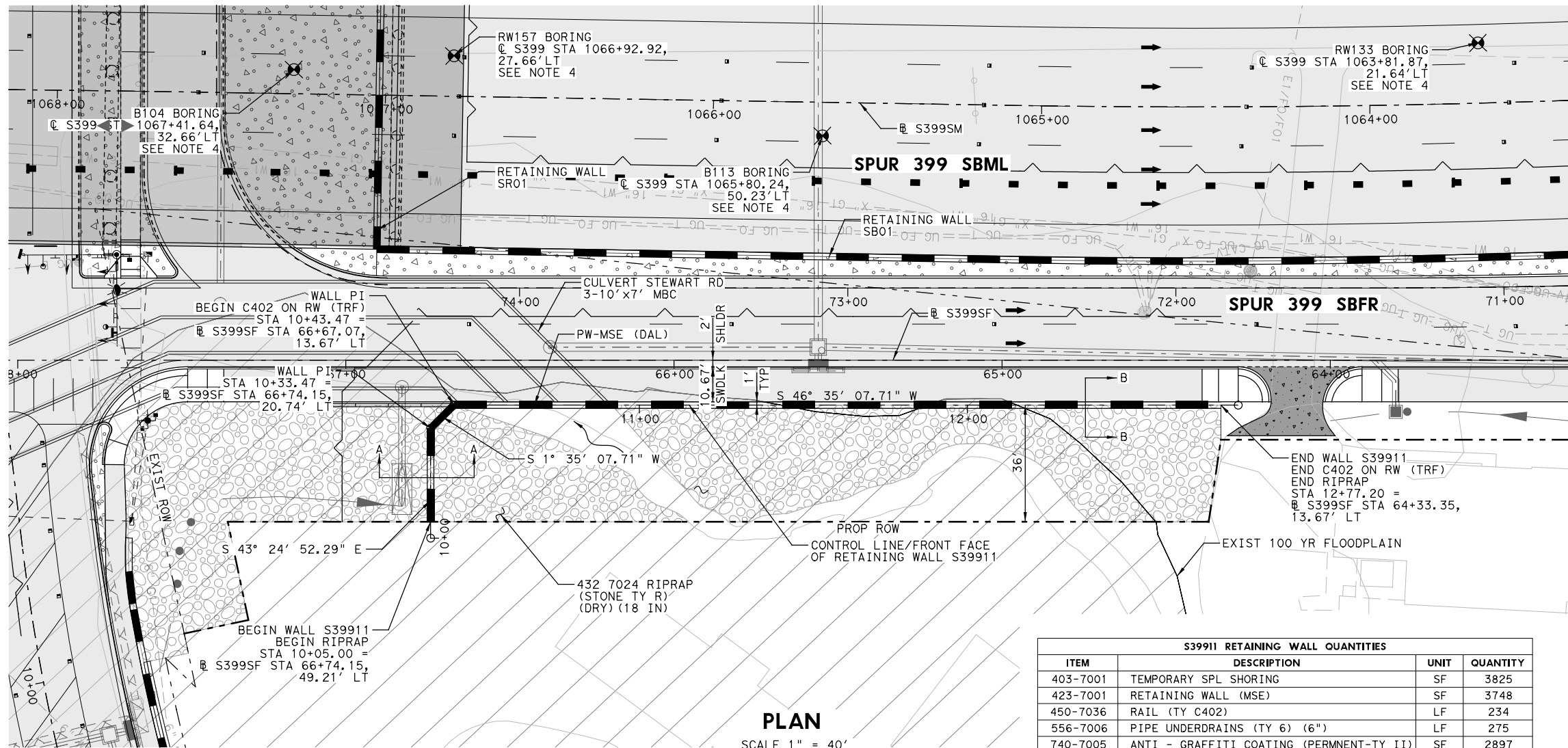
Texas Department of Transportation
 © 2024

**SPUR 399
 RETAINING WALL S39910
 PLAN AND PROFILE**

SCALE: 1" = 40' - H
 1" = 10' - V

SHEET 1 OF 1

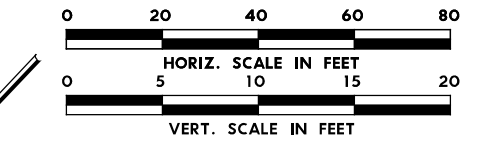
| DESIGN | FED. RD. DIV. NO. | FEDERAL-AID PROJECT NO. | | HIGHWAY NO. |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------|-------------|
| JMD | 6 | SEE TITLE SHEET | | SH5, ETC. |
| GRAPHICS | STATE | DISTRICT | COUNTY | SHEET NO. |
| CHECK | TEXAS | DAL | COLLIN | 592 |
| MH | CONTROL | SECTION | JOB | |
| CHECK | JMD | 0047 | 05 | 057, ETC. |



S39911 RETAINING WALL QUANTITIES

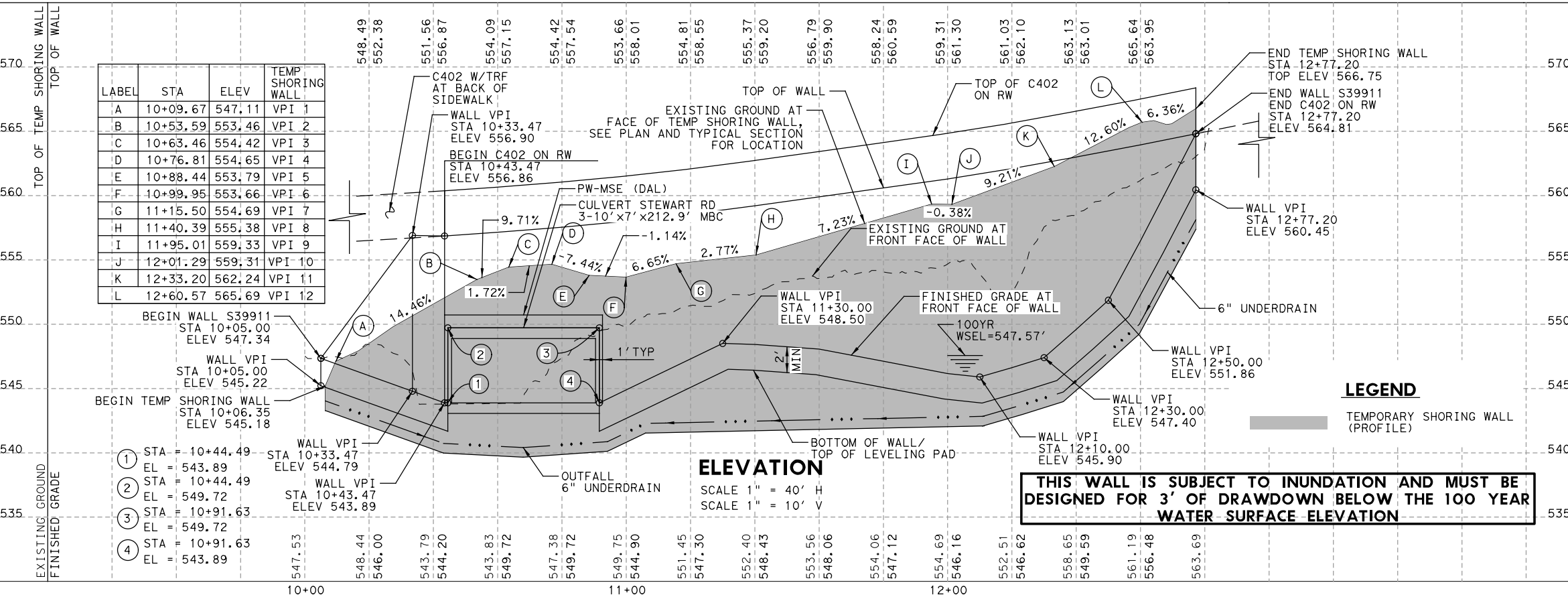
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | QUANTITY |
|----------|---|------|----------|
| 403-7001 | TEMPORARY SPL SHORING | SF | 3825 |
| 423-7001 | RETAINING WALL (MSE) | SF | 3748 |
| 450-7036 | RAIL (TY C402) | LF | 234 |
| 556-7006 | PIPE UNDERDRAINS (TY 6) (6") | LF | 275 |
| 740-7005 | ANTI - GRAFFITI COATING (PERMNET-TY II) | SF | 2897 |

PLAN
 SCALE 1" = 40'



- LEGEND**
- PROPOSED TRAFFIC FLOW
 - EXIST ROW
 - PROP ROW
 - PROP RETAINING WALL
 - PROP TEMP SHORING WALL
 - PROP PAVEMENT
 - PROP BRIDGE/APPROACH SLAB
 - EXIST 100 YEAR FLOODPLAIN
 - PROP ROCK RIPRAP
 - PROP CONCRETE RIPRAP

- NOTES:**
- SEE RW(MSE) (DD) (MOD) DESIGN DATA FOR SOIL STRENGTH PARAMETERS AND EARTH REINFORCEMENT REQUIREMENTS. SEE GENERAL NOTES FOR TYPE OF FILL BEHIND MSE WALL.
 - UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS, THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD IS LOCATED 2 FEET OR DEEPER BELOW THE FINISHED GRADE.
 - SURFACE AREA OF RETAINING WALL IS MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF RETAINING WALL TO THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD. FOOTING ADJUSTMENTS MADE IN THE FIELD ARE NOT MEASURED.
 - ⊙ - DENOTES SOIL BORING LOCATION. SEE BORING LOG DATA SHEETS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 - SEE DRAINAGE PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 - MOW STRIP SHALL BE CLASS "B" CONCRETE PER TXDOT ITEM 421. "HYDRAULIC CEMENT CONCRETE."
 - THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES SHOWN ARE BASED ON AVAILABLE SURVEY DATA. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXACT LOCATIONS OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES, AND NOTIFY ENGINEER OF ANY CONFLICTS BEFORE COMMENCING WORK.
 - SEE RW(MSE), RW(EM), RW(RI) AND RW(TRF) STANDARDS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 - FOR OTHER DETAILS NOT SHOWN, SEE RETAINING WALL TYPICAL SECTIONS SHEET.
 - SEE TYPE SSTR/C402 RAIL FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 - CEMENT STABILIZED BACKFILL IS NOT PERMITTED.



| LABEL | STA | ELEV | TEMP SHORING WALL |
|-------|----------|--------|-------------------|
| A | 10+09.67 | 547.11 | VPI 1 |
| B | 10+53.59 | 553.46 | VPI 2 |
| C | 10+63.46 | 554.42 | VPI 3 |
| D | 10+76.81 | 554.65 | VPI 4 |
| E | 10+88.44 | 553.79 | VPI 5 |
| F | 10+99.95 | 553.66 | VPI 6 |
| G | 11+15.50 | 554.69 | VPI 7 |
| H | 11+40.39 | 555.38 | VPI 8 |
| I | 11+95.01 | 559.33 | VPI 9 |
| J | 12+01.29 | 559.31 | VPI 10 |
| K | 12+33.20 | 562.24 | VPI 11 |
| L | 12+60.57 | 565.69 | VPI 12 |

ELEVATION
 SCALE 1" = 40' H
 SCALE 1" = 10' V

THIS WALL IS SUBJECT TO INUNDATION AND MUST BE DESIGNED FOR 3' OF DRAWDOWN BELOW THE 100 YEAR WATER SURFACE ELEVATION

REVISION 11/14/2024

| NO. | DATE | REVISION | APPROVED |
|-----|------|----------|----------|
| | | | |

HDR Engineering, Inc.
 Firm Registration No. F-754
 17111 Preston Road, Suite 300
 Dallas, Texas 75248
 972.960.4400

Texas Department of Transportation
 © 2024

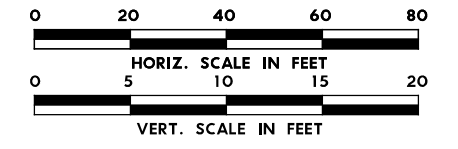
**SPUR 399
 RETAINING WALL S39911
 PLAN AND PROFILE**

SCALE: 1" = 40' - H
 1" = 10' - V

SHEET 1 OF 1

| DESIGN | FED. RD. DIV. NO. | FEDERAL-AID PROJECT NO. | HIGHWAY NO. |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| JMD | 6 | SEE TITLE SHEET | SH5, ETC. |
| GRAPHICS | STATE | DISTRICT | COUNTY |
| CHECK | TEXAS | DAL | COLLIN |
| MH | CONTROL | SECTION | JOB |
| JMD | 0047 | 05 | 057, ETC. |

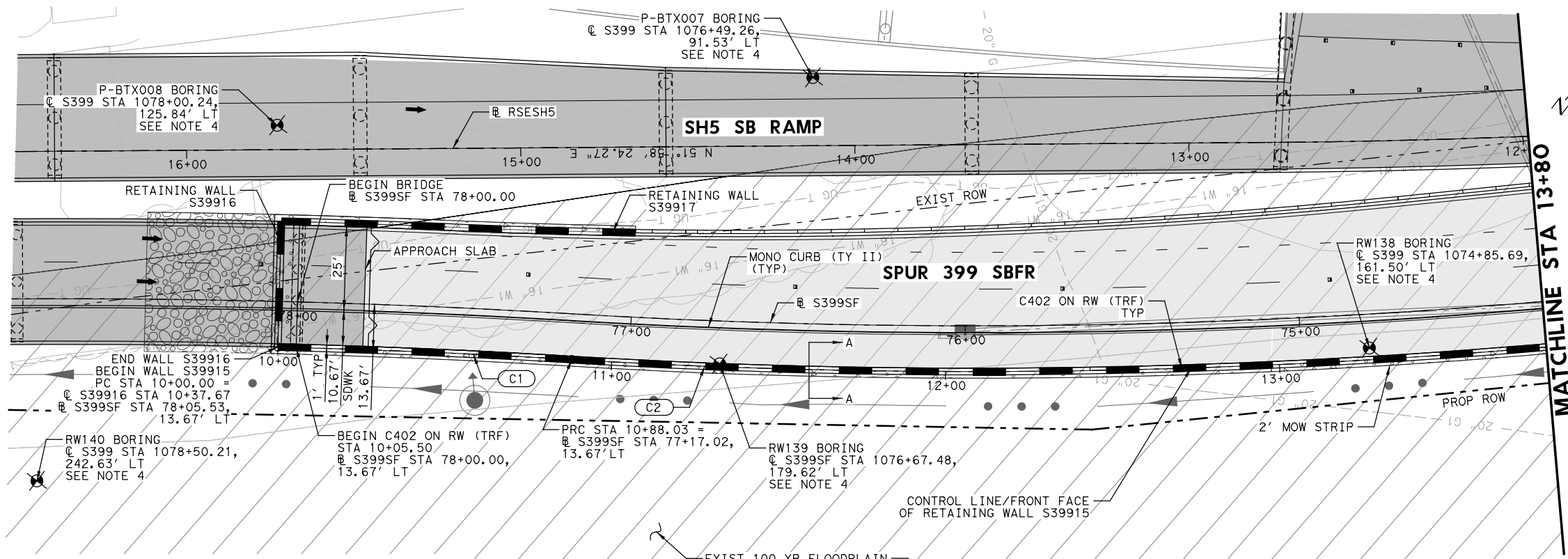
594



LEGEND

- ← PROPOSED TRAFFIC FLOW
- - - - EXIST ROW
- - - - PROP ROW
- ▬▬▬ PROP RETAINING WALL
- ▬▬▬ PROP TEMP SHORING WALL
- ▬▬▬ PROP PAVEMENT
- ▬▬▬ PROP BRIDGE/APPROACH SLAB
- ▬▬▬ EXIST 100 YEAR FLOODPLAIN
- ▬▬▬ PROP ROCK RIPRAP
- ▬▬▬ PROP CONCRETE RIPRAP

- NOTES:**
- SEE RW(MSE) (DD) (MOD) DESIGN DATA FOR SOIL STRENGTH PARAMETERS AND EARTH REINFORCEMENT REQUIREMENTS. SEE GENERAL NOTES FOR TYPE OF FILL BEHIND MASE WALL.
 - UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS, THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD IS LOCATED 2 FEET OR DEEPER BELOW THE FINISHED GRADE.
 - SURFACE AREA OF RETAINING WALL IS MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF RETAINING WALL TO THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD. FOOTING ADJUSTMENTS MADE IN THE FIELD ARE NOT MEASURED.
 - ⊕ - DENOTES SOIL BORING LOCATION. SEE BORING LOG DATA SHEETS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 - SEE DRAINAGE PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 - MOW STRIP SHALL BE CLASS "B" CONCRETE PER TXDOT ITEM 421. "HYDRAULIC CEMENT CONCRETE."
 - THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES SHOWN ARE BASED ON AVAILABLE SURVEY DATA. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXACT LOCATIONS OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES, AND NOTIFY ENGINEER OF ANY CONFLICTS BEFORE COMMENCING WORK.
 - SEE RW(MSE), RW(EM), RW(RI) AND RW(TRF) STANDARDS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 - FOR OTHER DETAILS NOT SHOWN, SEE RETAINING WALL TYPICAL SECTIONS SHEET.
 - SEE TYPE SSTR/C402 RAIL FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 - CEMENT STABILIZED BACKFILL IS NOT PERMITTED.



S39915 RETAINING WALL QUANTITIES

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | QUANTITY |
|----------|---|------|----------|
| 423-7001 | RETAINING WALL (MSE) | SF | 8371 |
| 432-7013 | RIPRAP (MOW STRIP) (4 IN) | CY | 10 |
| 450-7036 | RAIL (TY C402) | LF | 375 |
| 556-7006 | PIPE UNDERDRAINS (TY 6) (6") | LF | 380 |
| 740-7005 | ANTI - GRAFFITI COATING (PERMNET-TY II) | SF | 7567 |
| 247-7176 | FL BS (CMP IN PLC) (TYA GR1-2) (FNAL POS) | CY | 1364 |

PLAN

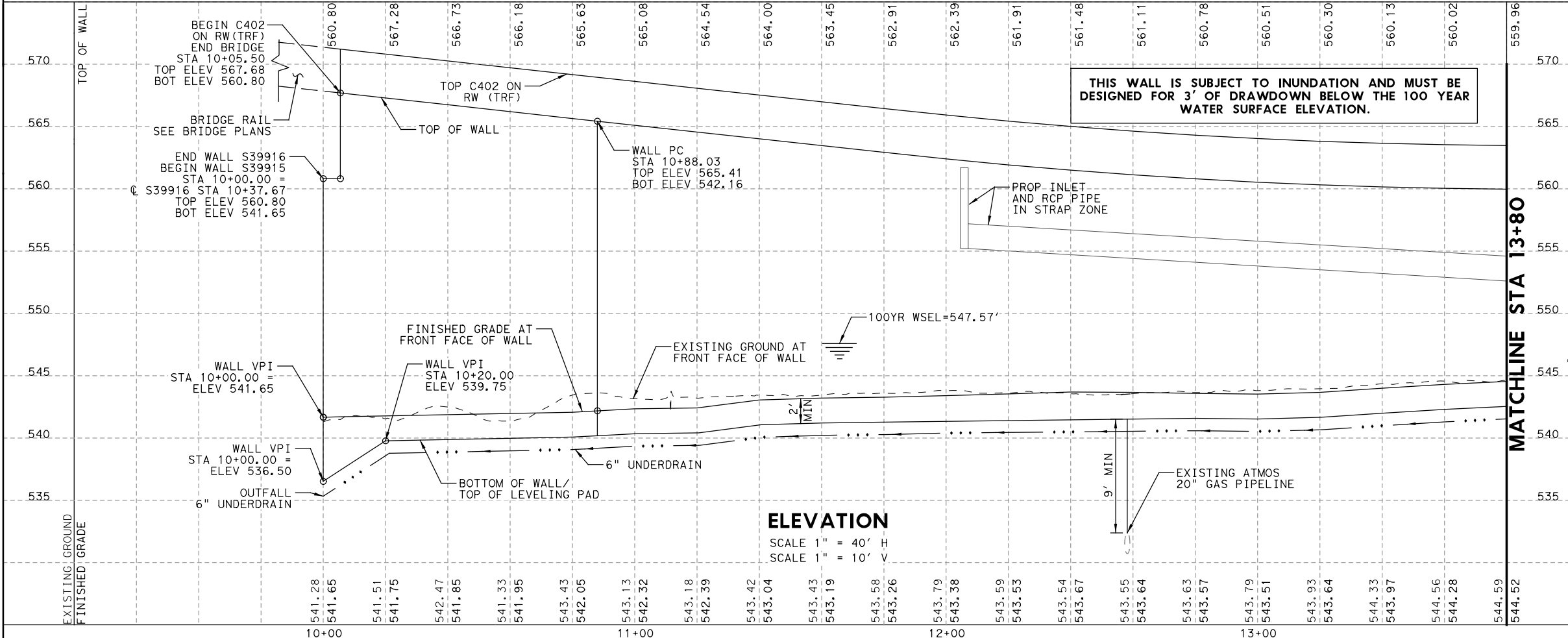
SCALE 1" = 40'

HORIZONTAL CURVE DATA

PI STATION = 10+44.02
 DELTA = 1° 59' 10.59" (RT)
 DEGREE OF CURVE = 2° 15' 22.80"
 TANGENT = 44.02
 LENGTH = 88.03
 RADIUS = 2,539.33
 PC STATION = 10+00.00
 PT STATION = 10+88.03

HORIZONTAL CURVE DATA

PI STATION = 12+50.56
 DELTA = 9° 13' 44.10" (LT)
 DEGREE OF CURVE = 2° 50' 43.23"
 TANGENT = 162.53
 LENGTH = 324.35
 RADIUS = 2,013.67
 PC STATION = 10+88.03
 PT STATION = 14+12.38



ELEVATION

SCALE 1" = 40' H
 SCALE 1" = 10' V

REVISED 11/14/2024

11/14/2024

HDR HDR Engineering, Inc.
 Firm Registration No. F-754
 17111 Preston Road, Suite 300
 Dallas, Texas 75248
 972.960.4400

Sheet 1 of 2 Sheets

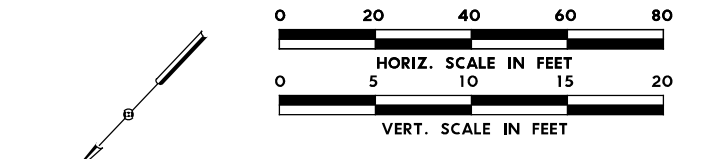
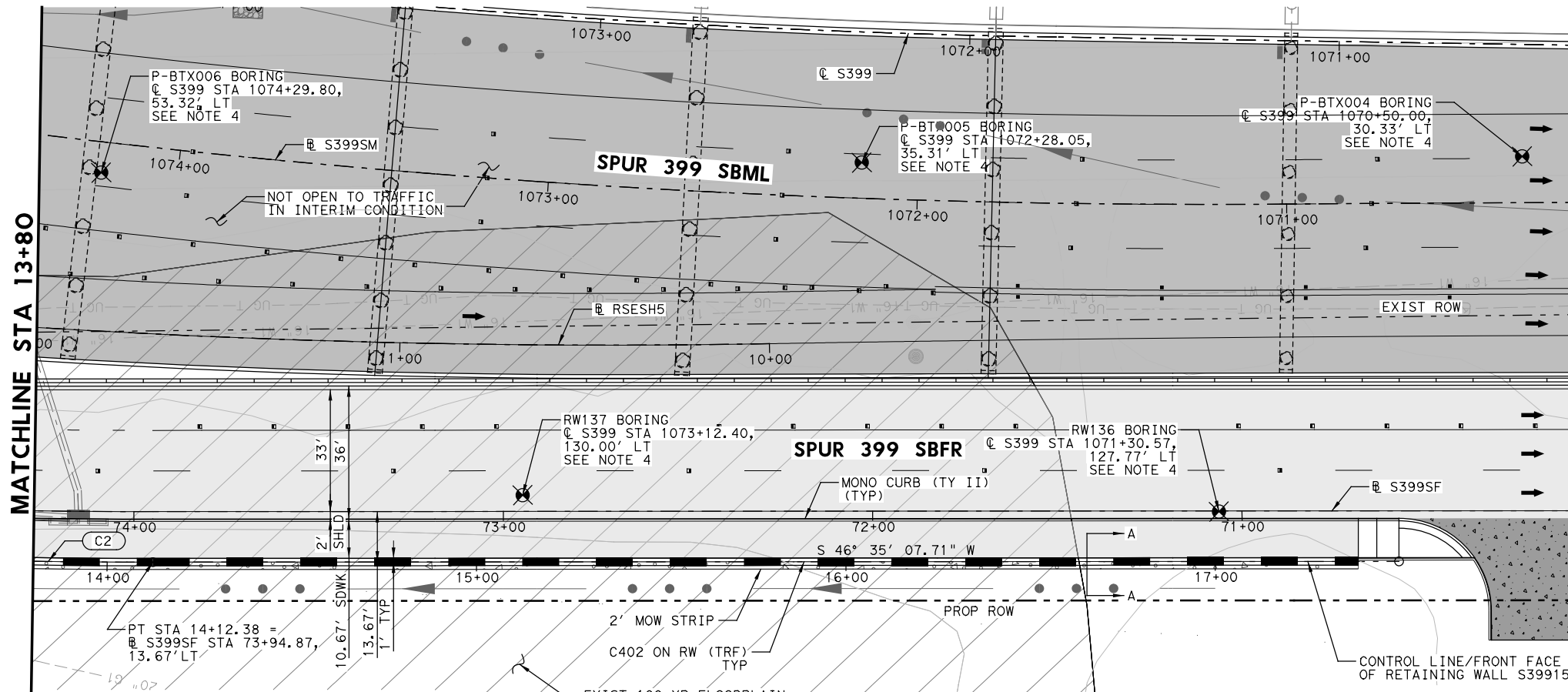
Texas Department of Transportation

Dallas District Bridge

SPUR 399
 RETAINING WALL S39915
 PLAN AND PROFILE
 BEGIN TO STA 13+80

SCALE: 1"=40'-H
 SCALE: 1"=10'-V

| | | | | |
|--------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| FILE: S399WPI4.dgn | DN: JMD | CK: MH | DW: AKS | EC: JMD |
| TXDOT | 2024 | CONT | SECT | JOB |
| REVISIONS | 0047 | 05 | 057, ETC. | SH5, ETC. |
| DIST | COUNTY | SHEET NO. | | |
| DAL | COLLIN | | | 596 |



- LEGEND**
- PROPOSED TRAFFIC FLOW
 - - - EXIST ROW
 - - - PROP ROW
 - ▬ PROP RETAINING WALL
 - ▬ PROP TEMP SHORING WALL
 - ▬ PROP PAVEMENT
 - ▬ PROP BRIDGE/APPROACH SLAB
 - ▬ EXIST 100 YEAR FLOODPLAIN
 - ▬ PROP ROCK RIPRAP
 - ▬ PROP CONCRETE RIPRAP

- NOTES:**
1. SEE RW(MSE) (DD) (MOD) DESIGN DATA FOR SOIL STRENGTH PARAMETERS AND EARTH REINFORCEMENT REQUIREMENTS. SEE GENERAL NOTES FOR TYPE OF FILL BEHIND MSE WALL.
 2. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS, THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD IS LOCATED 2 FEET OR DEEPER BELOW THE FINISHED GRADE.
 3. SURFACE AREA OF RETAINING WALL IS MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF RETAINING WALL TO THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD. FOOTING ADJUSTMENTS MADE IN THE FIELD ARE NOT MEASURED.
 4. ⊙ - DENOTES SOIL BORING LOCATION. SEE BORING LOG DATA SHEETS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 5. SEE DRAINAGE PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 6. MOW STRIP SHALL BE CLASS "B" CONCRETE PER TXDOT ITEM 421. "HYDRAULIC CEMENT CONCRETE."
 7. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES SHOWN ARE BASED ON AVAILABLE SURVEY DATA. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXACT LOCATIONS OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES, AND NOTIFY ENGINEER OF ANY CONFLICTS BEFORE COMMENCING WORK.
 8. SEE RW(MSE), RW(EM), RW(RI) AND RW(TRF) STANDARDS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 9. FOR OTHER DETAILS NOT SHOWN, SEE RETAINING WALL TYPICAL SECTIONS SHEET.
 10. SEE TYPE SSTR/C402 RAIL FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 11. CEMENT STABILIZED BACKFILL IS NOT PERMITTED.

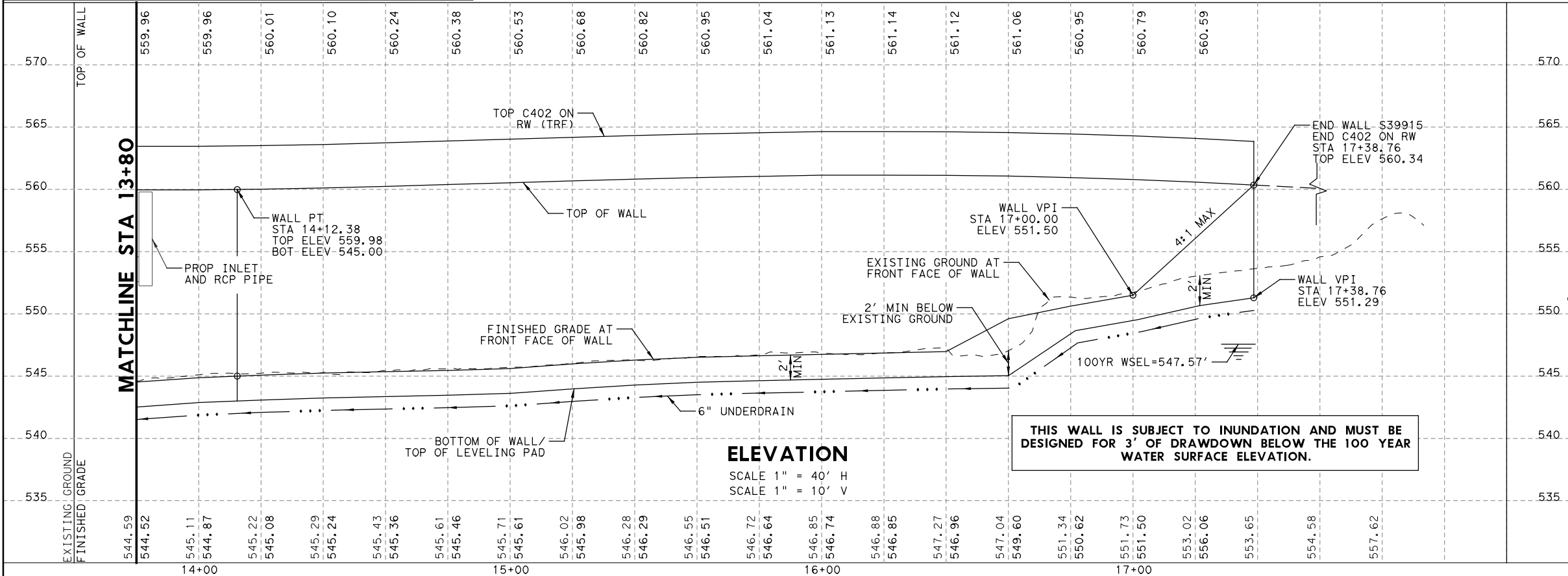
S39915 RETAINING WALL QUANTITIES

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | QUANTITY |
|----------|---|------|----------|
| 423-7001 | RETAINING WALL (MSE) | SF | 5581 |
| 432-7013 | RIPRAP (MOW STRIP) (4 IN) | CY | 9 |
| 450-7036 | RAIL (TY C402) | LF | 359 |
| 556-7006 | PIPE UNDERDRAINS (TY 6") (6") | LF | 360 |
| 740-7005 | ANTI - GRAFFITI COATING (PERMENT-TY II) | SF | 4675 |
| 247-7176 | FL BS (CMP IN PLC) (TYA GR1-2) (FNAL POS) | CY | 1625 |

HORIZONTAL CURVE DATA

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------|
| PI STATION | = 12+50.56 |
| DELTA | = 9° 13' 44.10" (LT) |
| DEGREE OF CURVE | = 2° 50' 43.23" |
| TANGENT | = 162.53 |
| LENGTH | = 324.35 |
| RADIUS | = 2,013.67 |
| PC STATION | = 10+88.03 |
| PT STATION | = 14+12.38 |

PLAN
SCALE 1" = 40'



ELEVATION
SCALE 1" = 40' H
SCALE 1" = 10' V

THIS WALL IS SUBJECT TO INUNDATION AND MUST BE DESIGNED FOR 3' OF DRAWDOWN BELOW THE 100 YEAR WATER SURFACE ELEVATION.

REVISED 11/14/2024

11/14/2024

HDR HDR Engineering, Inc.
 Firm Registration No. F-754
 17111 Preston Road, Suite 300
 Dallas, Texas 75248
 972.960.4400

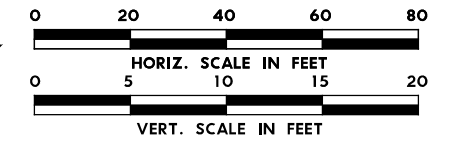
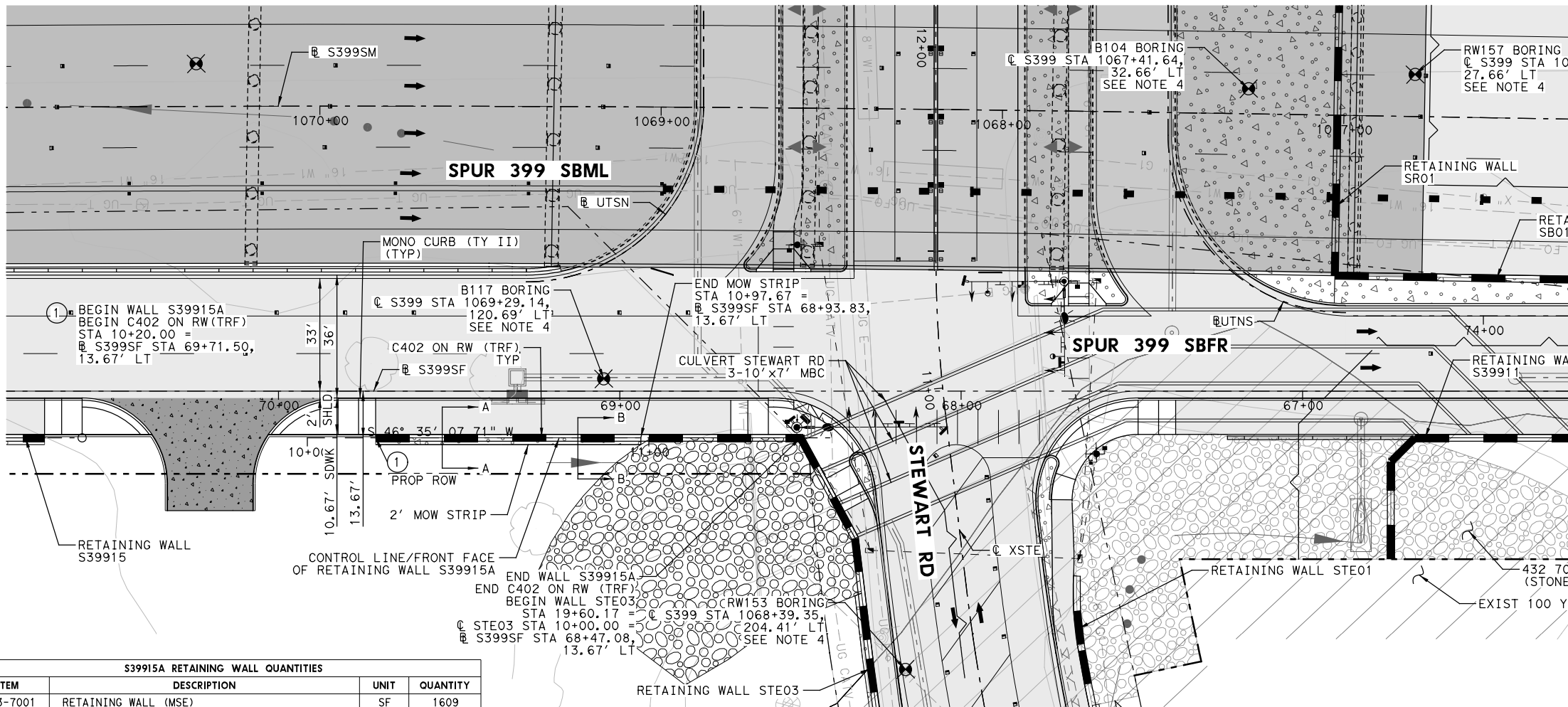
Sheet 2 of 2 Sheets

Texas Department of Transportation
 Dallas District Bridge

SPUR 399
RETAINING WALL S39915
 PLAN AND PROFILE
 STA 13+80 TO END

SCALE: 1"=40'-H
 SCALE: 1"=10'-V

| | | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------|-----------|-----------|
| FILE: S399WP15.dgn | DN: AKS | CK: MH | DW: AKS | EC: JMD |
| TXDOT | 2024 | CONT | SECT | JOB |
| REVISIONS | 0047 | 05 | 057, ETC. | SH5, ETC. |
| DIST | COUNTY | | SHEET NO. | |
| DAL | COLLIN | | 597 | |



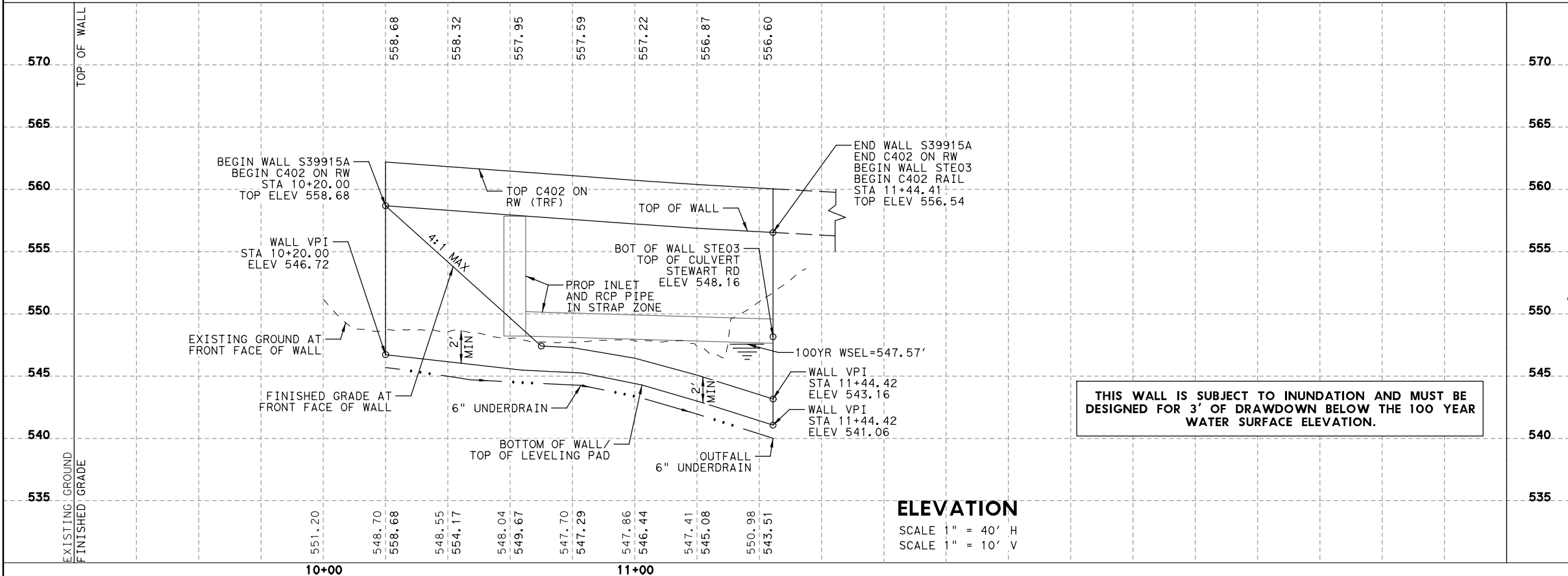
- LEGEND**
- ← PROPOSED TRAFFIC FLOW
 - - - EXIST ROW
 - - - PROP ROW
 - ▬▬▬ PROP RETAINING WALL
 - ▬▬▬ PROP TEMP SHORING WALL
 - ▬▬▬ PROP PAVEMENT
 - ▬▬▬ PROP BRIDGE/APPROACH SLAB
 - ▬▬▬ EXIST 100 YEAR FLOODPLAIN
 - ▬▬▬ PROP ROCK RIPRAP
 - ▬▬▬ PROP CONCRETE RIPRAP

- NOTES:**
1. SEE RW(MSE) (DD) (MOD) DESIGN DATA FOR SOIL STRENGTH PARAMETERS AND EARTH REINFORCEMENT REQUIREMENTS. SEE GENERAL NOTES FOR TYPE OF FILL BEHIND MSE WALL.
 2. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS, THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD IS LOCATED 2 FEET OR DEEPER BELOW THE FINISHED GRADE.
 3. SURFACE AREA OF RETAINING WALL IS MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF RETAINING WALL TO THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD. FOOTING ADJUSTMENTS MADE IN THE FIELD ARE NOT MEASURED.
 4. ⊙ - DENOTES SOIL BORING LOCATION. SEE BORING LOG DATA SHEETS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 5. SEE DRAINAGE PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 6. MOW STRIP SHALL BE CLASS "B" CONCRETE PER TXDOT ITEM 421. "HYDRAULIC CEMENT CONCRETE."
 7. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES SHOWN ARE BASED ON AVAILABLE SURVEY DATA. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXACT LOCATIONS OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES, AND NOTIFY ENGINEER OF ANY CONFLICTS BEFORE COMMENCING WORK.
 8. SEE RW(MSE), RW(EM), RW(RI) AND RW(TRF) STANDARDS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 9. FOR OTHER DETAILS NOT SHOWN, SEE RETAINING WALL TYPICAL SECTIONS SHEET.
 10. SEE TYPE SSTR/C402 RAIL FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 11. CEMENT STABILIZED BACKFILL IS NOT PERMITTED.

S39915A RETAINING WALL QUANTITIES

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | QUANTITY |
|----------|---|------|----------|
| 423-7001 | RETAINING WALL (MSE) | SF | 1609 |
| 432-7013 | RIPRAP (MOW STRIP) (4 IN) | CY | 2 |
| 450-7036 | RAIL (TY C402) | LF | 125 |
| 556-7006 | PIPE UNDERDRAINS (TY 6) (6") | LF | 125 |
| 740-7005 | ANTI - GRAFFITI COATING (PERMNET-TY II) | SF | 1106 |

PLAN
SCALE 1" = 40'



THIS WALL IS SUBJECT TO INUNDATION AND MUST BE DESIGNED FOR 3' OF DRAWDOWN BELOW THE 100 YEAR WATER SURFACE ELEVATION.

ELEVATION
SCALE 1" = 40' H
SCALE 1" = 10' V

REVISED 11/14/2024

HDR HDR Engineering, Inc.
Firm Registration No. F-754
17111 Preston Road, Suite 300
Dallas, Texas 75248
972.960.4400

Sheet 1 of 1 Sheets

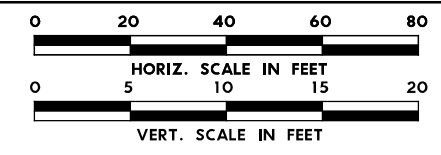
Texas Department of Transportation Dallas District Bridge

SPUR 399
RETAINING WALL S39915A
PLAN AND PROFILE

SCALE: 1" = 40' - H
SCALE: 1" = 10' - V

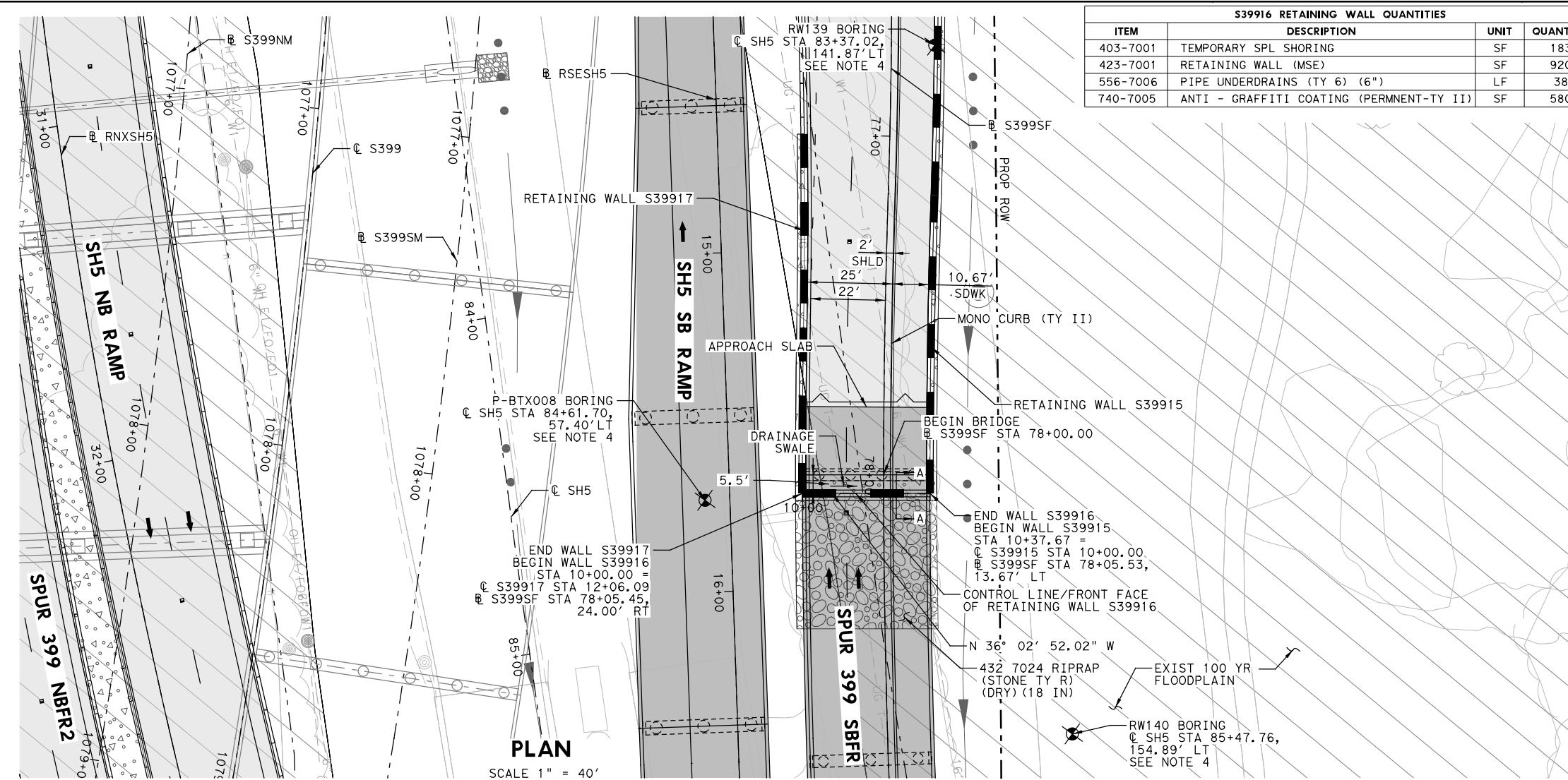
| | | | | |
|--------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|---------|
| FILE: S399WP16.dgn | DN: AKS | CK: MH | DW: AKS | EC: JMD |
| 0047 | 05 | 057, ETC. | SH5, ETC. | |
| DIST: DAL | COUNTY: COLLIN | SHEET NO: 599 | | |

| S39916 RETAINING WALL QUANTITIES | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|------|----------|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | QUANTITY |
| 403-7001 | TEMPORARY SPL SHORING | SF | 183 |
| 423-7001 | RETAINING WALL (MSE) | SF | 920 |
| 556-7006 | PIPE UNDERDRAINS (TY 6) (6") | LF | 38 |
| 740-7005 | ANTI - GRAFFITI COATING (PERMNET-TY II) | SF | 580 |

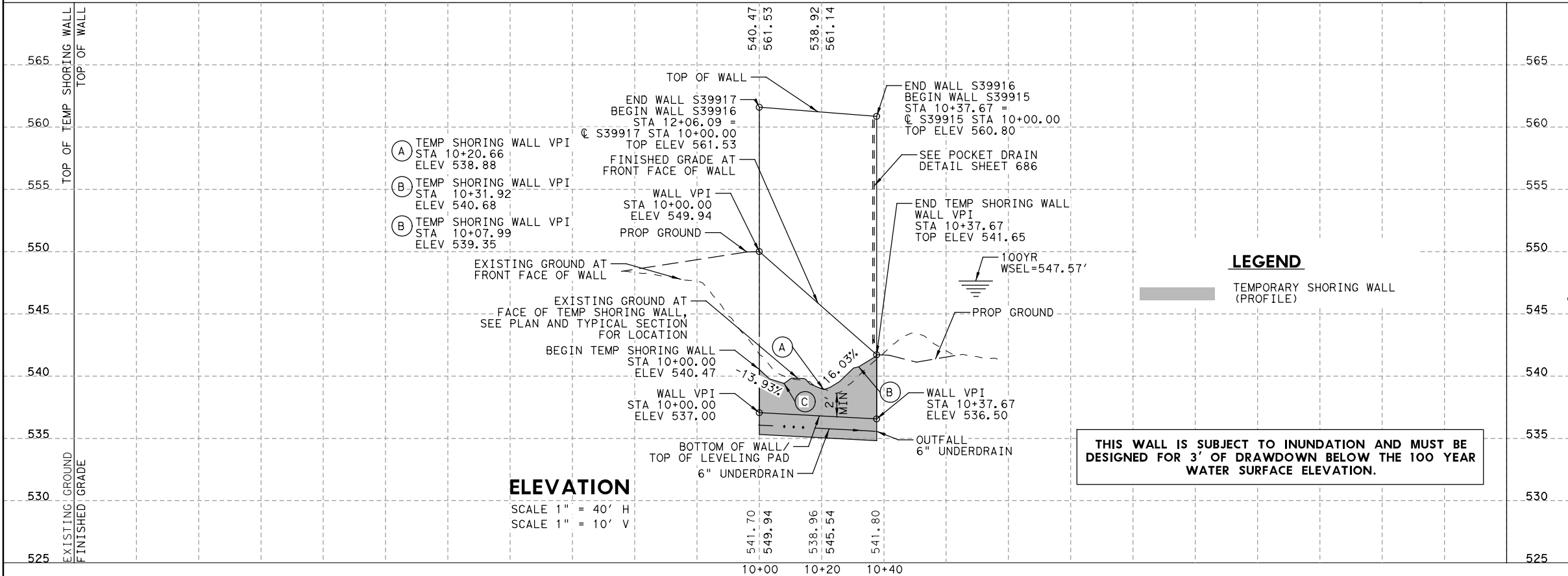


- LEGEND**
- ← PROPOSED TRAFFIC FLOW
 - - - EXIST ROW
 - - - PROP ROW
 - ▬▬▬ PROP RETAINING WALL
 - ▬▬▬ PROP TEMP SHORING WALL
 - ▬▬▬ PROP PAVEMENT
 - ▬▬▬ PROP BRIDGE/APPROACH SLAB
 - ▬▬▬ EXIST 100 YEAR FLOODPLAIN
 - ▬▬▬ PROP ROCK RIPRAP
 - ▬▬▬ PROP CONCRETE RIPRAP

- NOTES:**
- SEE RW(MSE) (DD) (MOD) DESIGN DATA FOR SOIL STRENGTH PARAMETERS AND EARTH REINFORCEMENT REQUIREMENTS. SEE GENERAL NOTES FOR TYPE OF FILL BEHIND MSE WALL.
 - UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS, THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD IS LOCATED 2 FEET OR DEEPER BELOW THE FINISHED GRADE.
 - SURFACE AREA OF RETAINING WALL IS MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF RETAINING WALL TO THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD. FOOTING ADJUSTMENTS MADE IN THE FIELD ARE NOT MEASURED.
 - ⊕ - DENOTES SOIL BORING LOCATION. SEE BORING LOG DATA SHEETS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 - SEE DRAINAGE PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 - MOW STRIP SHALL BE CLASS "B" CONCRETE PER TXDOT ITEM 421. "HYDRAULIC CEMENT CONCRETE."
 - THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES SHOWN ARE BASED ON AVAILABLE SURVEY DATA. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXACT LOCATIONS OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES, AND NOTIFY ENGINEER OF ANY CONFLICTS BEFORE COMMENCING WORK.
 - SEE RW(MSE), RW(EM), RW(RI) AND RW(TRF) STANDARDS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 - FOR OTHER DETAILS NOT SHOWN, SEE RETAINING WALL TYPICAL SECTIONS SHEET.
 - SEE TYPE SSTR/C402 RAIL FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 - CEMENT STABILIZED BACKFILL IS NOT PERMITTED.



PLAN
SCALE 1" = 40'



ELEVATION
SCALE 1" = 40' H
SCALE 1" = 10' V

- LEGEND**
- ▬▬▬ TEMPORARY SHORING WALL (PROFILE)

THIS WALL IS SUBJECT TO INUNDATION AND MUST BE DESIGNED FOR 3' OF DRAWDOWN BELOW THE 100 YEAR WATER SURFACE ELEVATION.

REVISED 11/14/2024

11/14/2024

HDR HDR Engineering, Inc.
 Firm Registration No. F-754
 17111 Preston Road, Suite 300
 Dallas, Texas 75248
 972.960.4400

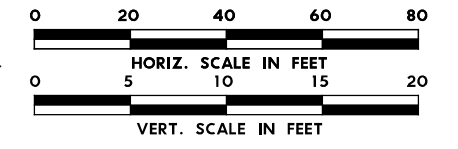
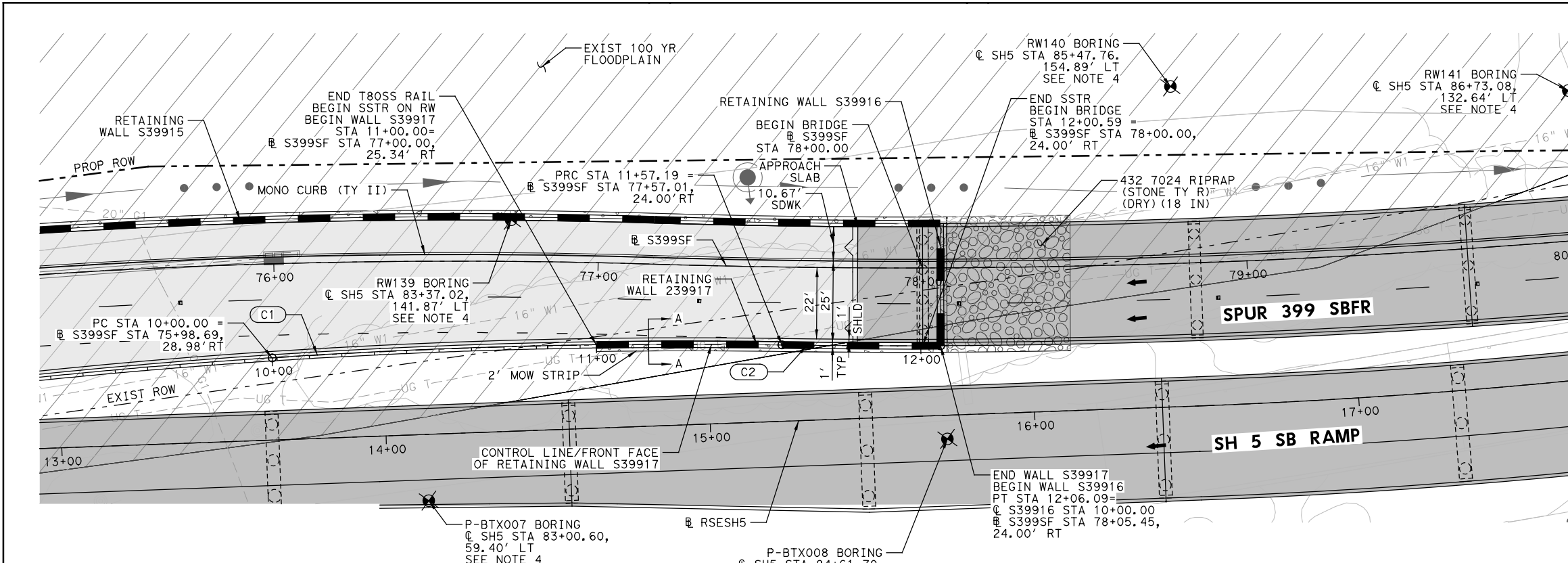
Sheet 1 of 1 Sheets

Texas Department of Transportation Dallas District Bridge

SPUR 399
RETAINING WALL S39916
 PLAN AND PROFILE

SCALE: 1" = 40'-H
 SCALE: 1" = 10'-V

| | | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------|
| FILE: S399WP17.dgn | DN: AKS | CK: MH | DW: AKS | EC: JMD |
| © TXDOT 2024 | CONT | SECT | JOB | HIGHWAY |
| REVISIONS | 0047 | 05 | 057, ETC. | SH5, ETC. |
| | DIST | COUNTY | SHEET NO. | |
| | DAL | COLLIN | 601 | |



LEGEND

- ← PROPOSED TRAFFIC FLOW
- - - EXIST ROW
- - - PROP ROW
- ▬ PROP RETAINING WALL
- ▬ PROP TEMP SHORING WALL
- ▬ PROP PAVEMENT
- ▬ PROP BRIDGE/APPROACH SLAB
- ▨ EXIST 100 YEAR FLOODPLAIN
- ▨ PROP ROCK RIPRAP
- ▨ PROP CONCRETE RIPRAP

- NOTES:**
- SEE RW(MSE) (DD) (MOD) DESIGN DATA FOR SOIL STRENGTH PARAMETERS AND EARTH REINFORCEMENT REQUIREMENTS. SEE GENERAL NOTES FOR TYPE OF FILL BEHIND MSE WALL.
 - UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS, THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD IS LOCATED 2 FEET OR DEEPER BELOW THE FINISHED GRADE.
 - SURFACE AREA OF RETAINING WALL IS MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF RETAINING WALL TO THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD. FOOTING ADJUSTMENTS MADE IN THE FIELD ARE NOT MEASURED.
 - ⊙ - DENOTES SOIL BORING LOCATION. SEE BORING LOG DATA SHEETS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 - SEE DRAINAGE PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 - MOW STRIP SHALL BE CLASS "B" CONCRETE PER TXDOT ITEM 421. "HYDRAULIC CEMENT CONCRETE."
 - THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES SHOWN ARE BASED ON AVAILABLE SURVEY DATA. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXACT LOCATIONS OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES, AND NOTIFY ENGINEER OF ANY CONFLICTS BEFORE COMMENCING WORK.
 - SEE RW(MSE), RW(EM), RW(RI) AND RW(TRF) STANDARDS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 - FOR OTHER DETAILS NOT SHOWN, SEE RETAINING WALL TYPICAL SECTIONS SHEET.
 - SEE TYPE SSTR/C402 RAIL FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 - CEMENT STABILIZED BACKFILL IS NOT PERMITTED.

S39917 RETAINING WALL QUANTITIES

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | QUANTITY |
|----------|---|------|----------|
| 423-7001 | RETAINING WALL (MSE) | SF | 1716 |
| 432-7013 | RIPRAP (MOW STRIP) (4 IN) | CY | 3 |
| 450-7024 | RAIL (TY SSTR) | LF | 101 |
| 556-7006 | PIPE UNDERDRAINS (TY 6) (6") | LF | 110 |
| 740-7005 | ANTI - GRAFFITI COATING (PERMNET-TY II) | SF | 907 |

HORIZONTAL CURVE DATA

(C1)

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------|
| PI STATION | = 10+78.64 |
| DELTA | = 4° 35' 00.40" (RT) |
| DEGREE OF CURVE | = 2° 54' 56.94" |
| TANGENT | = 78.64 |
| LENGTH | = 157.19 |
| RADIUS | = 1,965.00 |
| PC STATION | = 10+00.00 |
| PT STATION | = 11+57.19 |

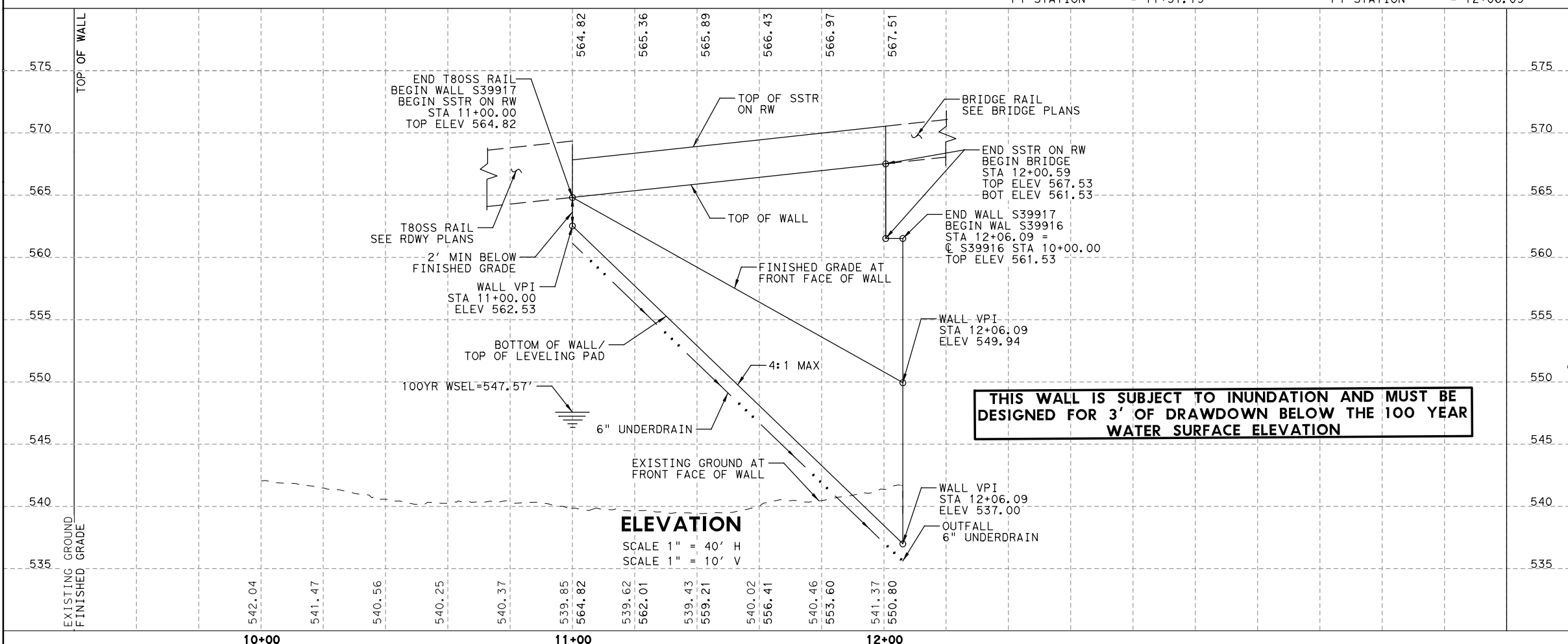
HORIZONTAL CURVE DATA

(C2)

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------|
| PI STATION | = 11+81.64 |
| DELTA | = 1° 05' 13.84" (LT) |
| DEGREE OF CURVE | = 2° 13' 24.07" |
| TANGENT | = 24.45 |
| LENGTH | = 48.90 |
| RADIUS | = 2577.00 |
| PC STATION | = 11+57.19 |
| PT STATION | = 12+06.09 |

PLAN

SCALE 1" = 40'



ELEVATION

SCALE 1" = 40' H
SCALE 1" = 10' V

REVISED 11/14/2024

11/14/2024

HDR HDR Engineering, Inc.
Firm Registration No. F-754
17111 Preston Road, Suite 300
Dallas, Texas 75248
972.960.4400

Sheet 1 of 1 Sheets

Texas Department of Transportation

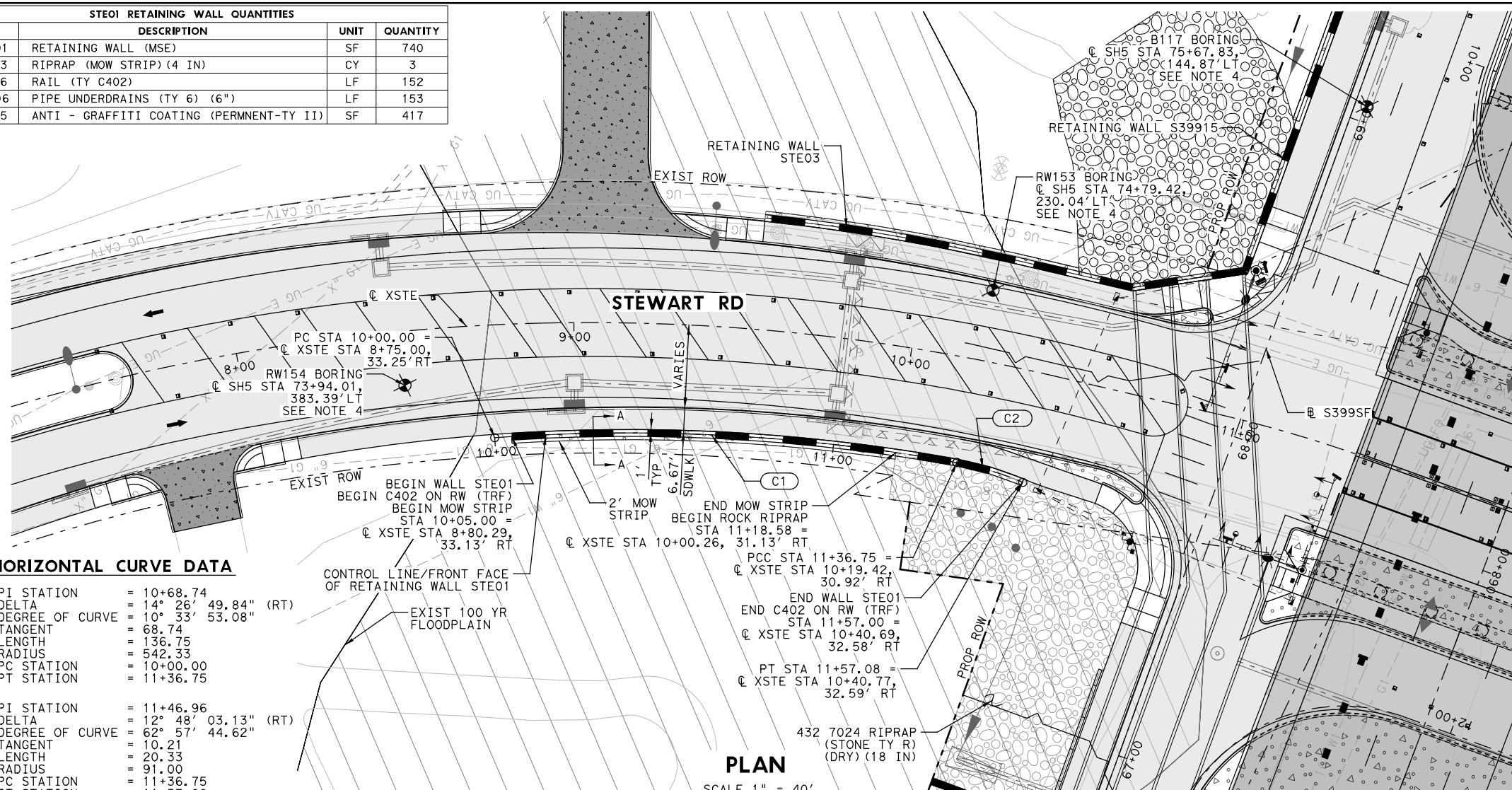
Dallas District Bridge

SPUR 399
RETAINING WALL S39917
PLAN AND PROFILE

SCALE: 1"=40'-H
SCALE: 1"=10'-V

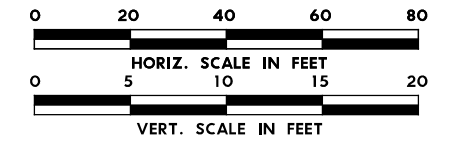
| FILE: | DN: | CK: | DW: | EX: |
|--------------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----|
| S399WP18.dgn | AKS | MH | AKS | JMD |
| 0047 | 05 | 057, ETC. | SH5, ETC. | |
| DIST | COUNTY | SHEET NO. | | |
| DAL | COLLIN | 603 | | |

| STE01 RETAINING WALL QUANTITIES | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|------|----------|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | QUANTITY |
| 423-7001 | RETAINING WALL (MSE) | SF | 740 |
| 432-7013 | RIPRAP (MOW STRIP) (4 IN) | CY | 3 |
| 450-7036 | RAIL (TY C402) | LF | 152 |
| 556-7006 | PIPE UNDERDRAINS (TY 6) (6") | LF | 153 |
| 740-7005 | ANTI - GRAFFITI COATING (PERMNET-TY II) | SF | 417 |



HORIZONTAL CURVE DATA

| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| C1 | PI STATION = 10+68.74 | DELTA = 14° 26' 49.84" (RT) |
| | DEGREE OF CURVE = 10° 33' 53.08" | TANGENT = 68.74 |
| | LENGTH = 136.75 | RADIUS = 542.33 |
| | PC STATION = 10+00.00 | PT STATION = 11+36.75 |
| C2 | PI STATION = 11+46.96 | DELTA = 12° 48' 03.13" (RT) |
| | DEGREE OF CURVE = 62° 57' 44.62" | TANGENT = 10.21 |
| | LENGTH = 20.33 | RADIUS = 91.00 |
| | PC STATION = 11+36.75 | PT STATION = 11+57.08 |

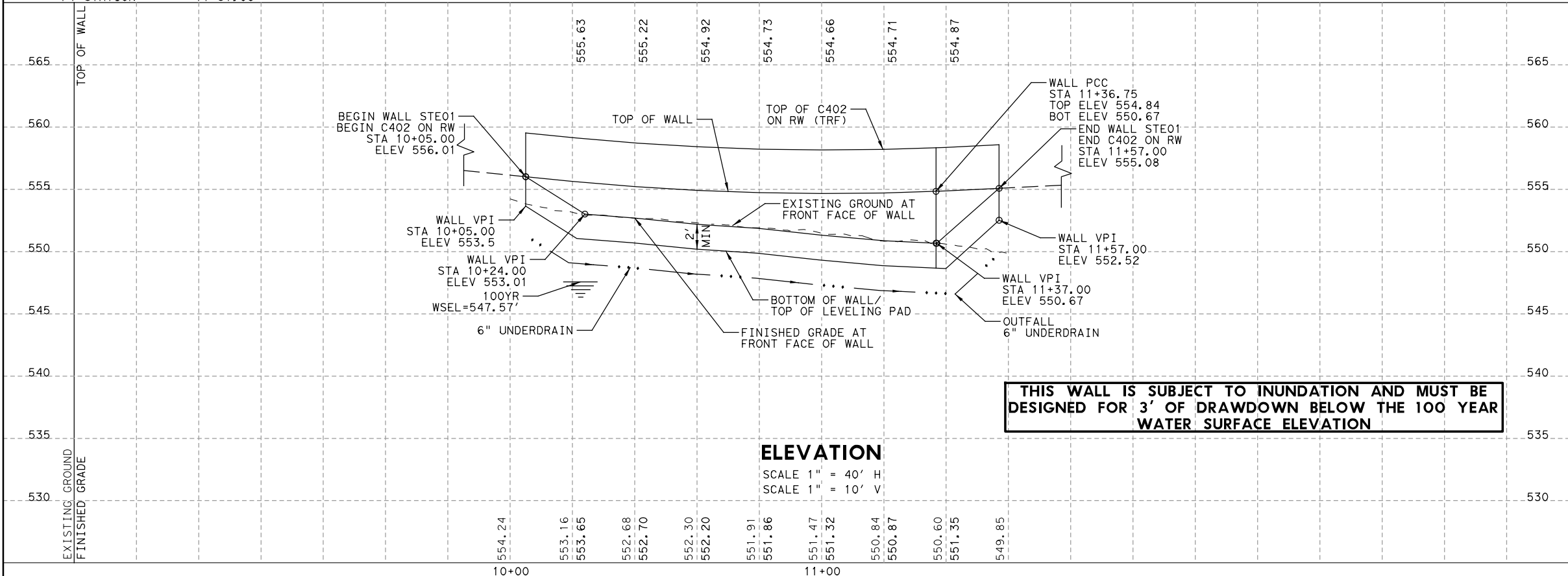


LEGEND

- ← PROPOSED TRAFFIC FLOW
- - - EXIST ROW
- - - PROP ROW
- ▬▬▬ PROP RETAINING WALL
- ▬▬▬ PROP TEMP SHORING WALL
- ▬▬▬ PROP PAVEMENT
- ▬▬▬ PROP BRIDGE/APPROACH SLAB
- ▬▬▬ EXIST 100 YEAR FLOODPLAIN
- ▬▬▬ PROP ROCK RIPRAP
- ▬▬▬ PROP CONCRETE RIPRAP

- NOTES:**
- SEE RW(MSE) (DD) (MOD) DESIGN DATA FOR SOIL STRENGTH PARAMETERS AND EARTH REINFORCEMENT REQUIREMENTS. SEE GENERAL NOTES FOR TYPE OF FILL BEHIND MSE WALL.
 - UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS, THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD IS LOCATED 2 FEET OR DEEPER BELOW THE FINISHED GRADE.
 - SURFACE AREA OF RETAINING WALL IS MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF RETAINING WALL TO THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD. FOOTING ADJUSTMENTS MADE IN THE FIELD ARE NOT MEASURED.
 - ⊙ - DENOTES SOIL BORING LOCATION. SEE BORING LOG DATA SHEETS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 - SEE DRAINAGE PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 - MOW STRIP SHALL BE CLASS "B" CONCRETE PER TXDOT ITEM 421. "HYDRAULIC CEMENT CONCRETE."
 - THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES SHOWN ARE BASED ON AVAILABLE SURVEY DATA. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXACT LOCATIONS OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES, AND NOTIFY ENGINEER OF ANY CONFLICTS BEFORE COMMENCING WORK.
 - SEE RW(MSE), RW(EM), RW(RI) AND RW(TRF) STANDARDS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 - FOR OTHER DETAILS NOT SHOWN, SEE RETAINING WALL TYPICAL SECTIONS SHEET.
 - SEE TYPE SSTR/C402 RAIL FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 - CEMENT STABILIZED BACKFILL IS NOT PERMITTED.

PLOT DRIVER: TXDOT_PDF_BW.plt
 USER: ASRINVASA
 DATE: 11/14/2024
 PENTABLE: I08105-SP399-SEG1.tbl
 TIME: 4:02:13 PM
 SCALE: 1:40
 FILE: S399WP80.dgn



THIS WALL IS SUBJECT TO INUNDATION AND MUST BE DESIGNED FOR 3' OF DRAWDOWN BELOW THE 100 YEAR WATER SURFACE ELEVATION

REVISED 11/14/2024

11/14/2024

| NO. | DATE | REVISION | APPROVED |
|-----|------|----------|----------|
| | | | |

HDR HDR Engineering, Inc.
 Firm Registration No. F-754
 17111 Preston Road, Suite 300
 Dallas, Texas 75248
 972.960.4400

Texas Department of Transportation
 © 2024

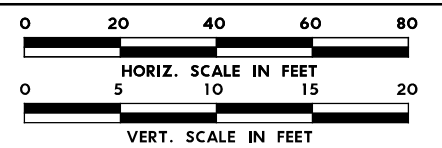
**SPUR 399
 RETAINING WALL STE01
 PLAN AND PROFILE**

SCALE: 1" = 40' - H
 1" = 10' - V

SHEET 1 OF 1

| DESIGN | FED. RD. DIV. NO. | FEDERAL-AID PROJECT NO. | | HIGHWAY NO. |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| JMD | 6 | SEE TITLE SHEET | | SH5, ETC. |
| GRAPHICS | STATE | DISTRICT | COUNTY | SHEET NO. |
| CHECK | TEXAS | DAL | COLLIN | 605 |
| CHECK | CONTROL | SECTION | JOB | |
| JMD | 0047 | 05 | 057, ETC. | |

| STE03 RETAINING WALL QUANTITIES | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|------|----------|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | QUANTITY |
| 403-7001 | TEMPORARY SPL SHORING | SF | 799 |
| 423-7001 | RETAINING WALL (MSE) | SF | 1156 |
| 432-7013 | RIPRAP (MOW STRIP) (4 IN) | CY | 3 |
| 450-7036 | RAIL (TY C402) | LF | 144 |
| 556-7006 | PIPE UNDERDRAINS (TY 6) (6") | LF | 111 |
| 740-7005 | ANTI - GRAFFITI COATING (PERMNET-TY II) | SF | 679 |



LEGEND

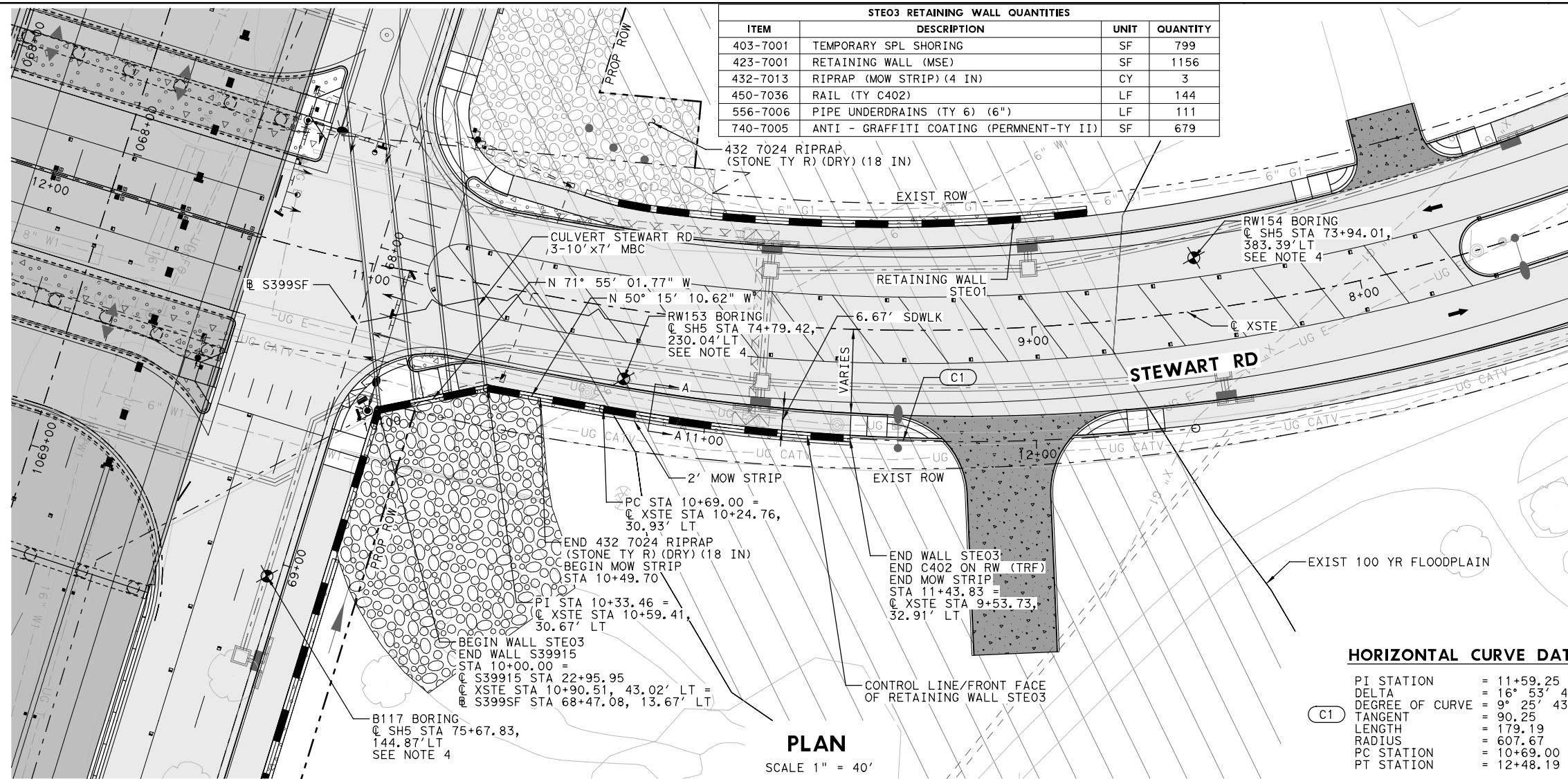
- ← PROPOSED TRAFFIC FLOW
- - - EXIST ROW
- - - PROP ROW
- ▬▬▬ PROP RETAINING WALL
- ▬▬▬ PROP TEMP SHORING WALL
- ▬▬▬ PROP PAVEMENT
- ▬▬▬ PROP BRIDGE/APPROACH SLAB
- ▬▬▬ EXIST 100 YEAR FLOODPLAIN
- ▬▬▬ PROP ROCK RIPRAP
- ▬▬▬ PROP CONCRETE RIPRAP

NOTES:

1. SEE RW(MSE) (DD) (MOD) DESIGN DATA FOR SOIL STRENGTH PARAMETERS AND EARTH REINFORCEMENT REQUIREMENTS. SEE GENERAL NOTES FOR TYPE OF FILL BEHIND MSE WALL.
2. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS, THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD IS LOCATED 2 FEET OR DEEPER BELOW THE FINISHED GRADE.
3. SURFACE AREA OF RETAINING WALL IS MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF RETAINING WALL TO THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD. FOOTING ADJUSTMENTS MADE IN THE FIELD ARE NOT MEASURED.
4. ⊕ - DENOTES SOIL BORING LOCATION. SEE BORING LOG DATA SHEETS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
5. SEE DRAINAGE PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
6. MOW STRIP SHALL BE CLASS "B" CONCRETE PER TXDOT ITEM 421. "HYDRAULIC CEMENT CONCRETE."
7. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES SHOWN ARE BASED ON AVAILABLE SURVEY DATA. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXACT LOCATIONS OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES, AND NOTIFY ENGINEER OF ANY CONFLICTS BEFORE COMMENCING WORK.
8. SEE RW(MSE), RW(EM), RW(RI) AND RW(TRF) STANDARDS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
9. FOR OTHER DETAILS NOT SHOWN, SEE RETAINING WALL TYPICAL SECTIONS SHEET.
10. SEE TYPE SSTR/C402 RAIL FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
11. CEMENT STABILIZED BACKFILL IS NOT PERMITTED.

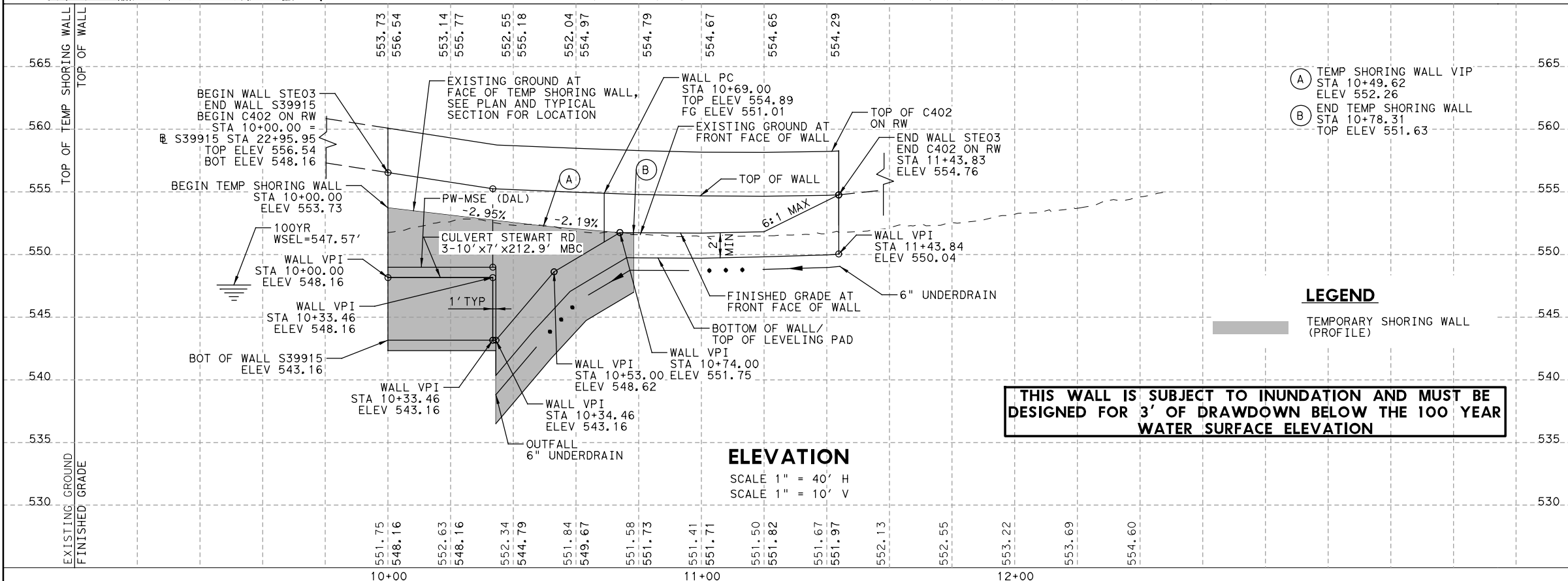
HORIZONTAL CURVE DATA

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| PI STATION | = 11+59.25 |
| DELTA | = 16° 53' 44.06" (LT) |
| DEGREE OF CURVE | = 9° 25' 43.56" |
| TANGENT | = 90.25 |
| LENGTH | = 179.19 |
| RADIUS | = 607.67 |
| PC STATION | = 10+69.00 |
| PT STATION | = 12+48.19 |



PLAN

SCALE 1" = 40'



ELEVATION

SCALE 1" = 40' H
 SCALE 1" = 10' V

LEGEND

- ▬▬▬ TEMPORARY SHORING WALL (PROFILE)

THIS WALL IS SUBJECT TO INUNDATION AND MUST BE DESIGNED FOR 3' OF DRAWDOWN BELOW THE 100 YEAR WATER SURFACE ELEVATION

REVISED 11/14/2024

11/14/2024

| NO. | DATE | REVISION | APPROVED |
|-----|------|----------|----------|
| | | | |

HDR Engineering, Inc.
 Firm Registration No. F-754
 17111 Preston Road, Suite 300
 Dallas, Texas 75248
 972.960.4400

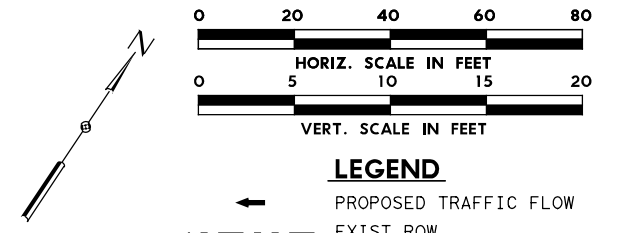
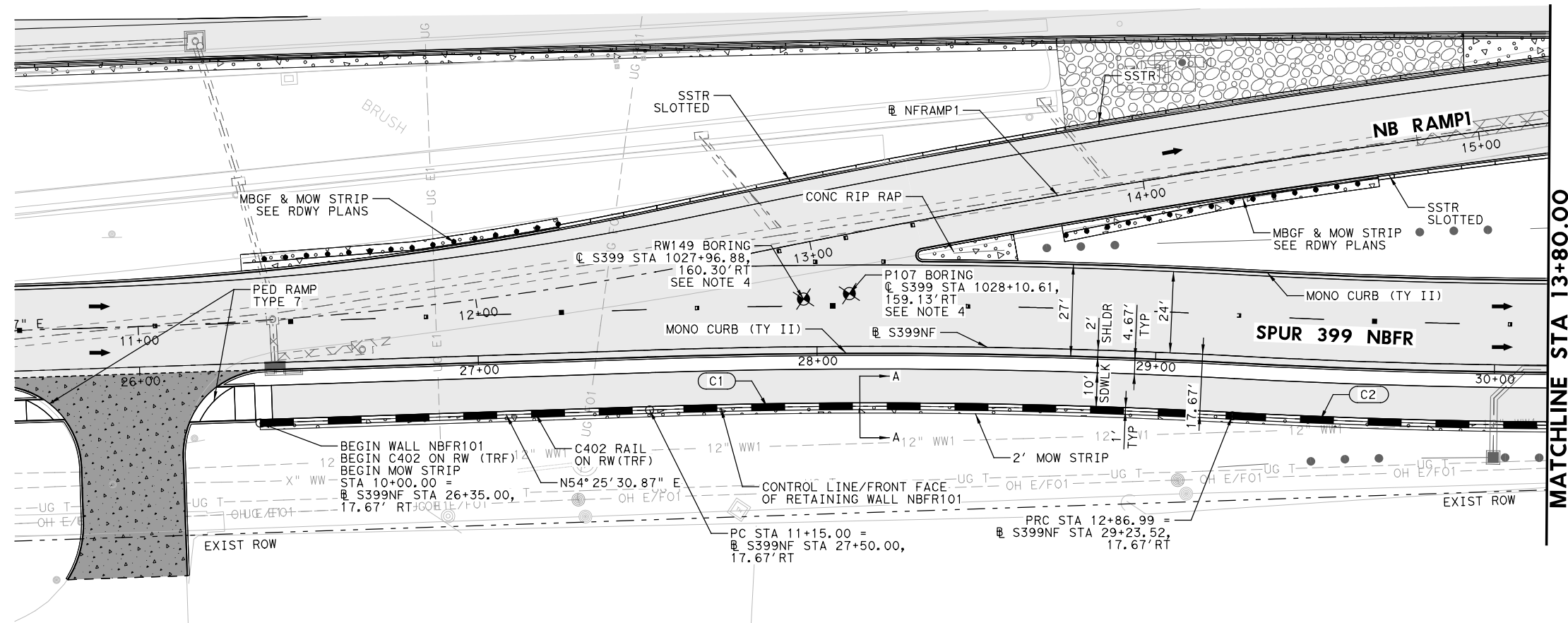
Texas Department of Transportation
 © 2024

**SPUR 399
 RETAINING WALL STE03
 PLAN AND PROFILE**

SCALE: 1" = 40' - H
 1" = 10' - V

SHEET 1 OF 1

| DESIGN | FED. RD. DIV. NO. | FEDERAL-AID PROJECT NO. | | HIGHWAY NO. |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| JMD | 6 | SEE TITLE SHEET | | SH5, ETC. |
| GRAPHICS | STATE | DISTRICT | COUNTY | SHEET NO. |
| CHECK | TEXAS | DAL | COLLIN | 607 |
| CHECK | CONTROL | SECTION | JOB | |
| JMD | 0047 | 05 | 057, ETC. | |



- NOTES:**
- SEE RW(MSE) (DD) (MOD) DESIGN DATA FOR SOIL STRENGTH PARAMETERS AND EARTH REINFORCEMENT REQUIREMENTS. SEE GENERAL NOTES FOR TYPE OF FILL BEHIND MSE WALL.
 - UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS, THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD IS LOCATED 2 FEET OR DEEPER BELOW THE FINISHED GRADE.
 - SURFACE AREA OF RETAINING WALL IS MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF RETAINING WALL TO THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD. FOOTING ADJUSTMENTS MADE IN THE FIELD ARE NOT MEASURED.
 - ⊕ - DENOTES SOIL BORING LOCATION. SEE BORING LOG DATA SHEETS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 - SEE DRAINAGE PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 - MOW STRIP SHALL BE CLASS "B" CONCRETE PER TXDOT ITEM 421. "HYDRAULIC CEMENT CONCRETE."
 - THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES SHOWN ARE BASED ON AVAILABLE SURVEY DATA. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXACT LOCATIONS OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES, AND NOTIFY ENGINEER OF ANY CONFLICTS BEFORE COMMENCING WORK.
 - SEE RW(MSE), RW(EM), RW(RI) AND RW(TRF) STANDARDS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 - FOR OTHER DETAILS NOT SHOWN, SEE RETAINING WALL TYPICAL SECTIONS SHEET.
 - SEE TYPE SSTR/C402 RAIL FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 - CEMENT STABILIZED BACKFILL IS NOT PERMITTED.

NBFR101 RETAINING WALL QUANTITIES

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | QUANTITY |
|----------|---|------|----------|
| 423-7001 | RETAINING WALL (MSE) | SF | 4678 |
| 432-7013 | RIPRAP (MOW STRIP) (4 IN) | CY | 10 |
| 450-7036 | RAIL (TY C402) | LF | 380 |
| 556-7006 | PIPE UNDERDRAINS (TY 6) (6") | LF | 381 |
| 740-7005 | ANTI - GRAFFITI COATING (PERMNET-TY II) | SF | 3904 |

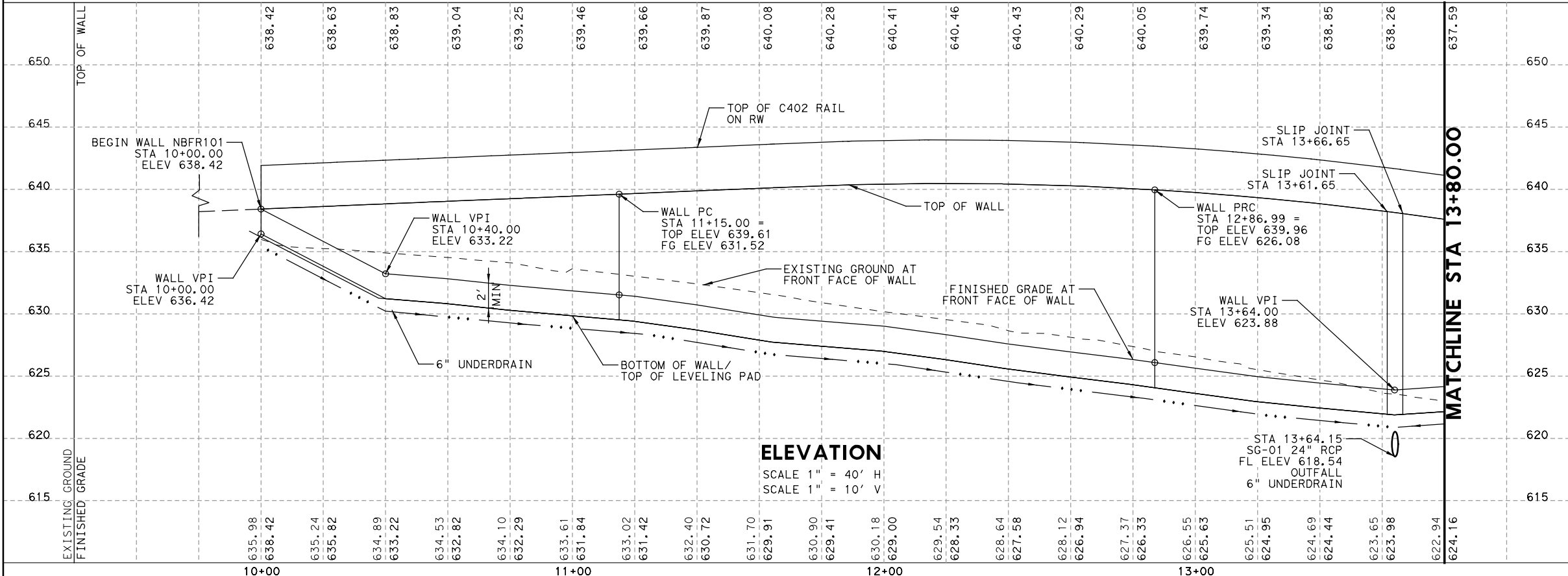
PLAN
SCALE 1" = 40'

HORIZONTAL CURVE DATA

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------|
| PI STATION | = 12+01.05 |
| DELTA | = 4° 57' 48.64" (RT) |
| DEGREE OF CURVE | = 2° 53' 09.45" |
| TANGENT | = 86.05 |
| LENGTH | = 171.99 |
| RADIUS | = 1,985.33 |
| PC STATION | = 11+15.00 |
| PT STATION | = 12+86.99 |

HORIZONTAL CURVE DATA

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------|
| PI STATION | = 13+74.31 |
| DELTA | = 4° 57' 48.64" (LT) |
| DEGREE OF CURVE | = 2° 50' 38.14" |
| TANGENT | = 87.32 |
| LENGTH | = 174.53 |
| RADIUS | = 2,014.67 |
| PC STATION | = 12+86.99 |
| PT STATION | = 14+61.52 |



ELEVATION
SCALE 1" = 40' H
SCALE 1" = 10' V

REVISED 11/14/2024

11/14/2024

| NO. | DATE | REVISION | APPROVED |
|-----|------|----------|----------|
| | | | |

HDR HDR Engineering, Inc.
 Firm Registration No. F-754
 17111 Preston Road, Suite 300
 Dallas, Texas 75248
 972.960.4400

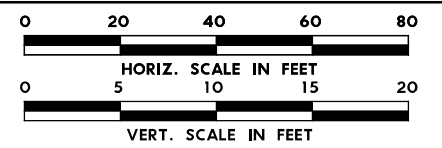
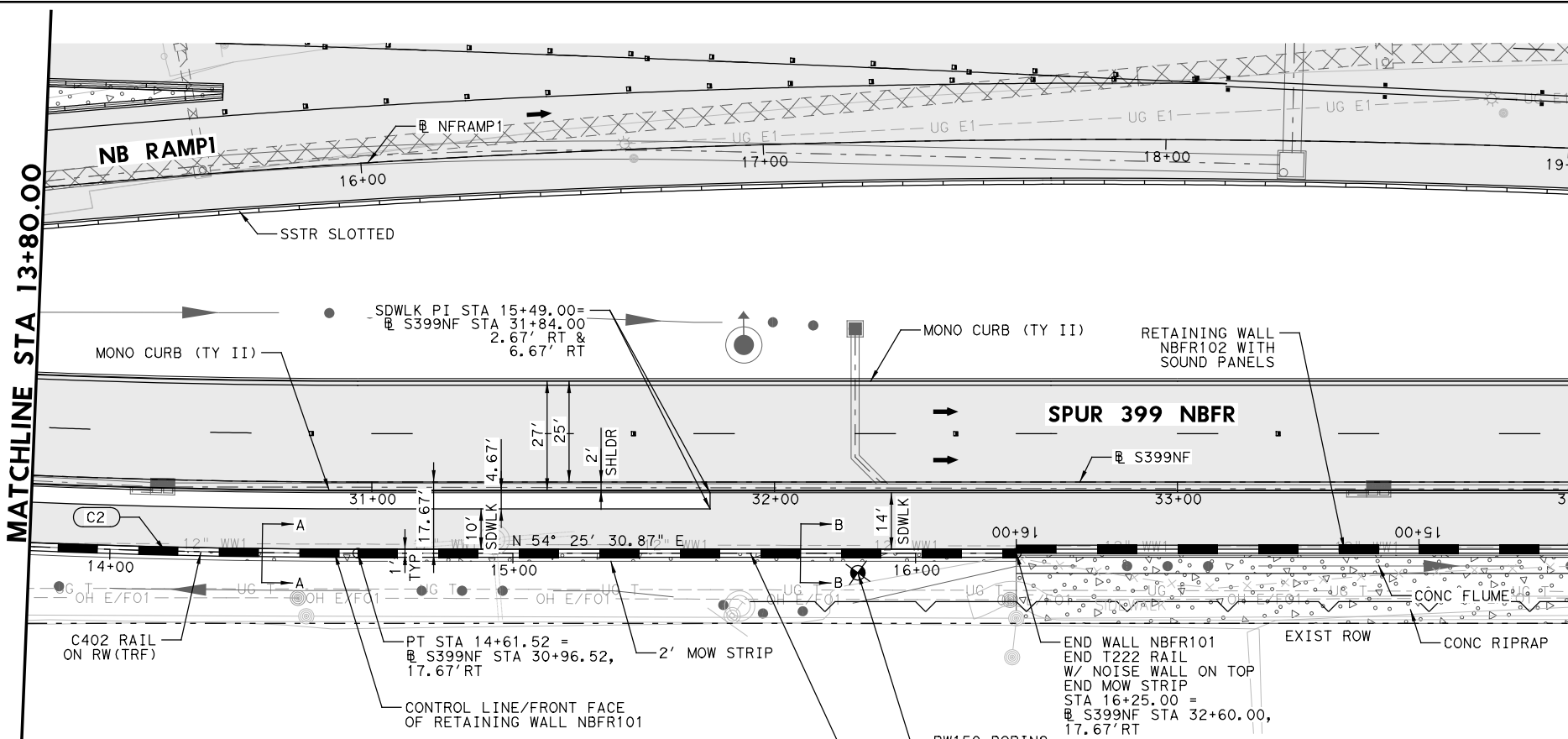
Texas Department of Transportation
 © 2024

**SPUR 399
 RETAINING WALL NBFR101 WITH
 NOISE WALL PLAN & PROFILE
 BEGIN TO STA 13+80**

SCALE: 1" = 40' - H
 1" = 10' - V

SHEET 1 OF 2

| DESIGN | FED. RD. DIV. NO. | FEDERAL-AID PROJECT NO. | | HIGHWAY NO. |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| AKS | 6 | SEE TITLE SHEET | | SH5, ETC. |
| GRAPHICS | STATE | DISTRICT | COUNTY | SHEET NO. |
| AKS | TEXAS | DAL | COLLIN | 609 |
| CHECK | CONTROL | SECTION | JOB | |
| MH | 0047 | 05 | 057, ETC. | |
| CHECK | JMD | | | |



- LEGEND**
- ← PROPOSED TRAFFIC FLOW
 - - - - - EXIST ROW
 - - - - - PROP ROW
 - ▬▬▬▬▬ PROP RETAINING WALL
 - ▬▬▬▬▬ PROP TEMP SHORING WALL
 - ▬▬▬▬▬ PROP PAVEMENT
 - ▬▬▬▬▬ PROP BRIDGE/APPROACH SLAB
 - ▬▬▬▬▬ EXIST 100 YEAR FLOODPLAIN
 - ▬▬▬▬▬ PROP ROCK RIPRAP
 - ▬▬▬▬▬ PROP CONCRETE RIPRAP

- NOTES:**
1. SEE RW(MSE) (DD) (MOD) DESIGN DATA FOR SOIL STRENGTH PARAMETERS AND EARTH REINFORCEMENT REQUIREMENTS. SEE GENERAL NOTES FOR TYPE OF FILL BEHIND MSE WALL.
 2. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS, THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD IS LOCATED 2 FEET OR DEEPER BELOW THE FINISHED GRADE.
 3. SURFACE AREA OF RETAINING WALL IS MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF RETAINING WALL TO THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD. FOOTING ADJUSTMENTS MADE IN THE FIELD ARE NOT MEASURED.
 4. ⊕ - DENOTES SOIL BORING LOCATION. SEE BORING LOG DATA SHEETS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 5. SEE DRAINAGE PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 6. MOW STRIP SHALL BE CLASS "B" CONCRETE PER TXDOT ITEM 421. "HYDRAULIC CEMENT CONCRETE."
 7. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES SHOWN ARE BASED ON AVAILABLE SURVEY DATA. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXACT LOCATIONS OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES, AND NOTIFY ENGINEER OF ANY CONFLICTS BEFORE COMMENCING WORK.
 8. SEE RW(MSE), RW(EM), RW(RI) AND RW(TRF) STANDARDS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 9. FOR OTHER DETAILS NOT SHOWN, SEE RETAINING WALL TYPICAL SECTIONS SHEET.
 10. SEE TYPE SSTR/C402 RAIL FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 11. CEMENT STABILIZED BACKFILL IS NOT PERMITTED.

NBRF101 RETAINING WALL QUANTITIES

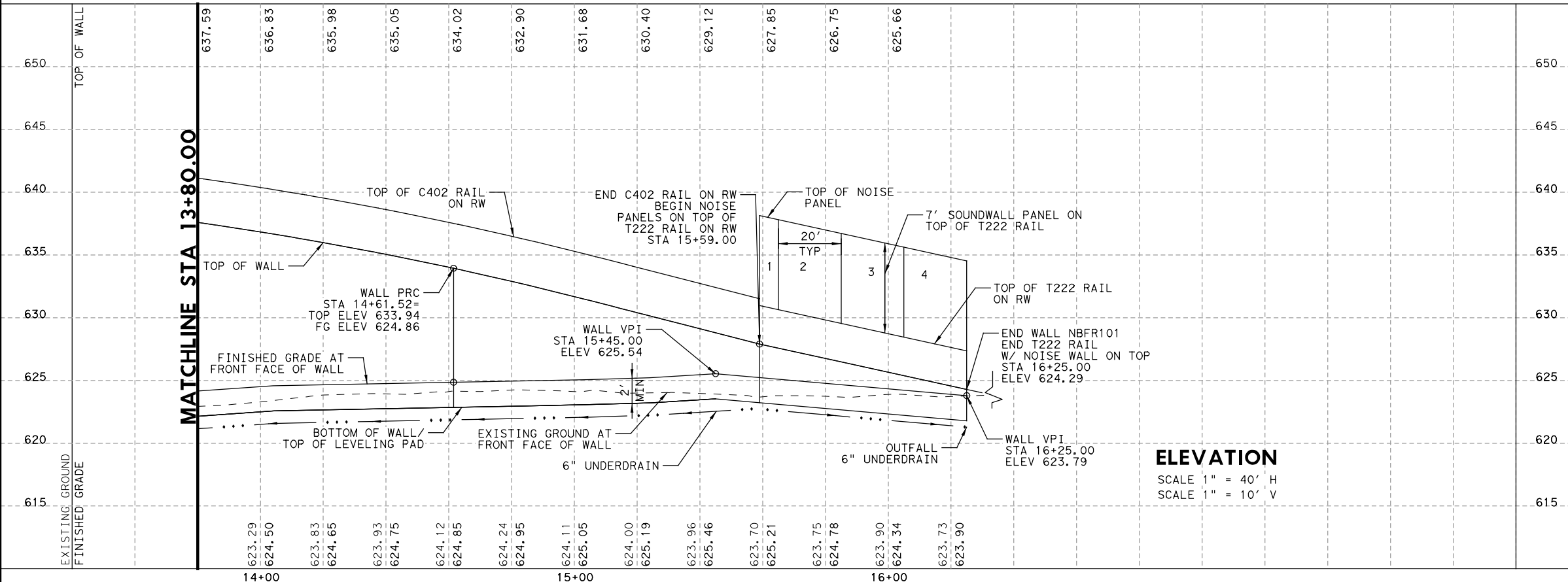
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | QUANTITY |
|----------|---|------|----------|
| 423-7001 | RETAINING WALL (MSE) | SF | 2085 |
| 432-7013 | RIPRAP (MOW STRIP) (4 IN) | CY | 7 |
| 450-7036 | RAIL (TY C402) | LF | 179 |
| 556-7006 | PIPE UNDERDRAINS (TY 6) (6") | LF | 246 |
| 740-7005 | ANTI - GRAFFITI COATING (PERMNET-TY II) | SF | 1594 |
| 419-7001 | SOUND WALL | SF | 475 |
| 450-7006 | RAIL (TY T222) | LF | 66 |

HORIZONTAL CURVE DATA

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------|
| PI STATION | = 13+74.31 |
| DELTA | = 4° 57' 48.64" (LT) |
| DEGREE OF CURVE | = 2° 50' 38.14" |
| TANGENT | = 87.32 |
| LENGTH | = 174.53 |
| RADIUS | = 2,014.67 |
| PC STATION | = 12+86.99 |
| PT STATION | = 14+61.52 |

PLAN

SCALE 1" = 40'



ELEVATION

SCALE 1" = 40' H
 SCALE 1" = 10' V

REVISED 11/14/2024

11/14/2024

| NO. | DATE | REVISION | APPROVED |
|-----|------|----------|----------|
| | | | |

HDR HDR Engineering, Inc.
 Firm Registration No. F-754
 17111 Preston Road, Suite 300
 Dallas, Texas 75248
 972.960.4400

Texas Department of Transportation
 © 2024

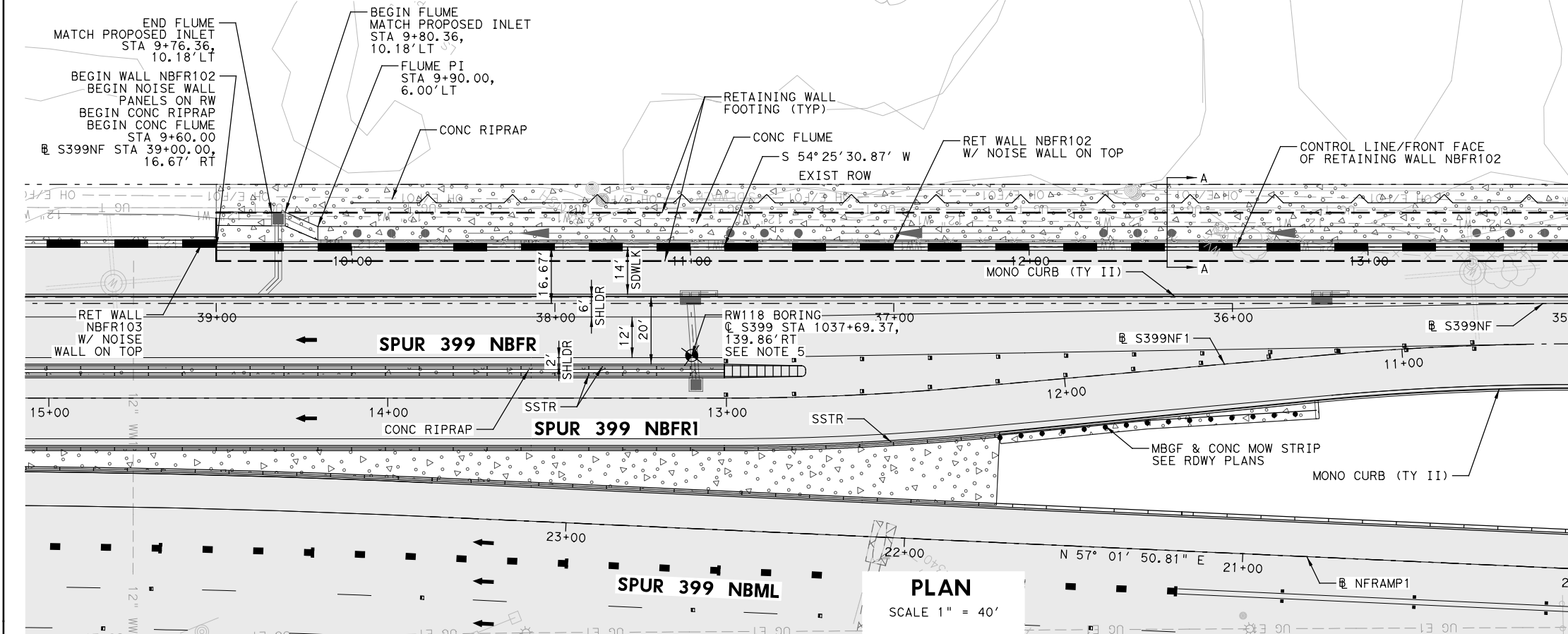
**SPUR 399
 RETAINING WALL NBRF101 WITH
 NOISE WALL PLAN & PROFILE
 STA 13+80 TO END**

SCALE: 1" = 40' - H
 1" = 10' - V

SHEET 2 OF 2

| DESIGN | FED. RD. DIV. NO. | FEDERAL-AID PROJECT NO. | | HIGHWAY NO. |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| AKS | 6 | SEE TITLE SHEET | | SH5, ETC. |
| GRAPHICS | STATE | DISTRICT | COUNTY | SHEET NO. |
| CHECK | TEXAS | DAL | COLLIN | 610 |
| MH | CONTROL | SECTION | JOB | |
| CHECK | JMD | 0047 | 05 057, ETC. | |

| NBFRI02 RETAINING WALL QUANTITIES | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|------|----------|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | QUANTITY |
| 403-7001 | TEMPORARY SPL SHORING | SF | 4691 |
| 423-7016 | RETAINING WALL (CAST-IN-PLACE) | SF | 2855 |
| 432-7001 | RIPRAP (CONC) (4 IN) | CY | 64 |
| 419-7001 | SOUND WALL | SF | 4000 |
| 432-7012 | RIPRAP (CONC) (FLUME) | CY | 20 |
| 556-7006 | PIPE UNDERDRAINS (TY 6) (6") | LF | 400 |
| 740-7005 | ANTI - GRAFFITI COATING (PERMNET-TY 11) | SF | 1574 |



MATCH LINE STA 13+60

0 20 40 60 80

0 5 10 15 20

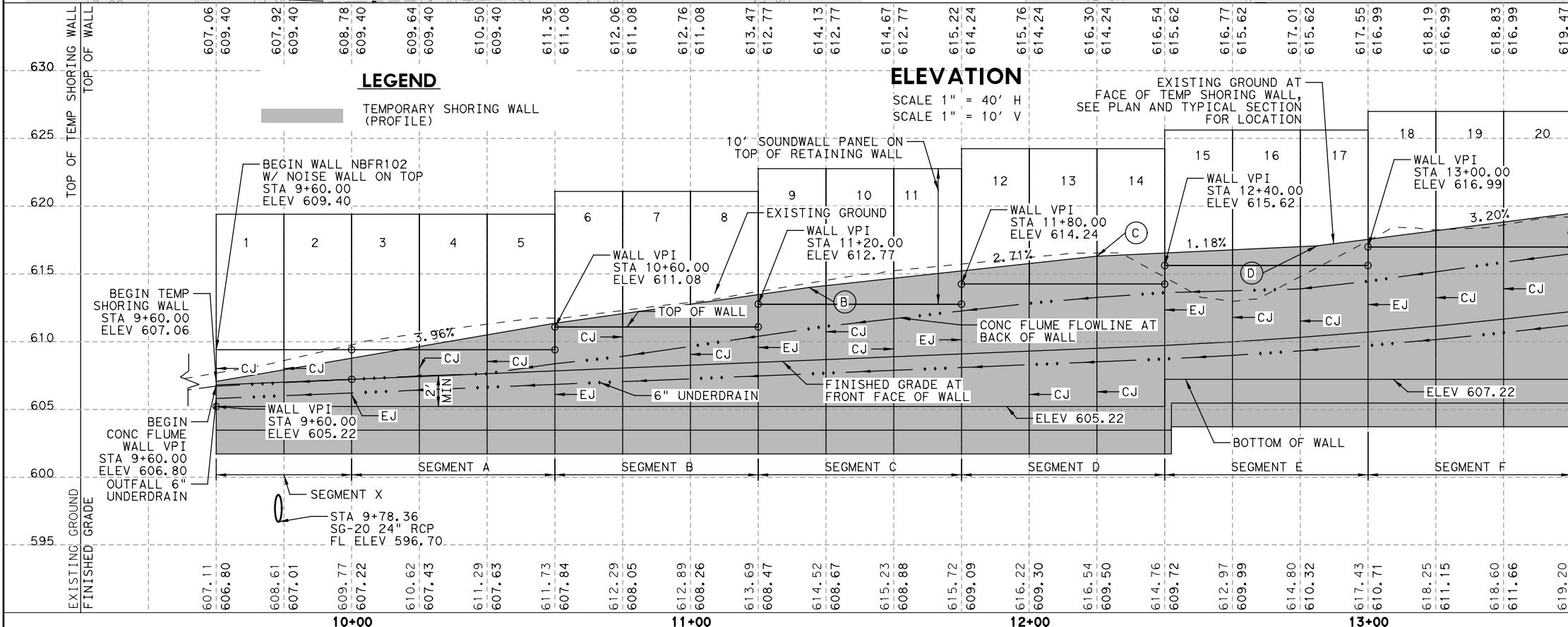
HORIZ. SCALE IN FEET

VERT. SCALE IN FEET

LEGEND

- ← PROPOSED TRAFFIC FLOW
- - - - - EXIST ROW
- - - - - PROP ROW
- ▬▬▬▬▬▬ PROP RETAINING WALL
- ▬▬▬▬▬▬ PROP TEMP SHORING WALL
- ▬▬▬▬▬▬ PROP PAVEMENT
- ▬▬▬▬▬▬ PROP BRIDGE/APPROACH SLAB
- ▬▬▬▬▬▬ EXIST 100 YEAR FLOODPLAIN
- ▬▬▬▬▬▬ PROP ROCK RIPRAP
- ▬▬▬▬▬▬ PROP CONCRETE RIPRAP

- NOTES:
- SEE RW(SF) (MOD) AND RW(SFB) (MOD) STANDARDS FOR BACKFILL DESIGN ASSUMPTIONS AND OTHER DETAILS.
 - FOR GEOTECHNICAL INFORMATION, SEE THE FINAL GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING REPORT.
 - THE BOTTOM OF WALL IS LOCATED 2 FEET MINIMUM BELOW THE FINISHED GRADE OR THE EXISTING GRADE, WHICHEVER IS LOWER.
 - SURFACE AREA OF RETAINING WALL IS MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF RETAINING WALL TO THE BOTTOM OF THE RETAINING WALL. ADJUSTMENTS MADE IN THE FIELD ARE NOT MEASURED.
 - - DENOTES SOIL BORING LOCATION. SEE BORING LOG DATA SHEETS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 - SEE ROADWAY AND DRAINAGE PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 - MOW STRIP SHALL BE CLASS "B" CONCRETE PER TXDOT ITEM 421, "HYDRAULIC CEMENT CONCRETE."
 - THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES SHOWN ARE BASED ON AVAILABLE SURVEY DATA. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXACT LOCATIONS OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES, AND NOTIFY ENGINEER OF ANY CONFLICTS BEFORE COMMENCING WORK.
 - FOR DETAILS OF NOISE WALL, SEE NOISE WALL DETAILS SHEET.
 - FOR OTHER DETAILS NOT SHOWN, SEE RETAINING WALL TYPICAL SECTIONS AND RETAINING WALL DETAILS SHEETS.



MATCH LINE STA 13+60

REVISED 11/14/2024

11/14/2024

| NO. | DATE | REVISION | APPROVED |
|-----|------|----------|----------|
| | | | |

HDR Engineering, Inc.
Firm Registration No. F-754
17111 Preston Road, Suite 300
Dallas, Texas 75248
972.960.4400

Texas Department of Transportation
© 2024

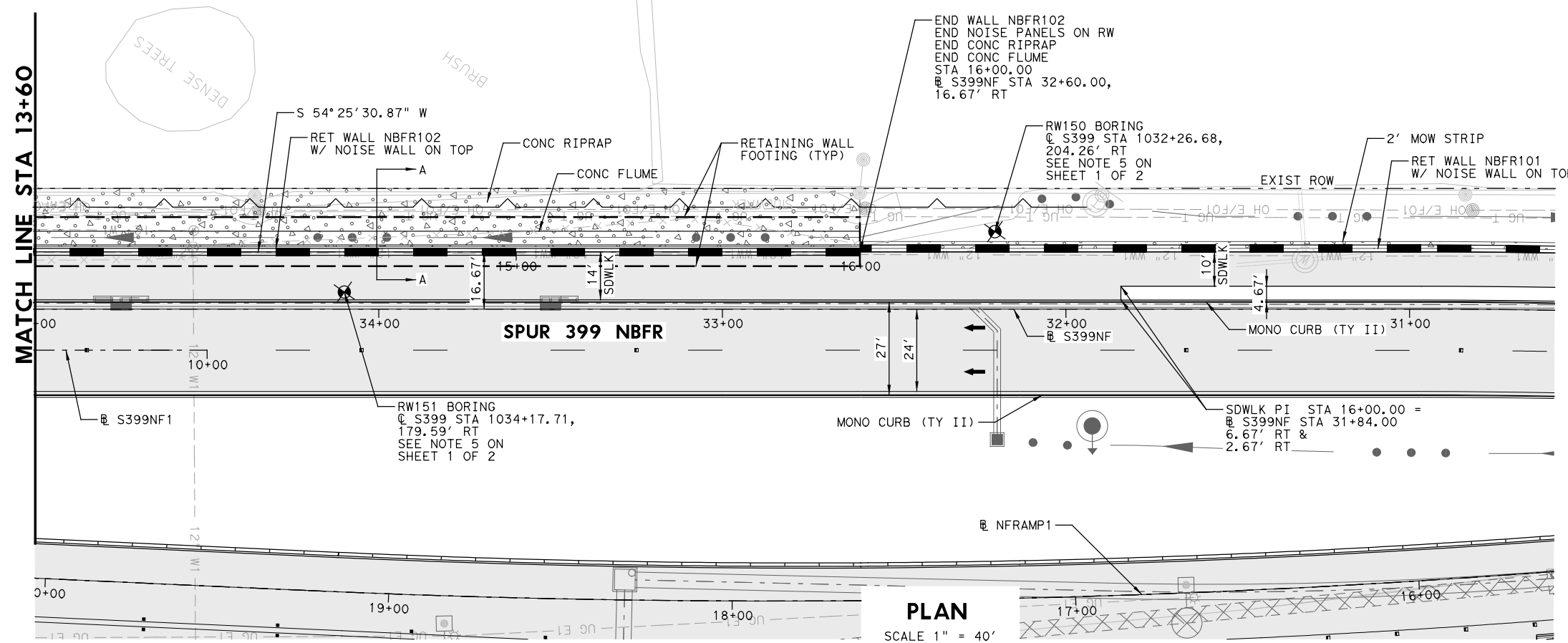
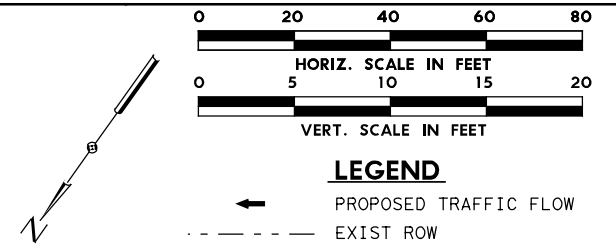
**SPUR 399
RETAINING WALL NBFRI02 WITH
NOISE WALL PLAN & PROFILE
BEGIN TO STA 13+60**

SCALE: 1"=40'-H
1"=10'-V

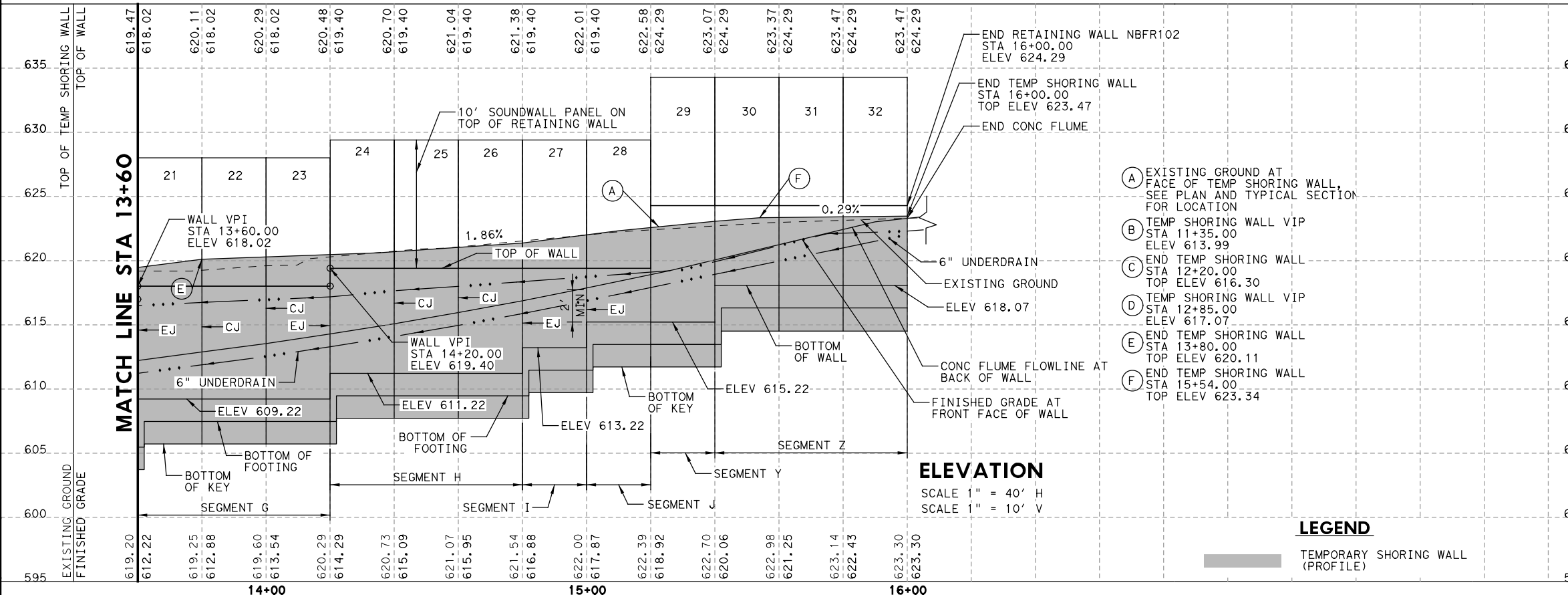
SHEET 1 OF 2

| DESIGN | FED. RD. DIV. NO. | FEDERAL-AID PROJECT NO. | | HIGHWAY NO. |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| JMD | 6 | SEE TITLE SHEET | | SH5, ETC. |
| GRAPHICS | STATE | DISTRICT | COUNTY | SHEET NO. |
| CHECK | TEXAS | DAL | COLLIN | 614 |
| CHECK | CONTROL | SECTION | JOB | |
| JMD | 0047 | 05 | 057, ETC. | |

| NBFRI02 RETAINING WALL QUANTITIES | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|------|----------|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | QUANTITY |
| 403-7001 | TEMPORARY SPL SHORING | SF | 4691 |
| 423-7016 | RETAINING WALL (CAST-IN-PLACE) | SF | 1782 |
| 432-7001 | RIPRAP (CONC) (4 IN) | CY | 39 |
| 419-7001 | SOUND WALL | SF | 2400 |
| 432-7012 | RIPRAP (CONC) (FLUME) | CY | 12 |
| 556-7006 | PIPE UNDERDRAINS (TY 6) (6") | LF | 240 |
| 740-7005 | ANTI - GRAFFITI COATING (PERMNET-TY II) | SF | 826 |



NOTE:
 1. SEE SHEET 1 OF 2 FOR NOTES.



REVISION

| NO. | DATE | REVISION | APPROVED |
|-----|------------|----------|----------|
| 1 | 11/14/2024 | | |

STATE OF TEXAS
 11/14/2024
 BRIAN VERWIJST
 127741
 LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

HDR HDR Engineering, Inc.
 Firm Registration No. F-754
 17111 Preston Road, Suite 300
 Dallas, Texas 75248
 972.960.4400

Texas Department of Transportation
 © 2024

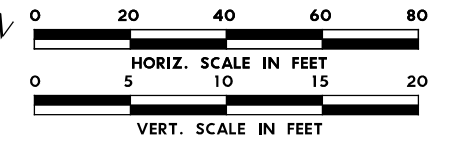
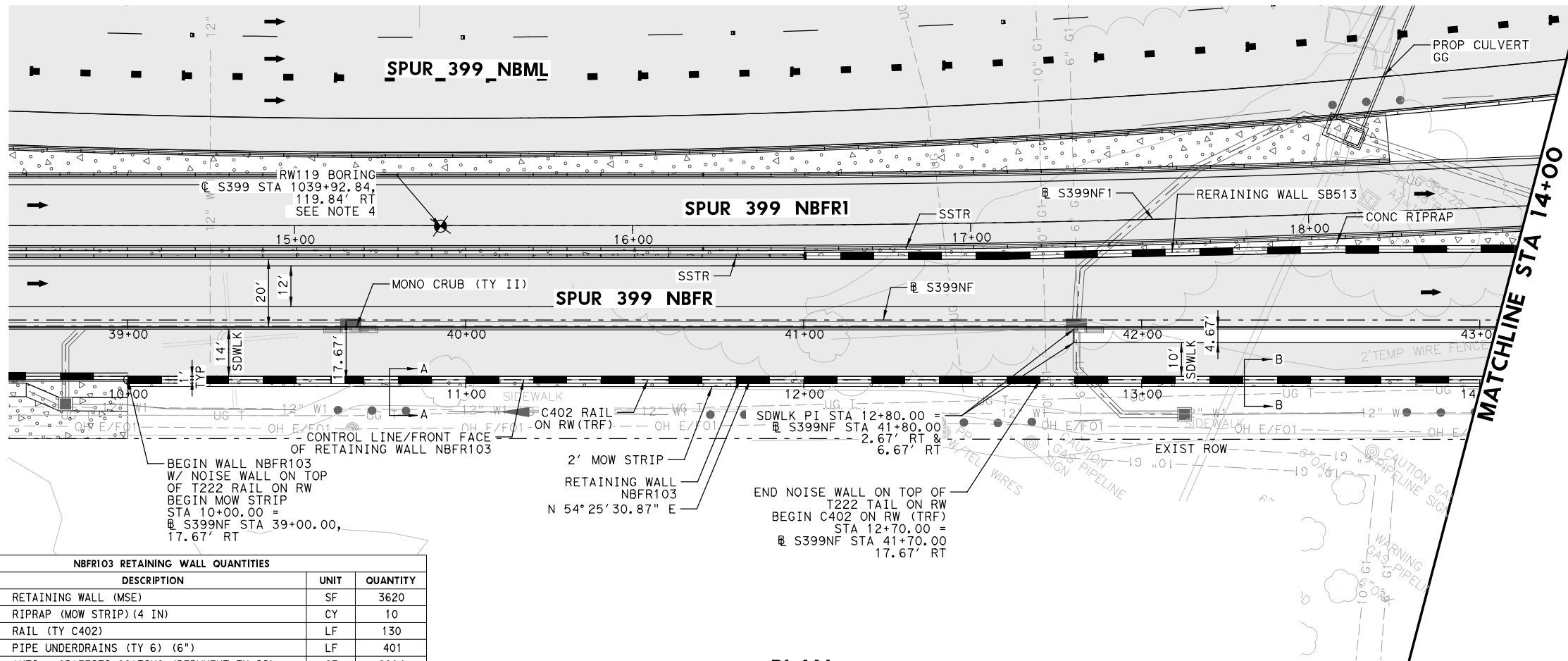
**SPUR 399
 RETAINING WALL NBFRI02 WITH
 NOISE WALL PLAN & PROFILE
 STA 13+60 TO END**

SCALE: 1" = 40' - H
 1" = 10' - V

SHEET 2 OF 2

| DESIGN | FED. RD. DIV. NO. | FEDERAL-AID PROJECT NO. | | HIGHWAY NO. |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------------|----------|-------------|
| JMD | 6 | SEE TITLE SHEET | | SH5, ETC. |
| GRAPHICS | AKS | STATE | DISTRICT | COUNTY |
| CHECK | MH | TEXAS | DAL | COLLIN |
| CHECK | JMD | CONTROL | SECTION | JOB |
| | | 0047 | 05 | 057, ETC. |

615

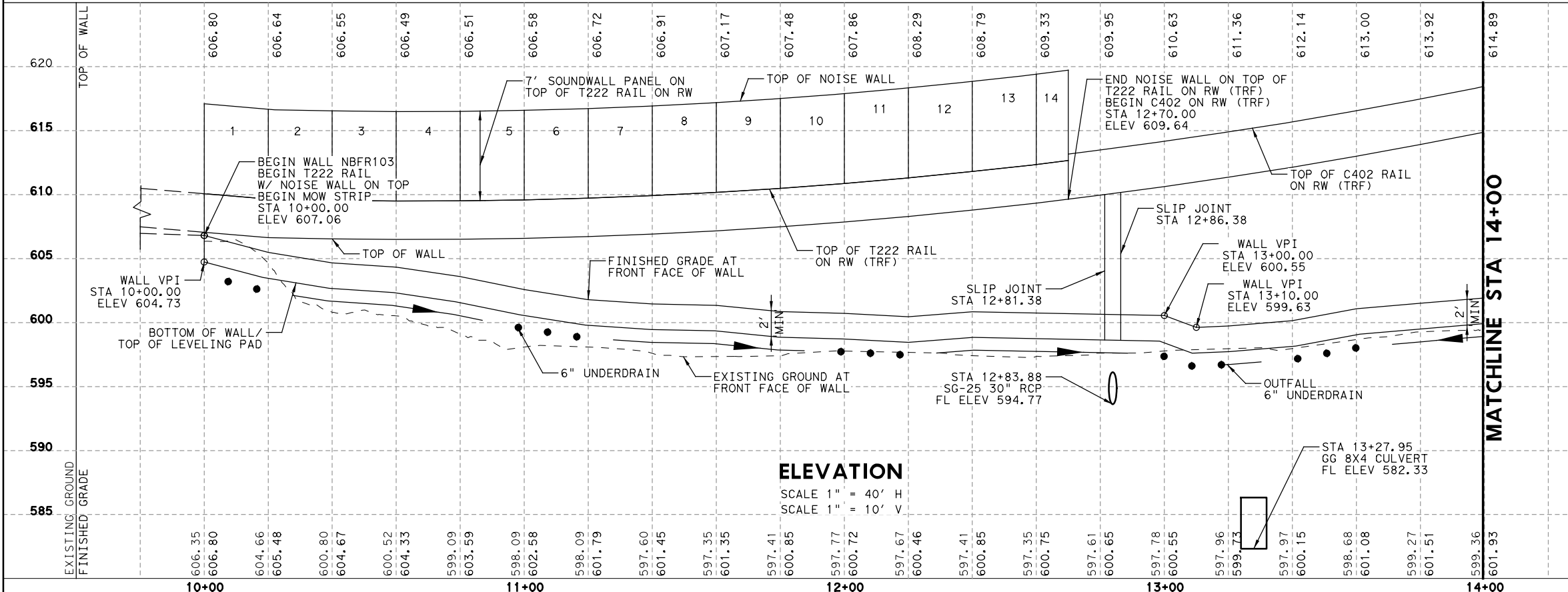


- LEGEND**
- ← PROPOSED TRAFFIC FLOW
 - - - EXIST ROW
 - - - PROP ROW
 - ▬ PROP RETAINING WALL
 - ▬ PROP TEMP SHORING WALL
 - ▬ PROP PAVEMENT
 - ▬ PROP BRIDGE/APPROACH SLAB
 - ▬ EXIST 100 YEAR FLOODPLAIN
 - ▬ PROP ROCK RIPRAP
 - ▬ PROP CONCRETE RIPRAP

- NOTES:**
1. SEE RW(MSE) (DD) (MOD) DESIGN DATA FOR SOIL STRENGTH PARAMETERS AND EARTH REINFORCEMENT REQUIREMENTS. SEE GENERAL NOTES FOR TYPE OF FILL BEHIND MSE WALL.
 2. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS, THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD IS LOCATED 2 FEET OR DEEPER BELOW THE FINISHED GRADE.
 3. SURFACE AREA OF RETAINING WALL IS MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF RETAINING WALL TO THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD. FOOTING ADJUSTMENTS MADE IN THE FIELD ARE NOT MEASURED.
 4. ⊕ - DENOTES SOIL BORING LOCATION. SEE BORING LOG DATA SHEETS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 5. SEE DRAINAGE PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 6. MOW STRIP SHALL BE CLASS "B" CONCRETE PER TXDOT ITEM 421. "HYDRAULIC CEMENT CONCRETE."
 7. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES SHOWN ARE BASED ON AVAILABLE SURVEY DATA. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXACT LOCATIONS OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES, AND NOTIFY ENGINEER OF ANY CONFLICTS BEFORE COMMENCING WORK.
 8. SEE RW(MSE), RW(EM), RW(RI) AND RW(TRF) STANDARDS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 9. FOR OTHER DETAILS NOT SHOWN, SEE RETAINING WALL TYPICAL SECTIONS SHEET.
 10. SEE TYPE SSTR/C402 RAIL FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 11. CEMENT STABILIZED BACKFILL IS NOT PERMITTED.

NBFRI03 RETAINING WALL QUANTITIES

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | QUANTITY |
|----------|---|------|----------|
| 423-7001 | RETAINING WALL (MSE) | SF | 3620 |
| 432-7013 | RIPRAP (MOW STRIP) (4 IN) | CY | 10 |
| 450-7036 | RAIL (TY C402) | LF | 130 |
| 556-7006 | PIPE UNDERDRAINS (TY 6) (6") | LF | 401 |
| 740-7005 | ANTI - GRAFFITI COATING (PERMNET-TY II) | SF | 2814 |
| 419-7001 | SOUND WALL | SF | 1895 |
| 450-7006 | RAIL (TY T222) | LF | 270 |



REVISION 11/14/2024

11/14/2024

BRIAN VERWIJST
 LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
 127741

| NO. | DATE | REVISION | APPROVED |
|-----|------|----------|----------|
| | | | |

HDR HDR Engineering, Inc.
 Firm Registration No. F-754
 17111 Preston Road, Suite 300
 Dallas, Texas 75248
 972.960.4400

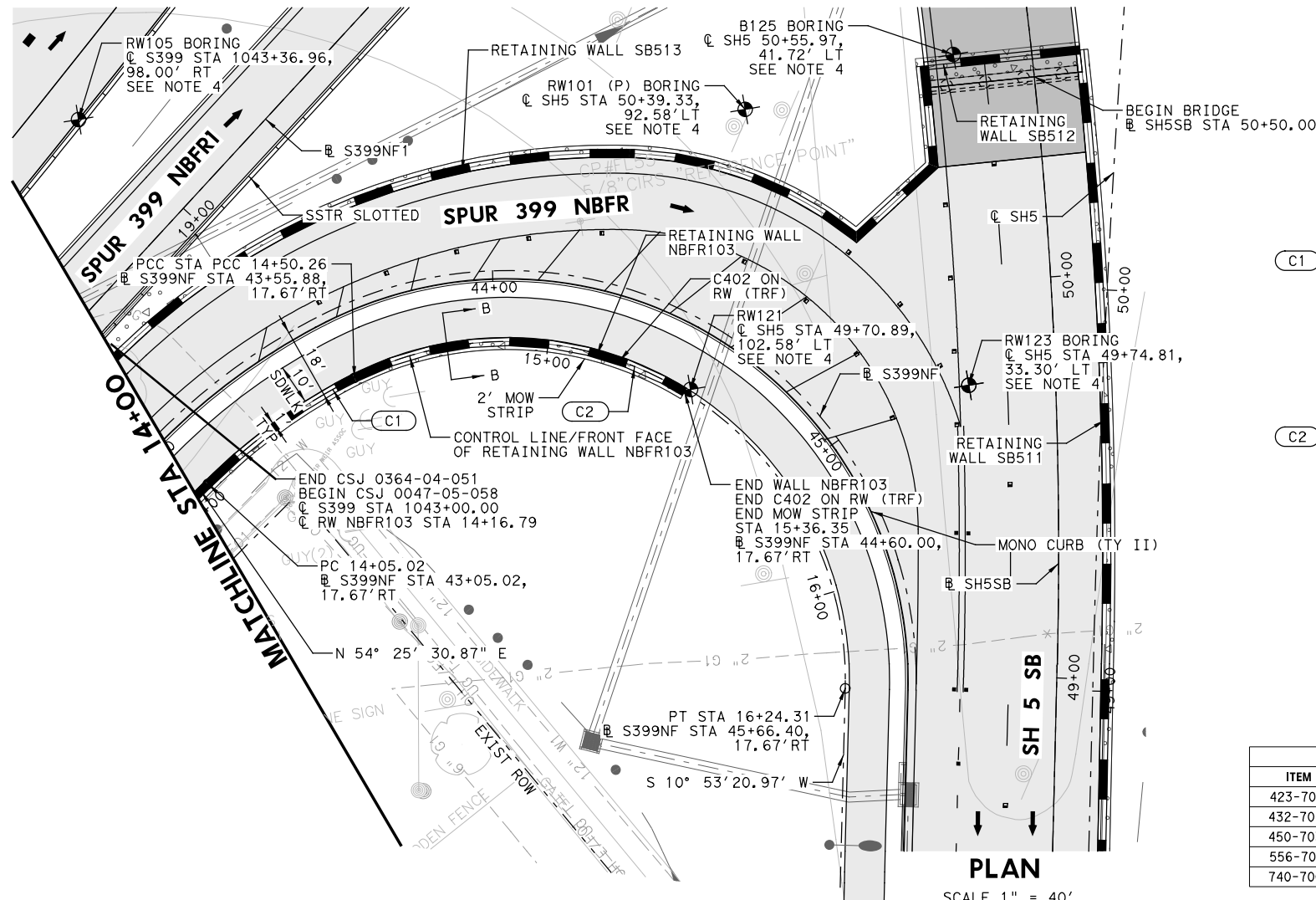
Texas Department of Transportation
 © 2024

**SPUR 399
 RETAINING WALL NBFRI03 WITH
 NOISE WALL PLAN & PROFILE
 BEGIN TO STA 14+00**

SCALE: 1" = 40' - H
 1" = 10' - V

SHEET 1 OF 2

| DESIGN | FED. RD. DIV. NO. | FEDERAL-AID PROJECT NO. | HIGHWAY NO. |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| JMD | 6 | SEE TITLE SHEET | SH5, ETC. |
| GRAPHICS | STATE | DISTRICT | COUNTY |
| CHECK | TEXAS | DAL | COLLIN |
| MH | CONTROL | SECTION | JOB |
| CHECK | JMD | 0047 | 05 |
| | | 057, ETC. | 618 |



NBFRI03 RETAINING WALL QUANTITIES - CSJ 0047-05-058

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | QUANTITY |
|----------|---|------|----------|
| 423-7001 | RETAINING WALL (MSE) | SF | 1322 |
| 432-7013 | RIPRAP (MOW STRIP) (4 IN) | CY | 3 |
| 450-7036 | RAIL (TY C402) | LF | 120 |
| 556-7001 | PIPE UNDERDRAINS (TY 1) (6") | LF | 122 |
| 740-7005 | ANTI - GRAFFITI COATING (PERMNET-TY II) | SF | 1033 |

HORIZONTAL CURVE DATA

(C1)

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| PI STATION | = 14+27.83 |
| DELTA | = 18° 12' 35.09" (RT) |
| DEGREE OF CURVE | = 40° 15' 20.12" |
| TANGENT | = 22.81 |
| LENGTH | = 45.24 |
| RADIUS | = 142.33 |
| PC STATION | = 14+05.02 |
| PT STATION | = 14+50.26 |

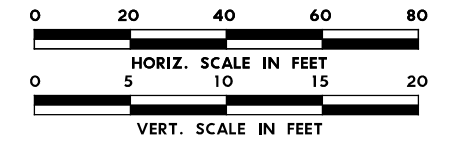
HORIZONTAL CURVE DATA

(C2)

| | |
|-----------------|------------------------|
| PI STATION | = 15+91.32 |
| DELTA | = 118° 15' 15.01" (RT) |
| DEGREE OF CURVE | = 67° 56' 32.44" |
| TANGENT | = 141.06 |
| LENGTH | = 174.05 |
| RADIUS | = 84.33 |
| PC STATION | = 14+50.26 |
| PT STATION | = 16+24.31 |

NBFRI03 RETAINING WALL QUANTITIES - CSJ 0364-04-051

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | QUANTITY |
|----------|---|------|----------|
| 423-7001 | RETAINING WALL (MSE) | SF | 259 |
| 432-7013 | RIPRAP (MOW STRIP) (4 IN) | CY | 1 |
| 450-7036 | RAIL (TY C402) | LF | 17 |
| 556-7006 | PIPE UNDERDRAINS (TY 6) (6") | LF | 17 |
| 740-7005 | ANTI - GRAFFITI COATING (PERMNET-TY II) | SF | 226 |

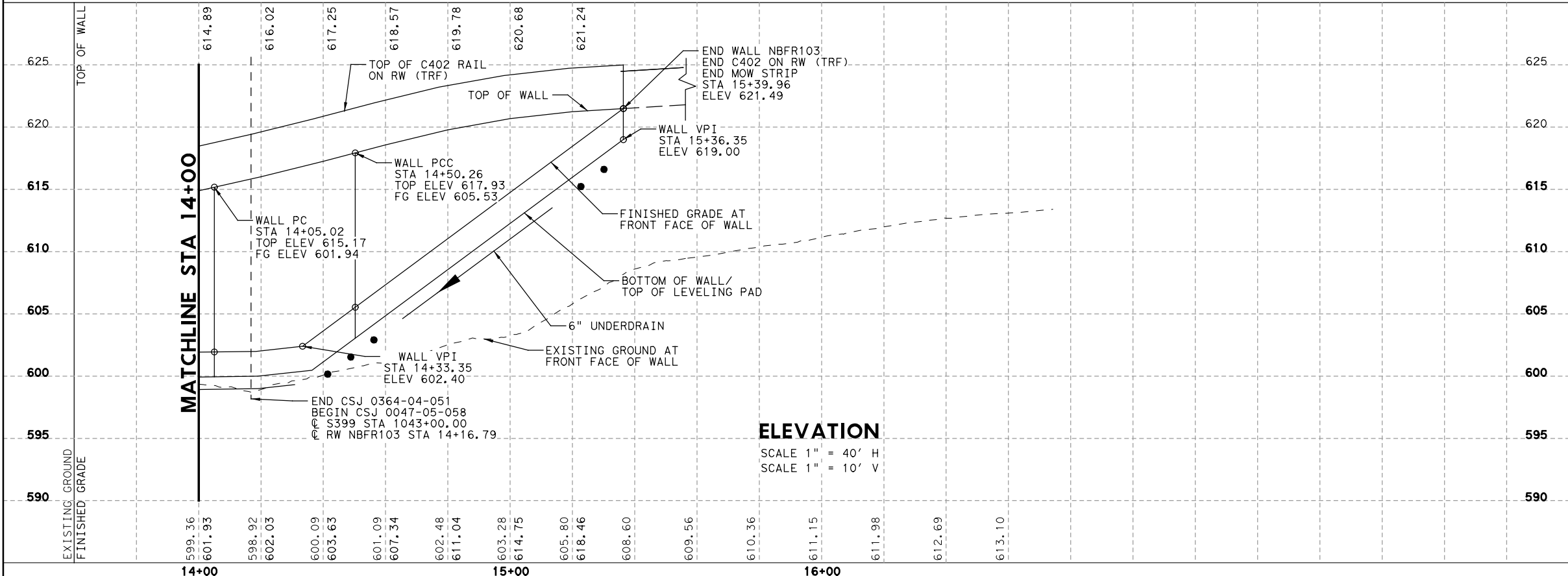


LEGEND

- ← PROPOSED TRAFFIC FLOW
- - - EXIST ROW
- - - PROP ROW
- ▬▬▬ PROP RETAINING WALL
- ▬▬▬ PROP TEMP SHORING WALL
- ▬▬▬ PROP PAVEMENT
- ▬▬▬ PROP BRIDGE/APPROACH SLAB
- ▬▬▬ EXIST 100 YEAR FLOODPLAIN
- ▬▬▬ PROP ROCK RIPRAP
- ▬▬▬ PROP CONCRETE RIPRAP

- NOTES:**
- SEE RW(MSE) (DD) (MOD) DESIGN DATA FOR SOIL STRENGTH PARAMETERS AND EARTH REINFORCEMENT REQUIREMENTS. SEE GENERAL NOTES FOR TYPE OF FILL BEHIND MSE WALL.
 - UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS, THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD IS LOCATED 2 FEET OR DEEPER BELOW THE FINISHED GRADE.
 - SURFACE AREA OF RETAINING WALL IS MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF RETAINING WALL TO THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD. FOOTING ADJUSTMENTS MADE IN THE FIELD ARE NOT MEASURED.
 - ⊙ - DENOTES SOIL BORING LOCATION. SEE BORING LOG DATA SHEETS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 - SEE DRAINAGE PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 - MOW STRIP SHALL BE CLASS "B" CONCRETE PER TXDOT ITEM 421. "HYDRAULIC CEMENT CONCRETE."
 - THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES SHOWN ARE BASED ON AVAILABLE SURVEY DATA. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXACT LOCATIONS OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES, AND NOTIFY ENGINEER OF ANY CONFLICTS BEFORE COMMENCING WORK.
 - SEE RW(MSE), RW(EM), RW(RI) AND RW(TRF) STANDARDS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 - FOR OTHER DETAILS NOT SHOWN, SEE RETAINING WALL TYPICAL SECTIONS SHEET.
 - SEE TYPE SSTR/C402 RAIL FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 - CEMENT STABILIZED BACKFILL IS NOT PERMITTED.

PLAN
SCALE 1" = 40'



ELEVATION
SCALE 1" = 40' H
SCALE 1" = 10' V

REVISED 11/14/2024

11/14/2024

| NO. | DATE | REVISION | APPROVED |
|-----|------|----------|----------|
| | | | |

HDR HDR Engineering, Inc.
 Firm Registration No. F-754
 17111 Preston Road, Suite 300
 Dallas, Texas 75248
 972.960.4400

Texas Department of Transportation
 © 2024

**SPUR 399
 RETAINING WALL NBFRI03 WITH
 NOISE WALL PLAN & PROFILE
 STA 14+00 TO END**

SCALE: 1" = 40' - H
 1" = 10' - V

SHEET 2 OF 2

| DESIGN | FED. RD. DIV. NO. | FEDERAL-AID PROJECT NO. | | HIGHWAY NO. |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| JMD | 6 | SEE TITLE SHEET | | SH5, ETC. |
| GRAPHICS | STATE | DISTRICT | COUNTY | SHEET NO. |
| CHECK | TEXAS | DAL | COLLIN | 619 |
| CHECK | CONTROL | SECTION | JOB | |
| JMD | 0047 | 05 | 057, ETC. | |

HORIZONTAL CURVE DATA

PI STATION = 11+62.39
 DELTA = 26° 51' 16.05" (LT)
 DEGREE OF CURVE = 108° 06' 18.88"
 TANGENT = 12.65
 LENGTH = 24.84
 RADIUS = 53.00
 PC STATION = 11+49.74
 PT STATION = 11+74.58

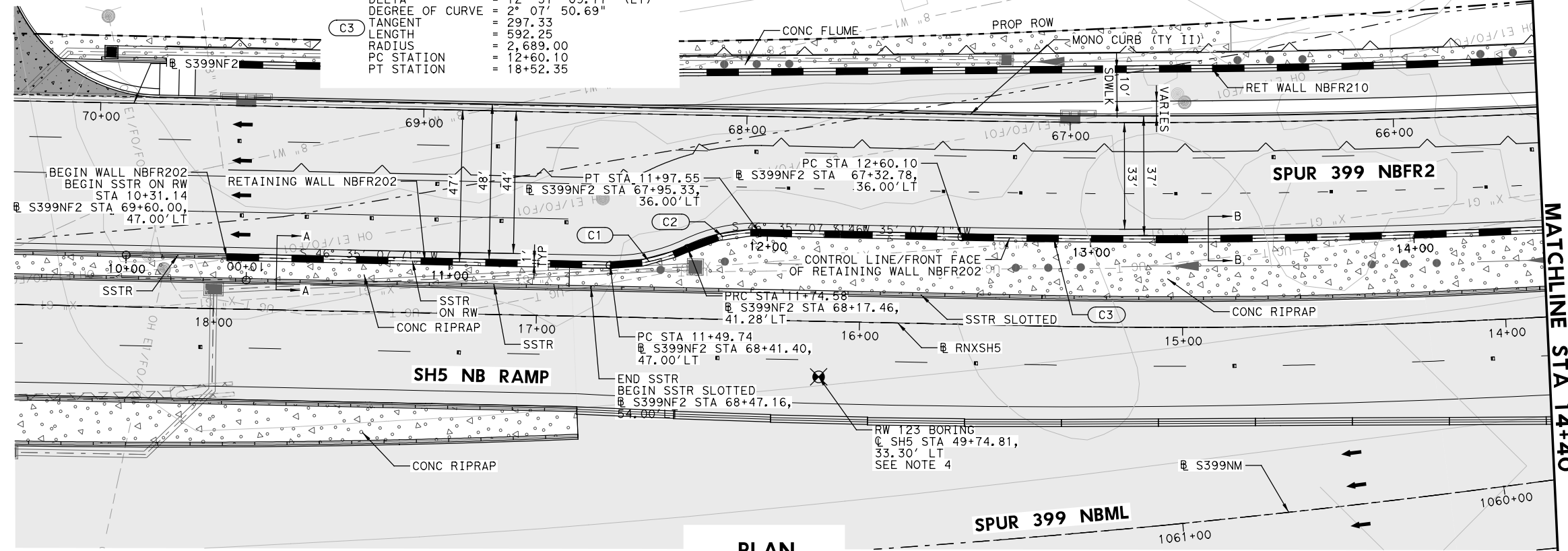
HORIZONTAL CURVE DATA

PI STATION = 11+86.28
 DELTA = 26° 51' 16.05" (RT)
 DEGREE OF CURVE = 116° 55' 48.59"
 TANGENT = 11.70
 LENGTH = 22.97
 RADIUS = 49.00
 PC STATION = 11+74.58
 PT STATION = 11+97.55

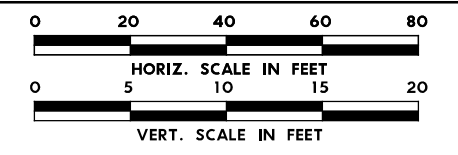
HORIZONTAL CURVE DATA

PI STATION = 15+57.42
 DELTA = 12° 37' 09.77" (LT)
 DEGREE OF CURVE = 2° 07' 50.69"
 TANGENT = 297.33
 LENGTH = 592.25
 RADIUS = 2,689.00
 PC STATION = 12+60.10
 PT STATION = 18+52.35

| NBR202 RETAINING WALL QUANTITIES | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|------|----------|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | QUANTITY |
| 403-7001 | TEMPORARY SPL SHORING | SF | 8747 |
| 423-7001 | RETAINING WALL (MSE) | SF | 7016 |
| 450-7024 | RAIL (TY SSTR) | LF | 409 |
| 556-7006 | PIPE UNDERDRAINS (TY 6) (6") | LF | 409 |
| 740-7005 | ANTI - GRAFFITI COATING (PERMNET-TY II) | SF | 5843 |



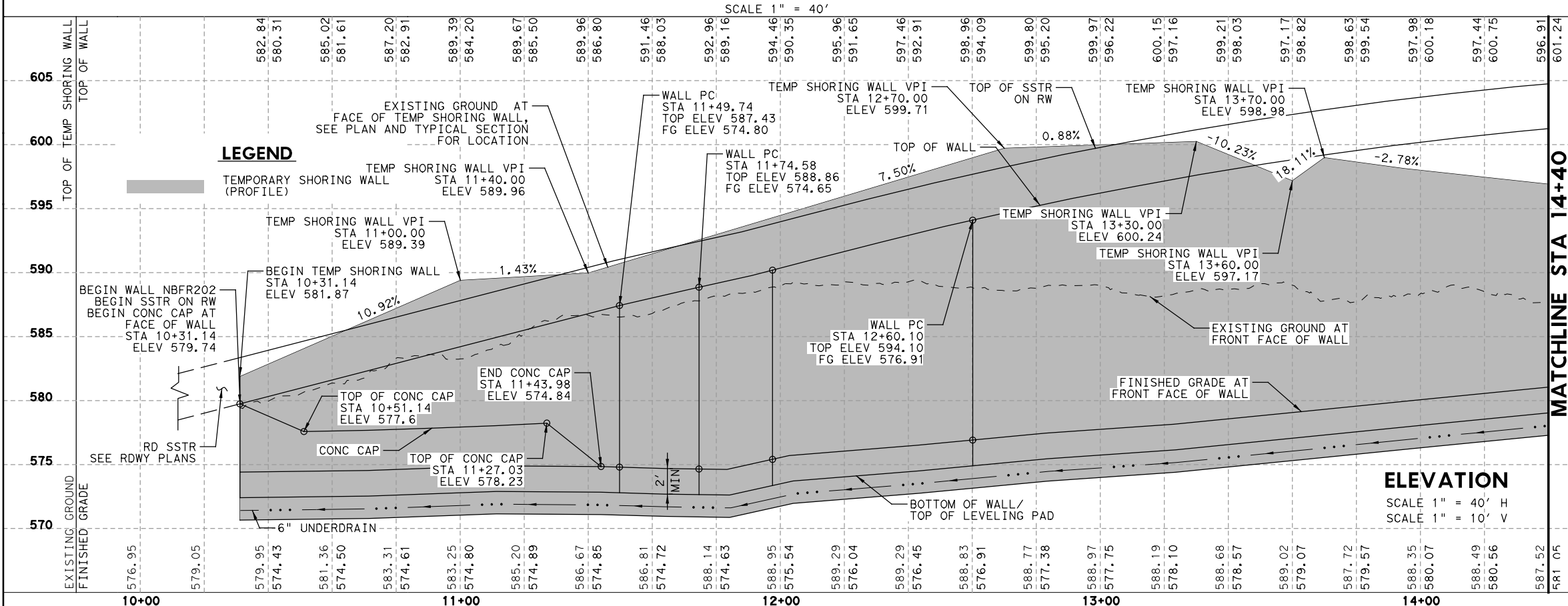
PLAN



LEGEND

- ← PROPOSED TRAFFIC FLOW
- - - - - EXIST ROW
- - - - - PROP ROW
- ▬▬▬▬▬ PROP RETAINING WALL
- ▬▬▬▬▬ PROP TEMP SHORING WALL
- ▬▬▬▬▬ PROP PAVEMENT
- ▬▬▬▬▬ PROP BRIDGE/APPROACH SLAB
- ▬▬▬▬▬ EXIST 100 YEAR FLOODPLAIN
- ▬▬▬▬▬ PROP ROCK RIPRAP
- ▬▬▬▬▬ PROP CONCRETE RIPRAP

- NOTES:
- SEE RW(MSE) (DD) (MOD) DESIGN DATA FOR SOIL STRENGTH PARAMETERS AND EARTH REINFORCEMENT REQUIREMENTS. SEE GENERAL NOTES FOR TYPE OF FILL BEHIND MSE WALL.
 - UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS, THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD IS LOCATED 2 FEET OR DEEPER BELOW THE FINISHED GRADE.
 - SURFACE AREA OF RETAINING WALL IS MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF RETAINING WALL TO THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD. FOOTING ADJUSTMENTS MADE IN THE FIELD ARE NOT MEASURED.
 - ⊕ - DENOTES SOIL BORING LOCATION. SEE BORING LOG DATA SHEETS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 - SEE DRAINAGE PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 - MOW STRIP SHALL BE CLASS "B" CONCRETE PER TXDOT ITEM 421. "HYDRAULIC CEMENT CONCRETE."
 - THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES SHOWN ARE BASED ON AVAILABLE SURVEY DATA. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXACT LOCATIONS OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES, AND NOTIFY ENGINEER OF ANY CONFLICTS BEFORE COMMENCING WORK.
 - SEE RW(MSE), RW(EM), RW(RI) AND RW(TRF) STANDARDS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 - FOR OTHER DETAILS NOT SHOWN, SEE RETAINING WALL TYPICAL SECTIONS SHEET.
 - SEE TYPE SSTR/C402 RAIL FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 - CEMENT STABILIZED BACKFILL IS NOT PERMITTED.



ELEVATION
 SCALE 1" = 40' H
 SCALE 1" = 10' V

REVISED 11/14/2024

11/14/2024

| NO. | DATE | REVISION | APPROVED |
|-----|------|----------|----------|
| | | | |

HR HDR Engineering, Inc.
 Firm Registration No. F-754
 17111 Preston Road, Suite 300
 Dallas, Texas 75248
 972.960.4400

Texas Department of Transportation
 © 2024

**SPUR 399
 RETAINING WALL NBR202
 PLAN AND PROFILE
 BEGIN TO STA 14+40**

SCALE: 1" = 40' - H
 1" = 10' - V

SHEET 1 OF 3

| DESIGN | FED. RD. DIV. NO. | FEDERAL-AID PROJECT NO. | HIGHWAY NO. |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| JMD | 6 | SEE TITLE SHEET | SH5, ETC. |
| GRAPHICS | STATE | DISTRICT | COUNTY |
| CHECK | TEXAS | DAL | COLLIN |
| CHECK | CONTROL | SECTION | JOB |
| JMD | 0047 | 05 | 057, ETC. |

626

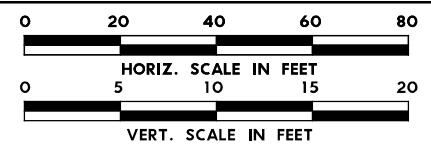
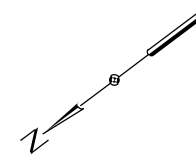
PLOT DRIVER: TXDOT_PDF_BW.plt
 USER: ASRINWASA
 FILE: S399WP38.dgn
 PENTABLE: I08105-SP399-SEG1.tbl
 SCALE: 1:40
 TIME: 4:02:13 PM
 DATE: 11/14/2024

| NBR202 RETAINING WALL QUANTITIES - CSJ 0047-05-057 | | | |
|--|---|------|----------|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | QUANTITY |
| 403-7001 | TEMPORARY SPL SHORING | SF | 1057 |
| 423-7001 | RETAINING WALL (MSE) | SF | 1283 |
| 450-7024 | RAIL (TY SSTR) | LF | 58 |
| 556-7006 | PIPE UNDERDRAINS (TY 6) (6") | LF | 58 |
| 740-7005 | ANTI - GRAFFITI COATING (PERMNET-TY II) | SF | 1167 |

| NBR202 RETAINING WALL QUANTITIES - CSJ 0047-05-058 | | | |
|--|---|------|----------|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | QUANTITY |
| 403-7001 | TEMPORARY SPL SHORING | SF | 2519 |
| 423-7001 | RETAINING WALL (MSE) | SF | 5930 |
| 450-7024 | RAIL (TY SSTR) | LF | 343 |
| 556-7006 | PIPE UNDERDRAINS (TY 6) (6") | LF | 343 |
| 740-7005 | ANTI - GRAFFITI COATING (PERMNET-TY II) | SF | 5243 |

HORIZONTAL CURVE DATA

PI STATION = 15+57.42
 DELTA = 12° 37' 09.77" (LT)
 DEGREE OF CURVE = 2° 07' 50.69"
 TANGENT = 297.33
 LENGTH = 592.25
 RADIUS = 2,689.00
 PC STATION = 12+60.10
 PT STATION = 18+52.35

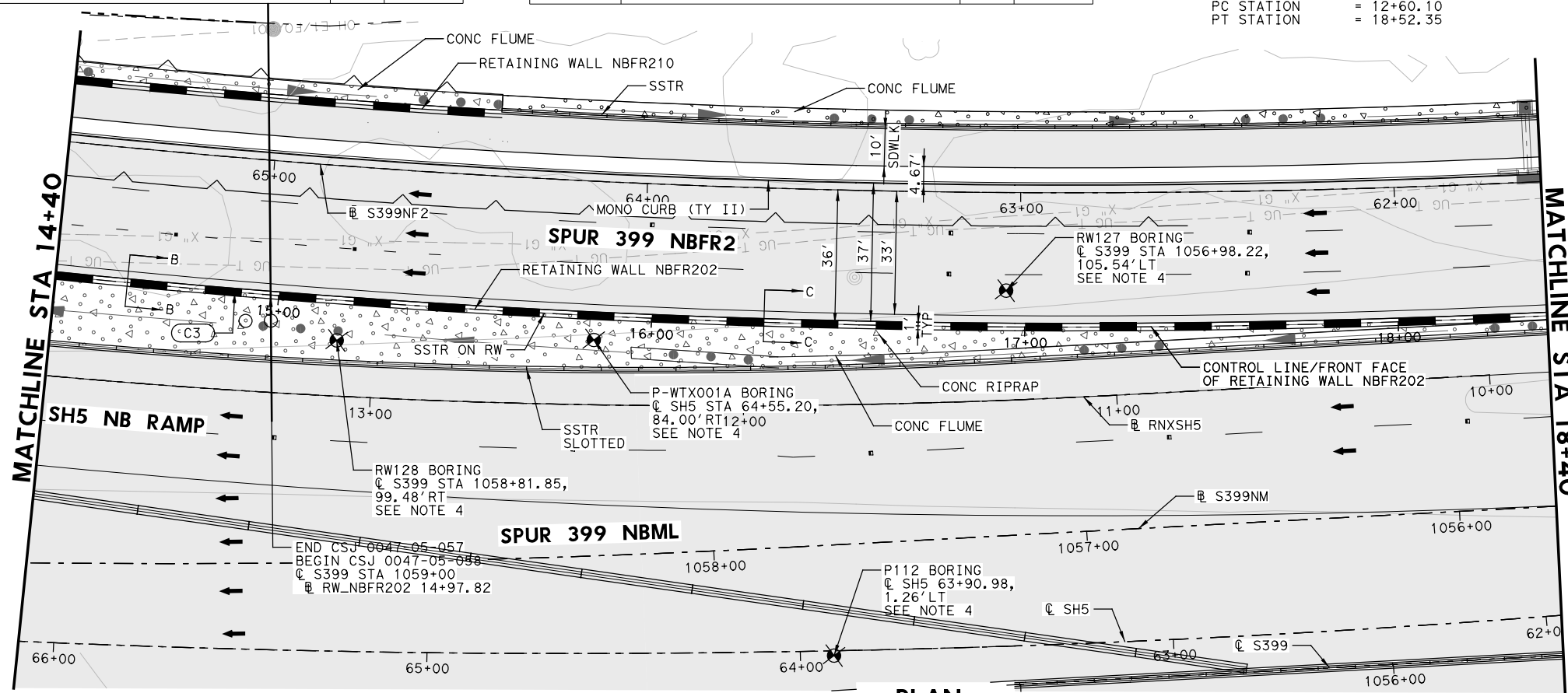


LEGEND

- ← PROPOSED TRAFFIC FLOW
- - - - - EXIST ROW
- - - - - PROP ROW
- ▬▬▬▬▬ PROP RETAINING WALL
- ▬▬▬▬▬ PROP TEMP SHORING WALL
- ▬▬▬▬▬ PROP PAVEMENT
- ▬▬▬▬▬ PROP BRIDGE/APPROACH SLAB
- ▬▬▬▬▬ EXIST 100 YEAR FLOODPLAIN
- ▬▬▬▬▬ PROP ROCK RIPRAP
- ▬▬▬▬▬ PROP CONCRETE RIPRAP

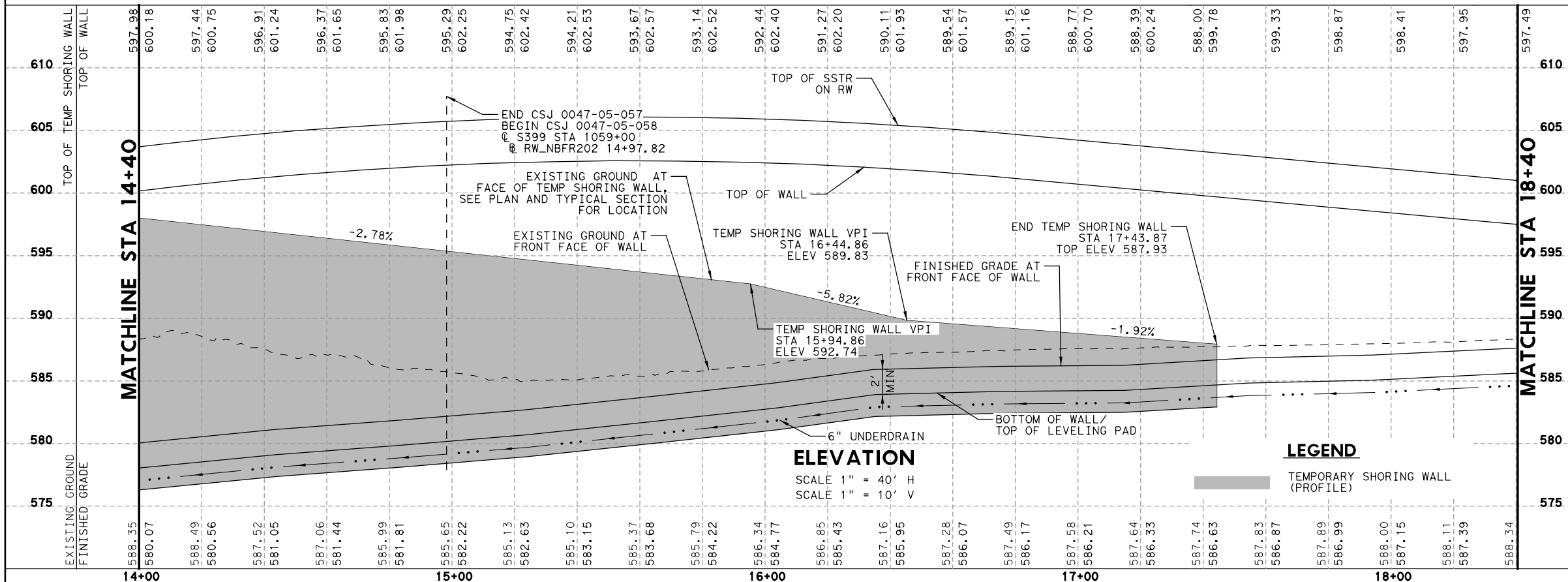
NOTES:

1. SEE RW(MSE) (DD) (MOD) DESIGN DATA FOR SOIL STRENGTH PARAMETERS AND EARTH REINFORCEMENT REQUIREMENTS. SEE GENERAL NOTES FOR TYPE OF FILL BEHIND MSE WALL.
2. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS, THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD IS LOCATED 2 FEET OR DEEPER BELOW THE FINISHED GRADE.
3. SURFACE AREA OF RETAINING WALL IS MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF RETAINING WALL TO THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD. FOOTING ADJUSTMENTS MADE IN THE FIELD ARE NOT MEASURED.
4. ⊕ - DENOTES SOIL BORING LOCATION. SEE BORING LOG DATA SHEETS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
5. SEE DRAINAGE PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
6. MOW STRIP SHALL BE CLASS "B" CONCRETE PER TXDOT ITEM 421. "HYDRAULIC CEMENT CONCRETE."
7. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES SHOWN ARE BASED ON AVAILABLE SURVEY DATA. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXACT LOCATIONS OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES, AND NOTIFY ENGINEER OF ANY CONFLICTS BEFORE COMMENCING WORK.
8. SEE RW(MSE), RW(EM), RW(RI) AND RW(TRF) STANDARDS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
9. FOR OTHER DETAILS NOT SHOWN, SEE RETAINING WALL TYPICAL SECTIONS SHEET.
10. SEE TYPE SSTR/C402 RAIL FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
11. CEMENT STABILIZED BACKFILL IS NOT PERMITTED.



PLAN

SCALE 1" = 40'



ELEVATION

SCALE 1" = 40' H
 SCALE 1" = 10' V

LEGEND

▬▬▬▬▬ TEMPORARY SHORING WALL (PROFILE)

PLOT DRIVER: TXDOT_PDF_BW.pltcfgr
 USER: ASRINWASA
 FILE: S399WP39.dgn
 PENTABLE: I08105-SP399-SEG1.bw
 DATE: 11/14/2024
 TIME: 4:02:13 PM
 SCALE: 1:40

REVISED 11/14/2024

11/14/2024

| NO. | DATE | REVISION | APPROVED |
|-----|------|----------|----------|
| | | | |

HDR Engineering, Inc.
 Firm Registration No. F-754
 17111 Preston Road, Suite 300
 Dallas, Texas 75248
 972.960.4400

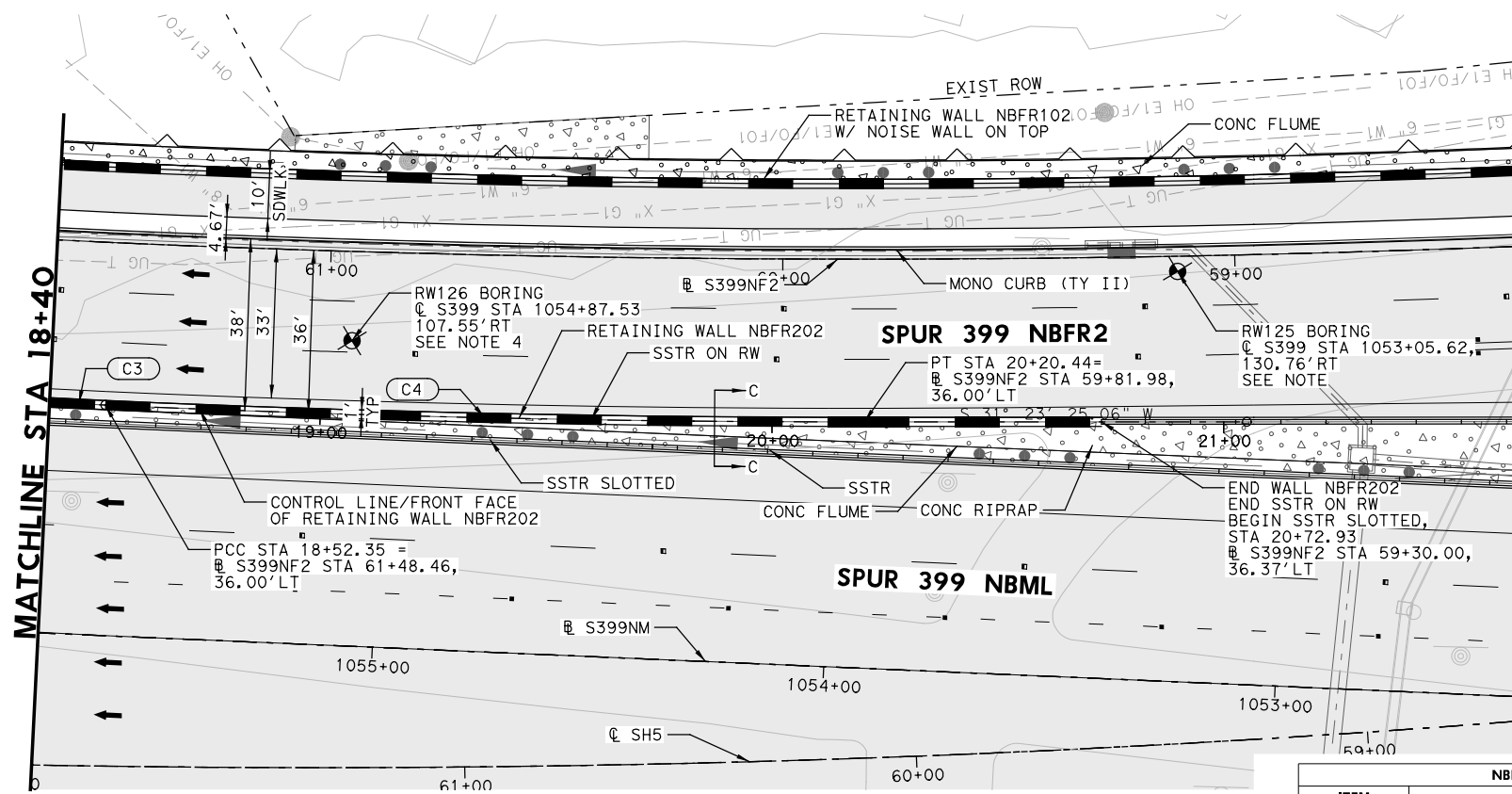
Texas Department of Transportation
 © 2024

**SPUR 399
 RETAINING WALL NBR202
 PLAN AND PROFILE
 STA 14+40 TO STA 18+40**

SCALE: 1" = 40' - H
 1" = 10' - V

SHEET 2 OF 3

| DESIGN | FED. RD. DIV. NO. | FEDERAL-AID PROJECT NO. | | HIGHWAY NO. |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| JMD | 6 | SEE TITLE SHEET | | SH5, ETC. |
| GRAPHICS | STATE | DISTRICT | COUNTY | SHEET NO. |
| AKS | TEXAS | DAL | COLLIN | 627 |
| CHECK | CONTROL | SECTION | JOB | |
| MH | 0047 | 05 | 057, ETC. | |
| JMD | | | | |



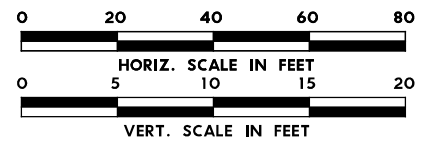
PLAN
 SCALE 1" = 40'

HORIZONTAL CURVE DATA

PI STATION = 15+57.42
 DELTA = 12° 37' 09.77" (LT)
 DEGREE OF CURVE = 2° 07' 50.69"
 TANGENT = 297.33
 LENGTH = 592.25
 RADIUS = 2,689.00
 PC STATION = 12+60.10
 PT STATION = 18+52.35

HORIZONTAL CURVE DATA

PI STATION = 19+36.41
 DELTA = 2° 34' 32.88" (LT)
 DEGREE OF CURVE = 1° 31' 56.58"
 TANGENT = 84.06
 LENGTH = 168.09
 RADIUS = 3,739.00
 PC STATION = 18+52.35
 PT STATION = 20+20.44



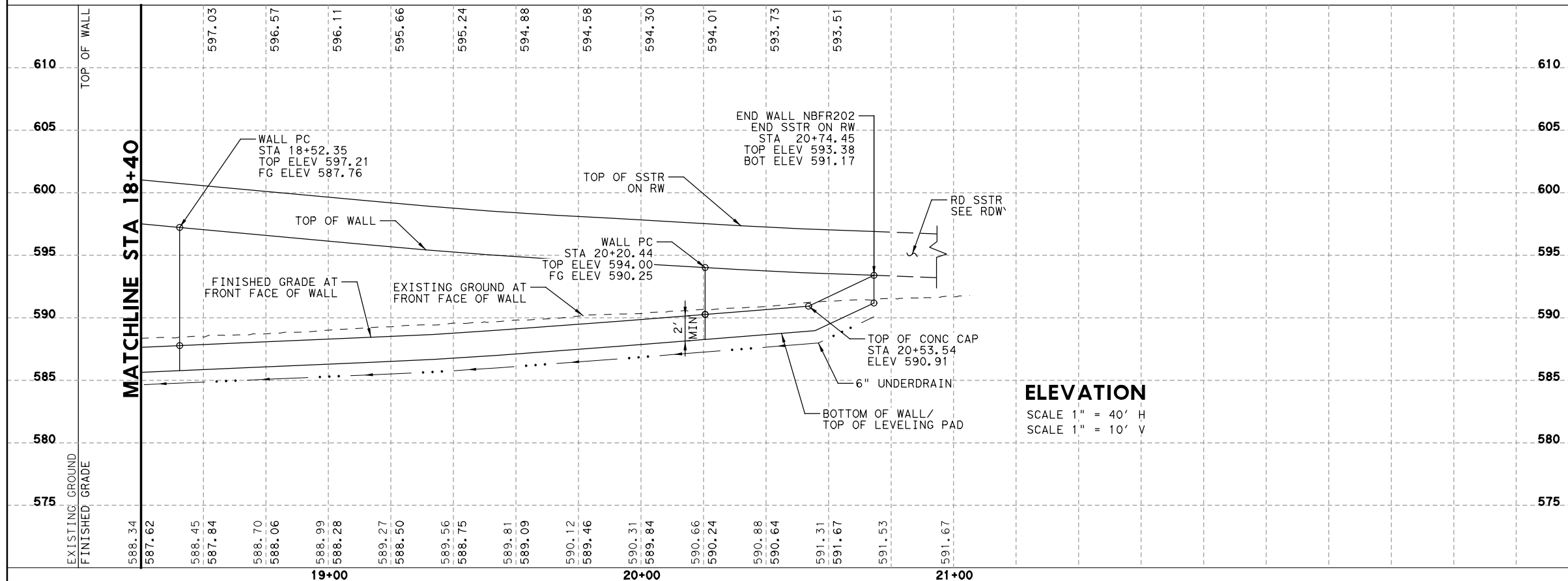
LEGEND

- ← PROPOSED TRAFFIC FLOW
- - - EXIST ROW
- - - PROP ROW
- ▬ PROP RETAINING WALL
- ▬ PROP TEMP SHORING WALL
- ▬ PROP PAVEMENT
- ▬ PROP BRIDGE/APPROACH SLAB
- ▬ EXIST 100 YEAR FLOODPLAIN
- ▬ PROP ROCK RIPRAP
- ▬ PROP CONCRETE RIPRAP

NOTES:

1. SEE RW(MSE) (DD) (MOD) DESIGN DATA FOR SOIL STRENGTH PARAMETERS AND EARTH REINFORCEMENT REQUIREMENTS. SEE GENERAL NOTES FOR TYPE OF FILL BEHIND MSE WALL.
2. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS, THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD IS LOCATED 2 FEET OR DEEPER BELOW THE FINISHED GRADE.
3. SURFACE AREA OF RETAINING WALL IS MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF RETAINING WALL TO THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD. FOOTING ADJUSTMENTS MADE IN THE FIELD ARE NOT MEASURED.
4. ⊕ - DENOTES SOIL BORING LOCATION. SEE BORING LOG DATA SHEETS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
5. SEE DRAINAGE PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
6. MOW STRIP SHALL BE CLASS "B" CONCRETE PER TXDOT ITEM 421. "HYDRAULIC CEMENT CONCRETE."
7. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES SHOWN ARE BASED ON AVAILABLE SURVEY DATA. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXACT LOCATIONS OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES, AND NOTIFY ENGINEER OF ANY CONFLICTS BEFORE COMMENCING WORK.
8. SEE RW(MSE), RW(EM), RW(RI) AND RW(TRF) STANDARDS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
9. FOR OTHER DETAILS NOT SHOWN, SEE RETAINING WALL TYPICAL SECTIONS SHEET.
10. SEE TYPE SSTR/C402 RAIL FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
11. CEMENT STABILIZED BACKFILL IS NOT PERMITTED.

| NBFR202 RETAINING WALL QUANTITIES | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|------|----------|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | QUANTITY |
| 423-7001 | RETAINING WALL (MSE) | SF | 1836 |
| 450-7024 | RAIL (TY SSTR) | LF | 235 |
| 556-7006 | PIPE UNDERDRAINS (TY 6) (6") | LF | 235 |
| 740-7005 | ANTI - GRAFFITI COATING (PERMNET-TY II) | SF | 1363 |



ELEVATION

SCALE 1" = 40' H
 SCALE 1" = 10' V

REVISION 11/14/2024

11/14/2024

| NO. | DATE | REVISION | APPROVED |
|-----|------|----------|----------|
| | | | |

HDR Engineering, Inc.
 Firm Registration No. F-754
 17111 Preston Road, Suite 300
 Dallas, Texas 75248
 972.960.4400

Texas Department of Transportation
 © 2024

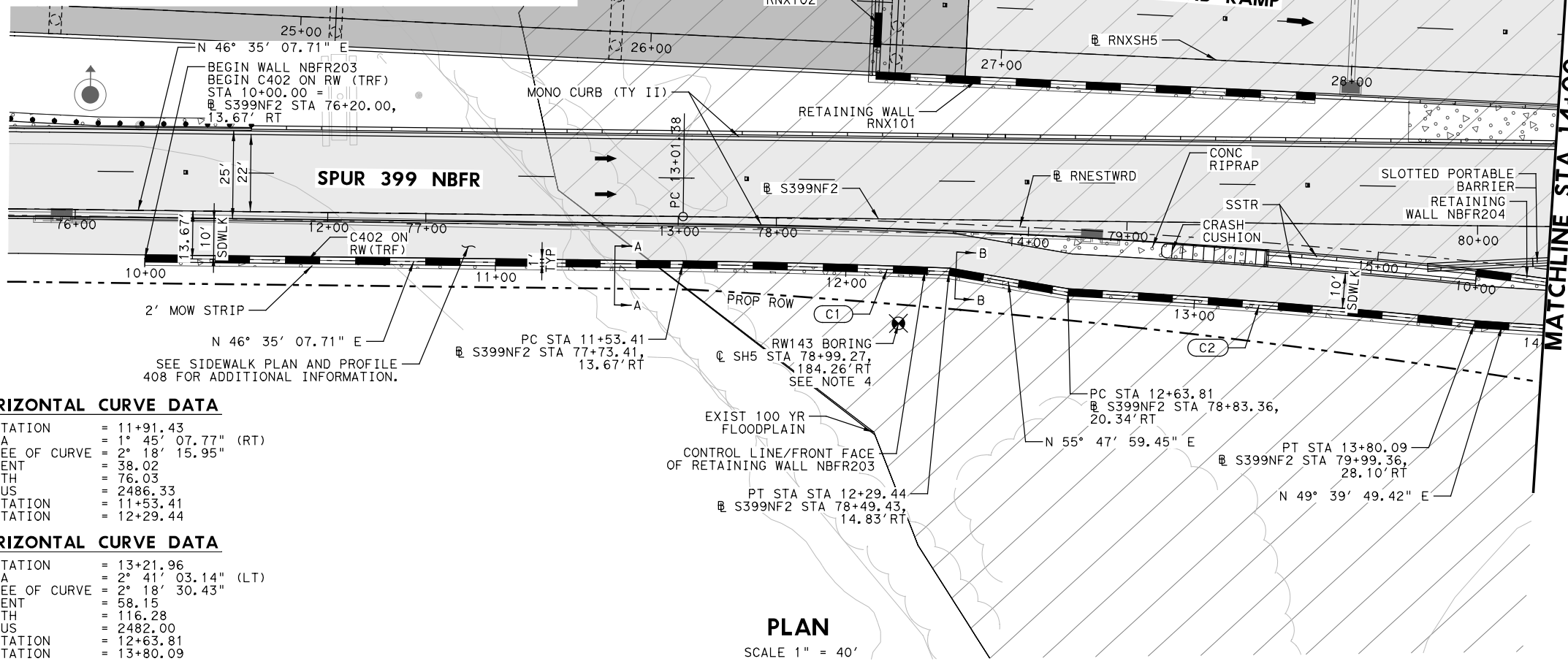
**SPUR 399
 RETAINING WALL NBFR202
 PLAN AND PROFILE
 STA 18+40 TO END**

SCALE: 1" = 40' - H
 1" = 10' - V

SHEET 3 OF 3

| DESIGN | FED. RD. DIV. NO. | FEDERAL-AID PROJECT NO. | | HIGHWAY NO. |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------|-------------|
| JMD | 6 | SEE TITLE SHEET | | SH5, ETC. |
| GRAPHICS | STATE | DISTRICT | COUNTY | SHEET NO. |
| AKS | TEXAS | DAL | COLLIN | 628 |
| CHECK | CONTROL | SECTION | JOB | |
| MH | JMD | 0047 | 05 | 057, ETC. |

| NBR203 RETAINING WALL QUANTITIES | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|------|----------|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | QUANTITY |
| 423-7001 | RETAINING WALL (MSE) | SF | 4837 |
| 432-7013 | RIPRAP (MOW STRIP) (4 IN) | CY | 10 |
| 450-7024 | RAIL (TY SSTR) | LF | 400 |
| 556-7006 | PIPE UNDERDRAINS (TY 6) (6") | LF | 402 |
| 740-7005 | ANTI - GRAFFITI COATING (PERMMENT-TY II) | SF | 4007 |



HORIZONTAL CURVE DATA

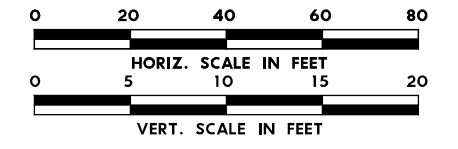
C1

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------|
| PI STATION | = 11+91.43 |
| DELTA | = 1° 45' 07.77" (RT) |
| DEGREE OF CURVE | = 2° 18' 15.95" |
| TANGENT | = 38.02 |
| LENGTH | = 76.03 |
| RADIUS | = 2486.33 |
| PC STATION | = 11+53.41 |
| PT STATION | = 12+29.44 |

HORIZONTAL CURVE DATA

C2

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------|
| PI STATION | = 13+21.96 |
| DELTA | = 2° 41' 03.14" (LT) |
| DEGREE OF CURVE | = 2° 18' 30.43" |
| TANGENT | = 58.15 |
| LENGTH | = 116.28 |
| RADIUS | = 2482.00 |
| PC STATION | = 12+63.81 |
| PT STATION | = 13+80.09 |

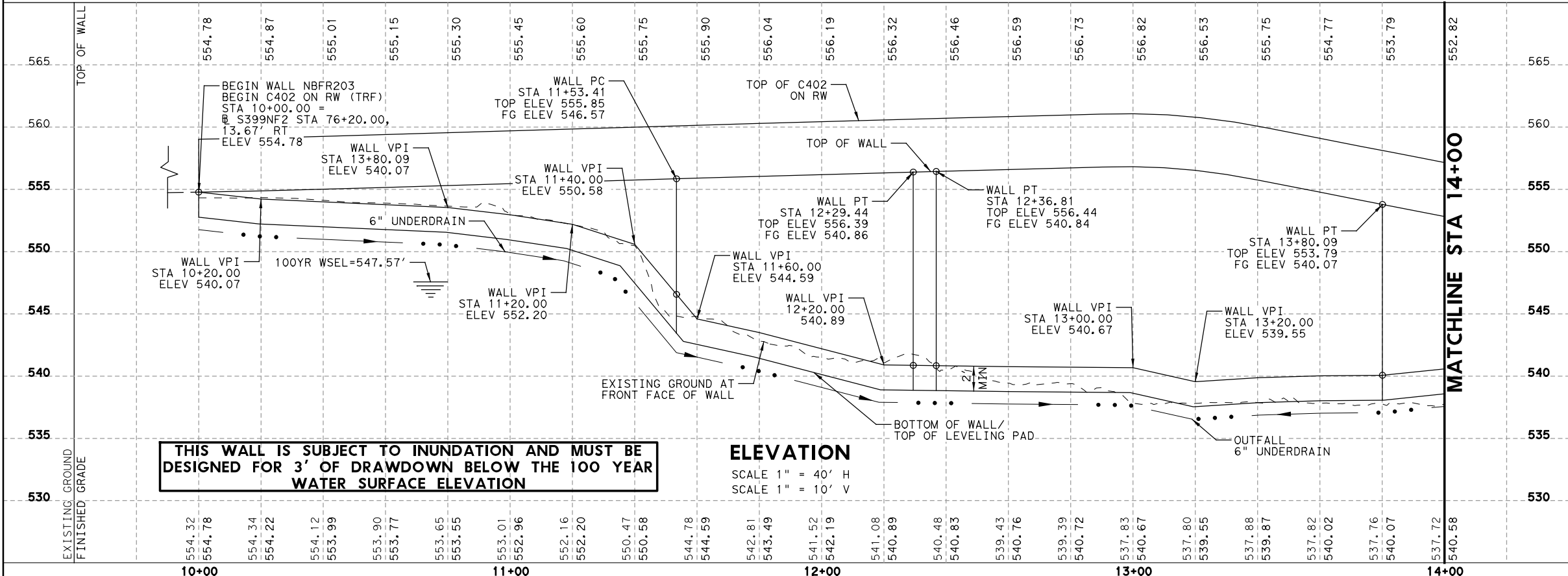


LEGEND

- ← PROPOSED TRAFFIC FLOW
- - - EXIST ROW
- - - PROP ROW
- ▬▬▬ PROP RETAINING WALL
- ▬▬▬ PROP TEMP SHORING WALL
- ▬▬▬ PROP BRIDGE/APPROACH SLAB
- ▬▬▬ EXIST 100 YEAR FLOODPLAIN
- ▬▬▬ PROP ROCK RIPRAP
- ▬▬▬ PROP CONCRETE RIPRAP

- NOTES:**
- SEE RW(MSE) (DD) (MOD) DESIGN DATA FOR SOIL STRENGTH PARAMETERS AND EARTH REINFORCEMENT REQUIREMENTS. SEE GENERAL NOTES FOR TYPE OF FILL BEHIND MSE WALL.
 - UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS, THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD IS LOCATED 2 FEET OR DEEPER BELOW THE FINISHED GRADE.
 - SURFACE AREA OF RETAINING WALL IS MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF RETAINING WALL TO THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD. FOOTING ADJUSTMENTS MADE IN THE FIELD ARE NOT MEASURED.
 - ⊕ - DENOTES SOIL BORING LOCATION. SEE BORING LOG DATA SHEETS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 - SEE DRAINAGE PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 - MOW STRIP SHALL BE CLASS "B" CONCRETE PER TXDOT ITEM 421. "HYDRAULIC CEMENT CONCRETE."
 - THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES SHOWN ARE BASED ON AVAILABLE SURVEY DATA. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXACT LOCATIONS OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES, AND NOTIFY ENGINEER OF ANY CONFLICTS BEFORE COMMENCING WORK.
 - SEE RW(MSE), RW(EM), RW(RI) AND RW(TRF) STANDARDS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 - FOR OTHER DETAILS NOT SHOWN, SEE RETAINING WALL TYPICAL SECTIONS SHEET.
 - SEE TYPE SSTR/C402 RAIL FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 - CEMENT STABILIZED BACKFILL IS NOT PERMITTED.

PLOT DRIVER: TXDOT_PDF_BW.plt
 USER: ASRINWASA
 FILE: S399WP64.dgn
 PENTABLE: 108115-SP399-SEG1.ibi
 DATE: 11/14/2024
 TIME: 4:02:13 PM
 SCALE: 1:40



THIS WALL IS SUBJECT TO INUNDATION AND MUST BE DESIGNED FOR 3' OF DRAWDOWN BELOW THE 100 YEAR WATER SURFACE ELEVATION

REVISED 11/14/2024

11/14/2024

| NO. | DATE | REVISION | APPROVED |
|-----|------|----------|----------|
| | | | |

HDR Engineering, Inc.
 Firm Registration No. F-754
 17111 Preston Road, Suite 300
 Dallas, Texas 75248
 972.960.4400

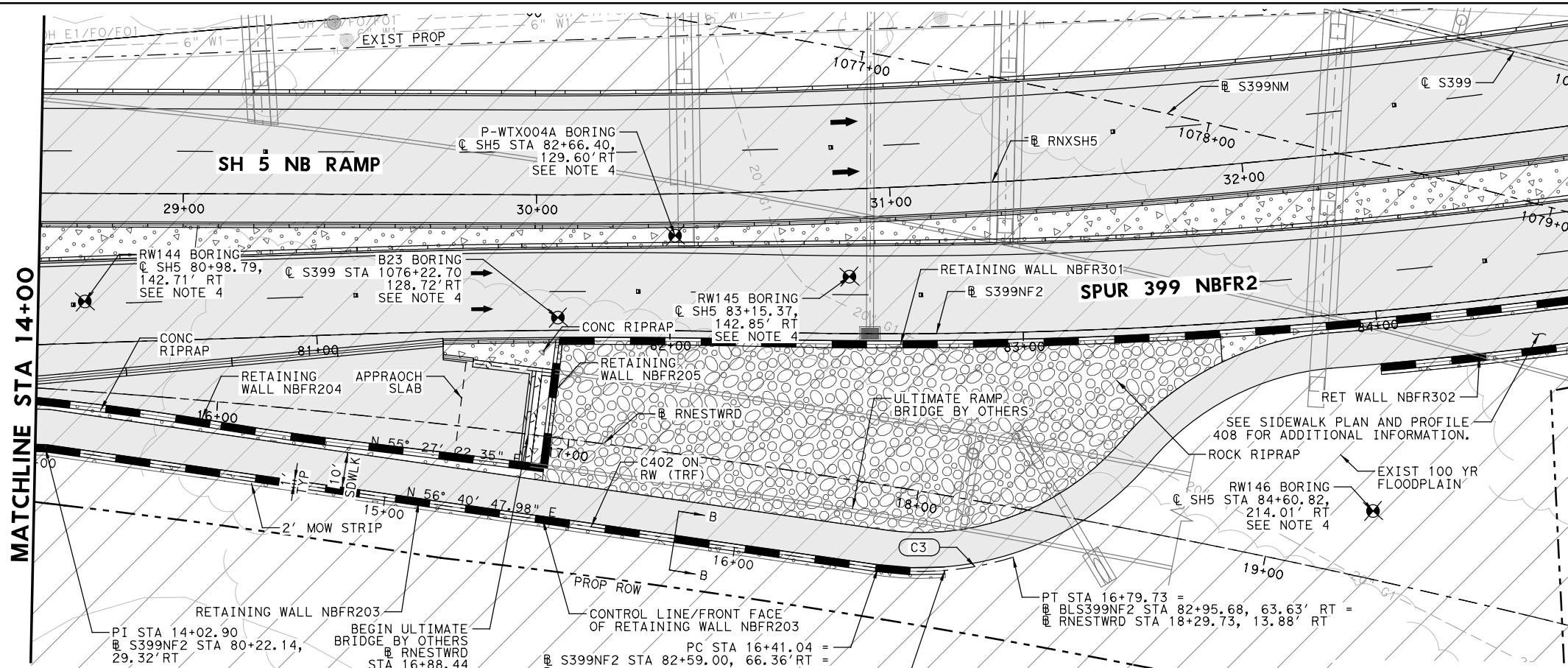
Texas Department of Transportation
 © 2024

**SPUR 399
 RETAINING WALL NBR203
 PLAN AND PROFILE
 BEGIN TO STA 14+00**

SCALE: 1" = 40' - H
 1" = 10' - V

SHEET 1 OF 2

| DESIGN | FED. RD. DIV. NO. | FEDERAL-AID PROJECT NO. | | HIGHWAY NO. |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| JMD | 6 | SEE TITLE SHEET | | SH5, ETC. |
| GRAPHICS | STATE | DISTRICT | COUNTY | SHEET NO. |
| CHECK | TEXAS | DAL | COLLIN | 635 |
| MH | CONTROL | SECTION | JOB | |
| CHECK | JMD | 0047 | 05 057, ETC. | |



MATCHLINE STA 14+00

NBFR203 RETAINING WALL QUANTITIES

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | QUANTITY |
|----------|--|------|----------|
| 423-7001 | RETAINING WALL (MSE) | SF | 2135 |
| 432-7013 | RIPRAP (MOW STRIP) (4 IN) | CY | 7 |
| 450-7024 | RAIL (TY SSTR) | LF | 260 |
| 556-7006 | PIPE UNDERDRAINS (TY 6) (6") | LF | 261 |
| 740-7005 | ANTI - GRAFFITI COATING (PERMMENT-TY II) | SF | 1614 |

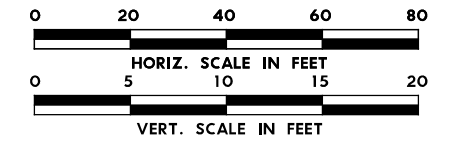
END WALL NBFR203
 END C402 ON RW (TRF)
 STA 16+60.00 =
 @ S399NF2 STA 82+59.00, 66.36' RT =
 @ RNESTWRD STA 17+92.30, 23.47' RT

HORIZONTAL CURVE DATA

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| PI STATION | = 16+60.72 |
| DELTA | = 25° 46' 33.88" (RT) |
| DEGREE OF CURVE | = 66° 37' 22.80" |
| TANGENT | = 19.62 |
| LENGTH | = 38.69 |
| RADIUS | = 86.00 |
| PC STATION | = 16+41.04 |
| PT STATION | = 16+79.73 |

PLAN

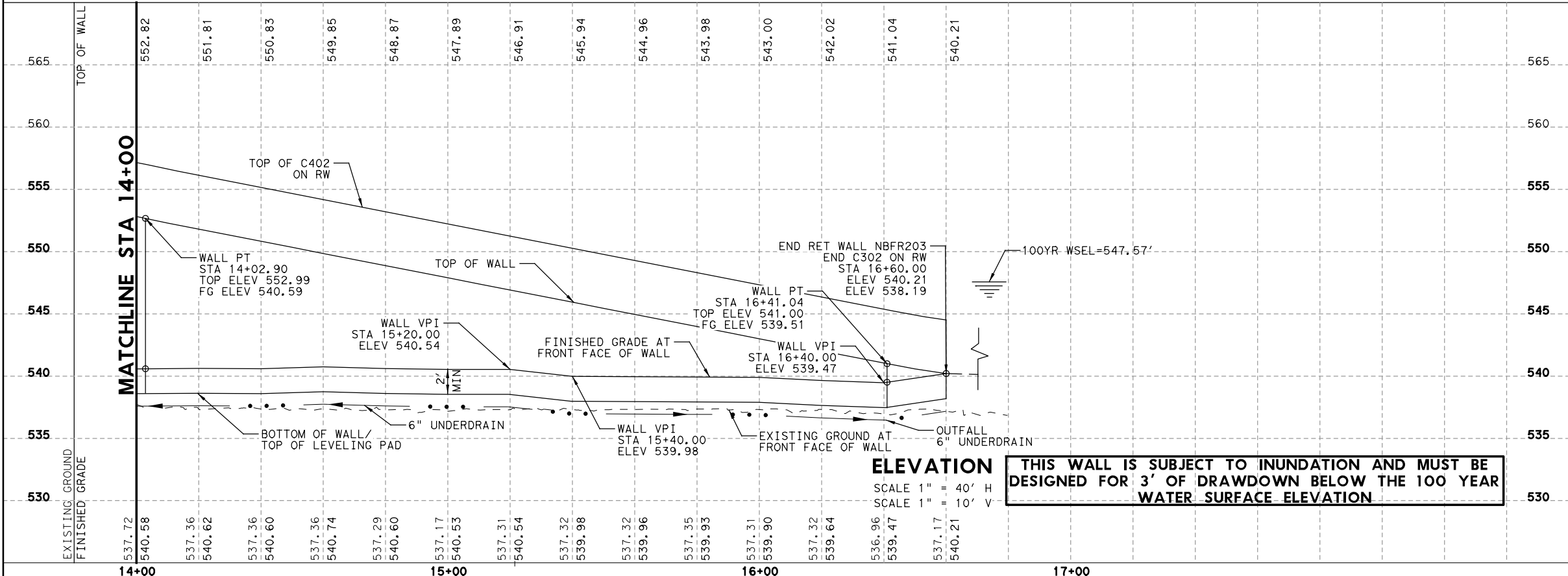
SCALE 1" = 40'



LEGEND

- ← PROPOSED TRAFFIC FLOW
- - - EXIST ROW
- - - PROP ROW
- ▬ PROP RETAINING WALL
- ▬ PROP TEMP SHORING WALL
- ▬ PROP PAVEMENT
- ▬ PROP BRIDGE/APPROACH SLAB
- ▬ EXIST 100 YEAR FLOODPLAIN
- ▬ PROP ROCK RIPRAP
- ▬ PROP CONCRETE RIPRAP

- NOTES:**
- SEE RW(MSE) (DD) (MOD) DESIGN DATA FOR SOIL STRENGTH PARAMETERS AND EARTH REINFORCEMENT REQUIREMENTS. SEE GENERAL NOTES FOR TYPE OF FILL BEHIND MSE WALL.
 - UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS, THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD IS LOCATED 2 FEET OR DEEPER BELOW THE FINISHED GRADE.
 - SURFACE AREA OF RETAINING WALL IS MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF RETAINING WALL TO THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD. FOOTING ADJUSTMENTS MADE IN THE FIELD ARE NOT MEASURED.
 - ⊙ - DENOTES SOIL BORING LOCATION. SEE BORING LOG DATA SHEETS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 - SEE DRAINAGE PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 - MOW STRIP SHALL BE CLASS "B" CONCRETE PER TXDOT ITEM 421. "HYDRAULIC CEMENT CONCRETE."
 - THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES SHOWN ARE BASED ON AVAILABLE SURVEY DATA. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXACT LOCATIONS OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES, AND NOTIFY ENGINEER OF ANY CONFLICTS BEFORE COMMENCING WORK.
 - SEE RW(MSE), RW(EM), RW(RI) AND RW(TRF) STANDARDS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 - FOR OTHER DETAILS NOT SHOWN, SEE RETAINING WALL TYPICAL SECTIONS SHEET.
 - SEE TYPE SSTR/C402 RAIL FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 - CEMENT STABILIZED BACKFILL IS NOT PERMITTED.



ELEVATION

SCALE 1" = 40' H
 SCALE 1" = 10' V

THIS WALL IS SUBJECT TO INUNDATION AND MUST BE DESIGNED FOR 3' OF DRAWDOWN BELOW THE 100 YEAR WATER SURFACE ELEVATION

REVISED 11/14/2024

11/14/2024

| NO. | DATE | REVISION | APPROVED |
|-----|------|----------|----------|
| | | | |

HDR Engineering, Inc.
 Firm Registration No. F-754
 17111 Preston Road, Suite 300
 Dallas, Texas 75248
 972.960.4400

Texas Department of Transportation
 © 2024

**SPUR 399
 RETAINING WALL NBFR203
 PLAN AND PROFILE
 STA 14+00 TO END**

SCALE: 1" = 40' - H
 1" = 10' - V

SHEET 2 OF 2

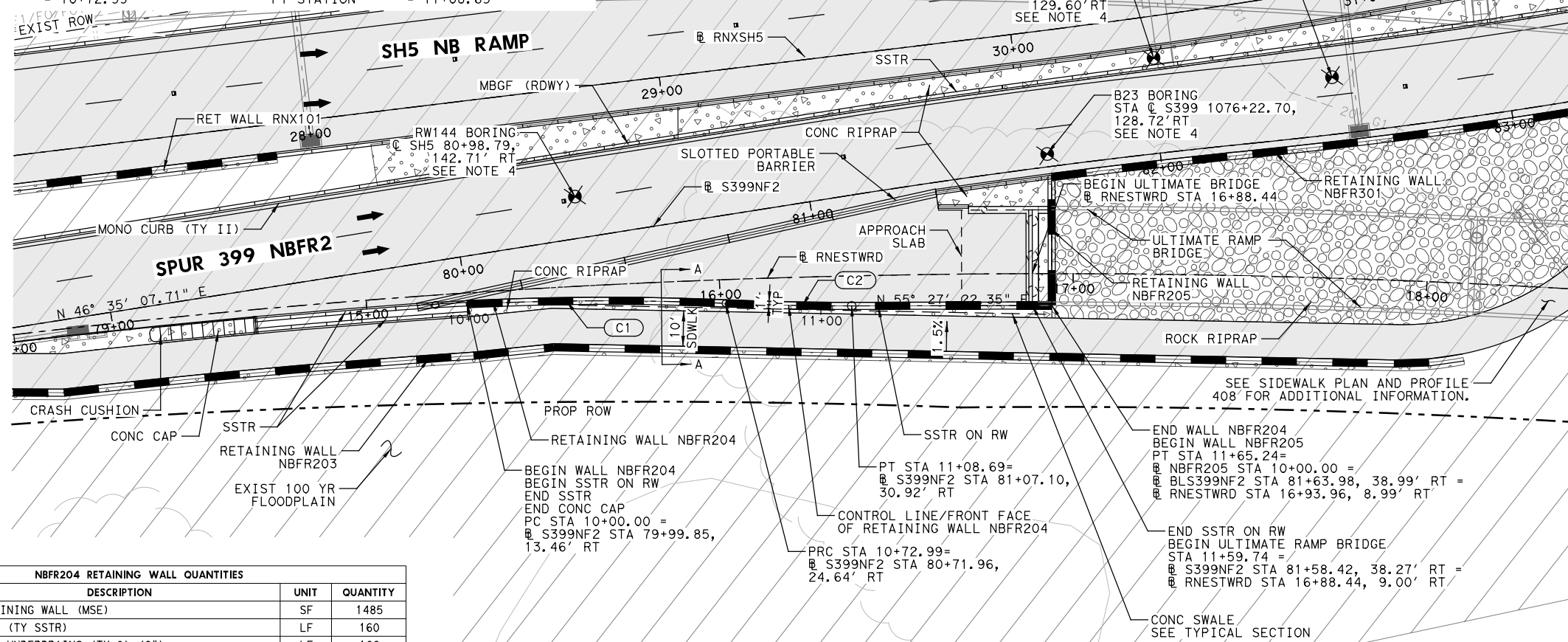
| DESIGN | FED. RD. DIV. NO. | FEDERAL-AID PROJECT NO. | | HIGHWAY NO. |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| JMD | 6 | SEE TITLE SHEET | | SH5, ETC. |
| GRAPHICS | STATE | DISTRICT | COUNTY | SHEET NO. |
| CHECK | TEXAS | DAL | COLLIN | 636 |
| CHECK | CONTROL | SECTION | JOB | |
| JMD | 0047 | 05 | 057, ETC. | |

HORIZONTAL CURVE DATA

PI STATION = 10+36.52
 DELTA = 5° 14' 03.60" (RT)
 DEGREE OF CURVE = 7° 10' 15.37"
 C1 TANGENT = 36.52
 LENGTH = 72.99
 RADIUS = 799.00
 PC STATION = 10+00.00
 PT STATION = 10+72.99

HORIZONTAL CURVE DATA

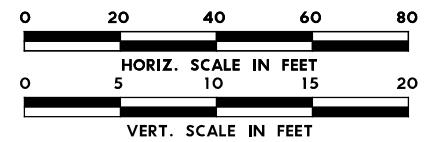
PI STATION = 10+90.84
 DELTA = 2° 33' 12.13" (LT)
 DEGREE OF CURVE = 7° 09' 10.91"
 C2 TANGENT = 17.85
 LENGTH = 35.70
 RADIUS = 801.00
 PC STATION = 10+72.99
 PT STATION = 11+08.69



PLAN

SCALE 1" = 40'

| NBFR204 RETAINING WALL QUANTITIES | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|------|----------|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | QUANTITY |
| 423-7001 | RETAINING WALL (MSE) | SF | 1485 |
| 450-7024 | RAIL (TY SSTR) | LF | 160 |
| 556-7006 | PIPE UNDERDRAINS (TY 6) (6") | LF | 166 |
| 740-7005 | ANTI - GRAFFITI COATING (PERMNET-TY II) | SF | 1148 |
| 432-7013 | RIPRAP (MOW STRIP) (4 IN) | CY | 430 |

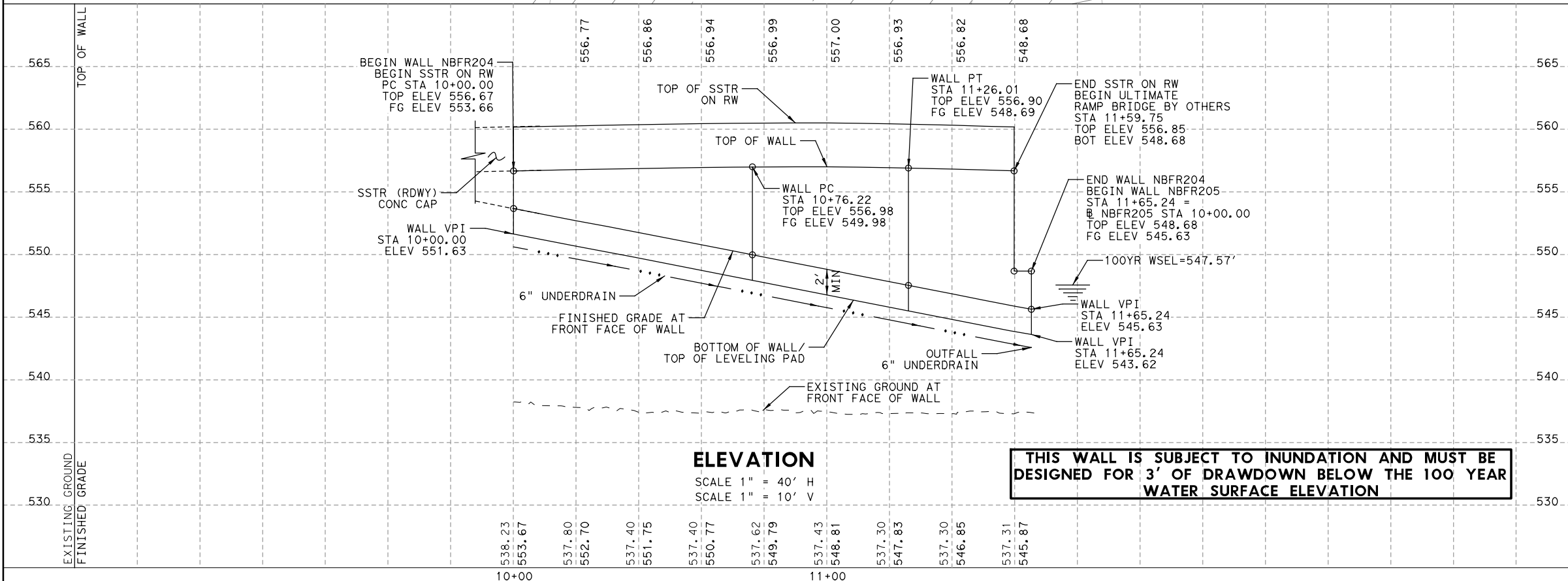


LEGEND

- ← PROPOSED TRAFFIC FLOW
- - - - EXIST ROW
- - - - PROP ROW
- ▬▬▬ PROP RETAINING WALL
- ▬▬▬ PROP TEMP SHORING WALL
- ▬▬▬ PROP PAVEMENT
- ▬▬▬ PROP BRIDGE/APPROACH SLAB
- ▬▬▬ EXIST 100 YEAR FLOODPLAIN
- ▬▬▬ PROP ROCK RIPRAP
- ▬▬▬ PROP CONCRETE RIPRAP

NOTES:

1. SEE RW(MSE) (DD) (MOD) DESIGN DATA FOR SOIL STRENGTH PARAMETERS AND EARTH REINFORCEMENT REQUIREMENTS. SEE GENERAL NOTES FOR TYPE OF FILL BEHIND MSE WALL.
2. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS, THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD IS LOCATED 2 FEET OR DEEPER BELOW THE FINISHED GRADE.
3. SURFACE AREA OF RETAINING WALL IS MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF RETAINING WALL TO THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD. FOOTING ADJUSTMENTS MADE IN THE FIELD ARE NOT MEASURED.
4. ⊕ - DENOTES SOIL BORING LOCATION. SEE BORING LOG DATA SHEETS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
5. SEE DRAINAGE PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
6. MOW STRIP SHALL BE CLASS "B" CONCRETE PER TXDOT ITEM 421. "HYDRAULIC CEMENT CONCRETE."
7. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES SHOWN ARE BASED ON AVAILABLE SURVEY DATA. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXACT LOCATIONS OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES, AND NOTIFY ENGINEER OF ANY CONFLICTS BEFORE COMMENCING WORK.
8. SEE RW(MSE), RW(EM), RW(RI) AND RW(TRF) STANDARDS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
9. FOR OTHER DETAILS NOT SHOWN, SEE RETAINING WALL TYPICAL SECTIONS SHEET.
10. SEE TYPE SSTR/C402 RAIL FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
11. CEMENT STABILIZED BACKFILL IS NOT PERMITTED.



ELEVATION

SCALE 1" = 40' H
 SCALE 1" = 10' V

THIS WALL IS SUBJECT TO INUNDATION AND MUST BE DESIGNED FOR 3' OF DRAWDOWN BELOW THE 100 YEAR WATER SURFACE ELEVATION

REVISED 11/14/2024

11/14/2024

BRIAN VERWIJST
 LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
 127741

| NO. | DATE | REVISION | APPROVED |
|-----|------|----------|----------|
| | | | |

HDR HDR Engineering, Inc.
 Firm Registration No. F-754
 17111 Preston Road, Suite 300
 Dallas, Texas 75248
 972.960.4400

Texas Department of Transportation
 © 2024

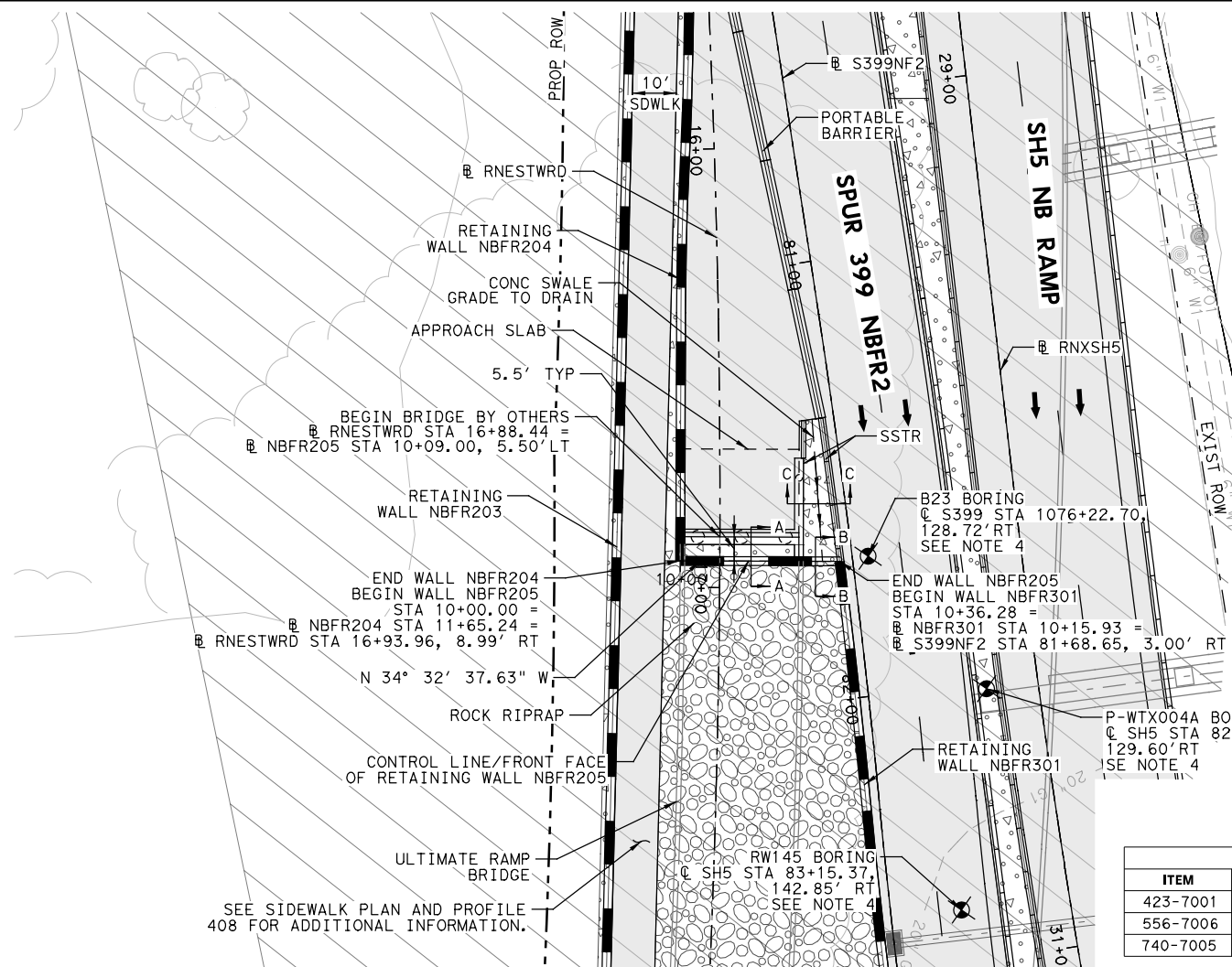
**SPUR 399
 RETAINING WALL NBFR204
 PLAN AND PROFILE
 BEGIN TO END**

SCALE: 1" = 40' - H
 1" = 10' - V

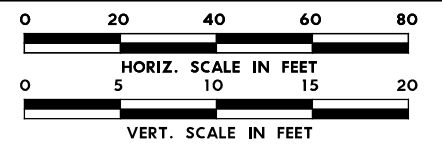
SHEET 1 OF 1

| DESIGN | FED. RD. DIV. NO. | FEDERAL-AID PROJECT NO. | HIGHWAY NO. |
|--------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| CMR | 6 | SEE TITLE SHEET | SH5, ETC. |
| CHECK | TEXAS | DAL | COLLIN |
| CHECK | CONTROL | SECTION | JOB |

638



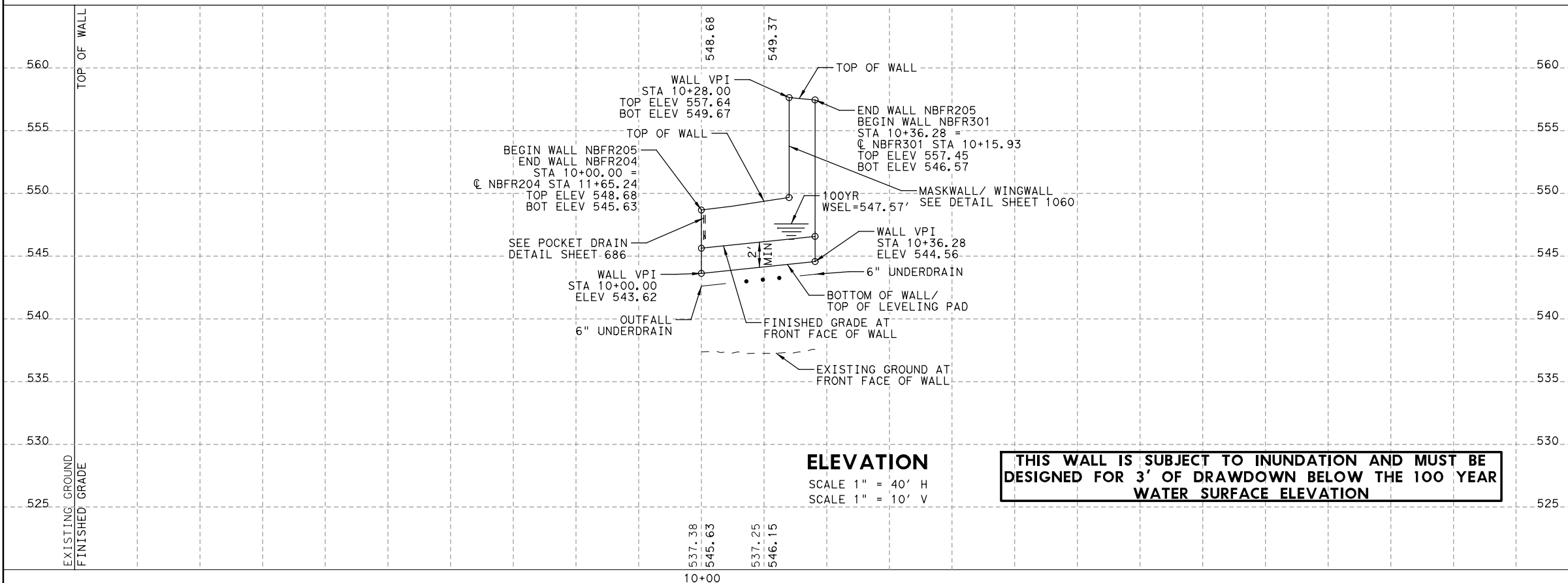
| NBFR205 RETAINING WALL QUANTITIES | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|------|----------|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | QUANTITY |
| 423-7001 | RETAINING WALL (MSE) | SF | 254 |
| 556-7006 | PIPE UNDERDRAINS (TY 6) (6") | LF | 37 |
| 740-7005 | ANTI - GRAFFITI COATING (PERMNET-TY II) | SF | 181 |



LEGEND

- ← PROPOSED TRAFFIC FLOW
- - - - - EXIST ROW
- - - - - PROP ROW
- ▬▬▬▬▬▬ PROP RETAINING WALL
- ▬▬▬▬▬▬ PROP TEMP SHORING WALL
- ▬▬▬▬▬▬ PROP PAVEMENT
- ▬▬▬▬▬▬ PROP BRIDGE/APPROACH SLAB
- ▬▬▬▬▬▬ EXIST 100 YEAR FLOODPLAIN
- ▬▬▬▬▬▬ PROP ROCK RIPRAP
- ▬▬▬▬▬▬ PROP CONCRETE RIPRAP

- NOTES:
- SEE RW(MSE) (DD) (MOD) DESIGN DATA FOR SOIL STRENGTH PARAMETERS AND EARTH REINFORCEMENT REQUIREMENTS. SEE GENERAL NOTES FOR TYPE OF FILL BEHIND MSE WALL.
 - UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS, THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD IS LOCATED 2 FEET OR DEEPER BELOW THE FINISHED GRADE.
 - SURFACE AREA OF RETAINING WALL IS MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF RETAINING WALL TO THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD. FOOTING ADJUSTMENTS MADE IN THE FIELD ARE NOT MEASURED.
 - ⊙ - DENOTES SOIL BORING LOCATION. SEE BORING LOG DATA SHEETS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 - SEE DRAINAGE PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 - MOW STRIP SHALL BE CLASS "B" CONCRETE PER TXDOT ITEM 421. "HYDRAULIC CEMENT CONCRETE."
 - THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES SHOWN ARE BASED ON AVAILABLE SURVEY DATA. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXACT LOCATIONS OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES, AND NOTIFY ENGINEER OF ANY CONFLICTS BEFORE COMMENCING WORK.
 - SEE RW(MSE), RW(EM), RW(RI) AND RW(TRF) STANDARDS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 - FOR OTHER DETAILS NOT SHOWN, SEE RETAINING WALL TYPICAL SECTIONS SHEET.
 - SEE TYPE SSTR/C402 RAIL FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 - CEMENT STABILIZED BACKFILL IS NOT PERMITTED.



THIS WALL IS SUBJECT TO INUNDATION AND MUST BE DESIGNED FOR 3' OF DRAWDOWN BELOW THE 100 YEAR WATER SURFACE ELEVATION

REVISED 11/14/2024

11/14/2024

| NO. | DATE | REVISION | APPROVED |
|-----|------|----------|----------|
| | | | |

HDR HDR Engineering, Inc.
 Firm Registration No. F-754
 17111 Preston Road, Suite 300
 Dallas, Texas 75248
 972.960.4400

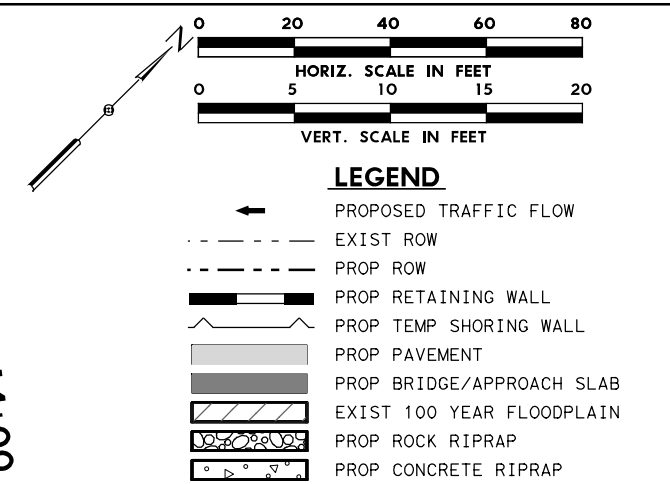
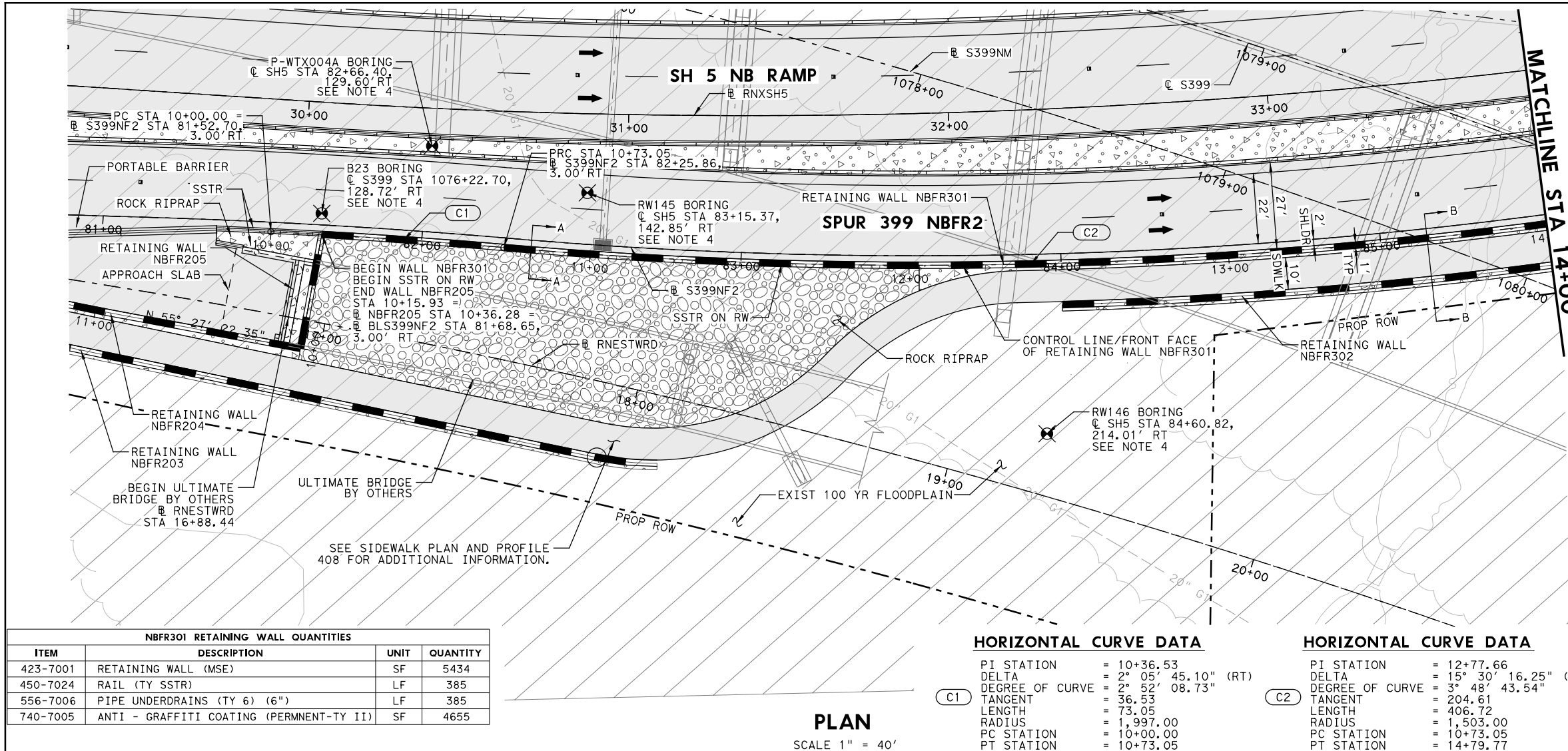
Texas Department of Transportation
 © 2024

**SPUR 399
 RETAINING WALL NBFR205
 PLAN AND PROFILE
 BEGIN TO END**

SCALE: 1" = 40' -H
 1" = 10' -V

SHEET 1 OF 1

| DESIGN | FED. RD. DIV. NO. | FEDERAL-AID PROJECT NO. | | HIGHWAY NO. |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| GRAPHICS | 6 | SEE TITLE SHEET | | SH5, ETC. |
| CHECK | TEXAS | DAL | COLLIN | SHEET NO. |
| CHECK | CONTROL | SECTION | JOB | 640 |
| | 0047 | 05 | 057, ETC. | |



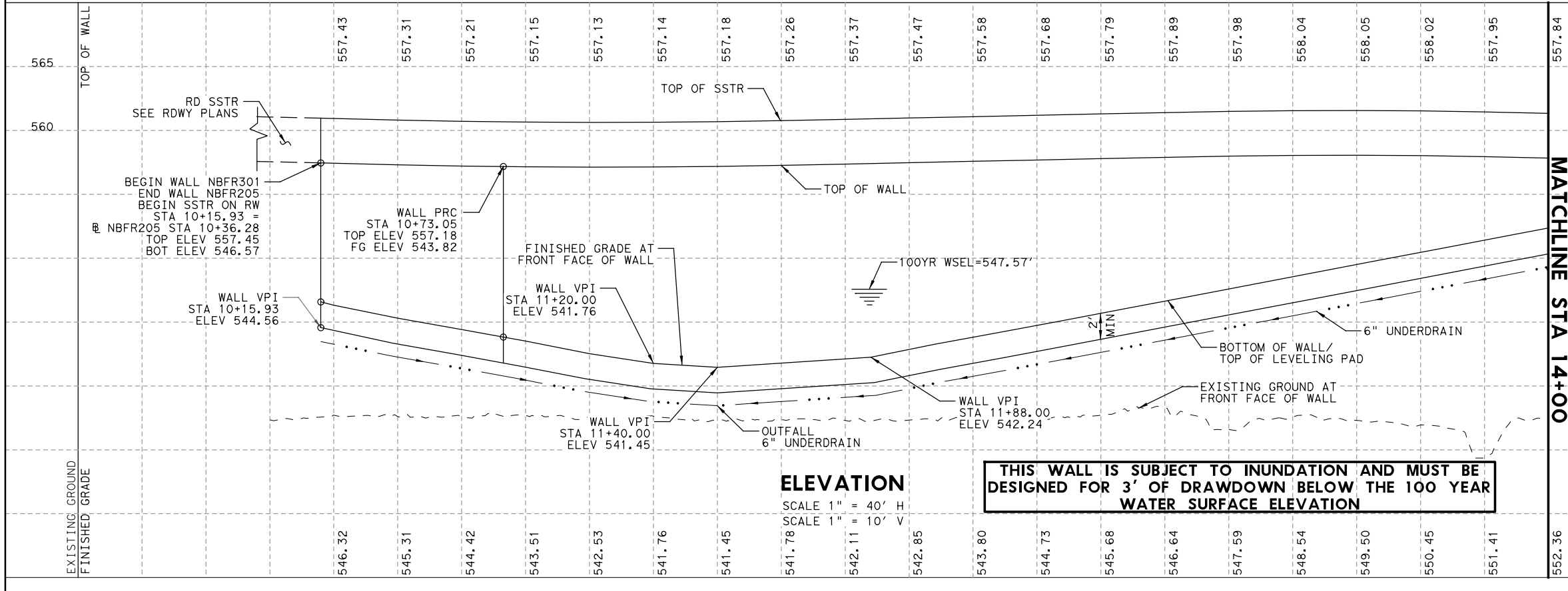
- NOTES:
1. SEE RW(MSE) (DD) (MOD) DESIGN DATA FOR SOIL STRENGTH PARAMETERS AND EARTH REINFORCEMENT REQUIREMENTS. SEE GENERAL NOTES FOR TYPE OF FILL BEHIND MSE WALL.
 2. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS, THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD IS LOCATED 2 FEET OR DEEPER BELOW THE FINISHED GRADE.
 3. SURFACE AREA OF RETAINING WALL IS MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF RETAINING WALL TO THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD. FOOTING ADJUSTMENTS MADE IN THE FIELD ARE NOT MEASURED.
 4. ⊕ - DENOTES SOIL BORING LOCATION. SEE BORING LOG DATA SHEETS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 5. SEE DRAINAGE PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 6. MOW STRIP SHALL BE CLASS "B" CONCRETE PER TXDOT ITEM 421. "HYDRAULIC CEMENT CONCRETE."
 7. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES SHOWN ARE BASED ON AVAILABLE SURVEY DATA. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXACT LOCATIONS OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES, AND NOTIFY ENGINEER OF ANY CONFLICTS BEFORE COMMENCING WORK.
 8. SEE RW(MSE), RW(EM), RW(RI) AND RW(TRF) STANDARDS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 9. FOR OTHER DETAILS NOT SHOWN, SEE RETAINING WALL TYPICAL SECTIONS SHEET.
 10. SEE TYPE SSTR/C402 RAIL FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 11. CEMENT STABILIZED BACKFILL IS NOT PERMITTED.

| NBFR301 RETAINING WALL QUANTITIES | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|------|----------|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | QUANTITY |
| 423-7001 | RETAINING WALL (MSE) | SF | 5434 |
| 450-7024 | RAIL (TY SSTR) | LF | 385 |
| 556-7006 | PIPE UNDERDRAINS (TY 6) (6") | LF | 385 |
| 740-7005 | ANTI - GRAFFITI COATING (PERMNET-TY II) | SF | 4655 |

| HORIZONTAL CURVE DATA | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| PI STATION | = 10+36.53 |
| DELTA | = 2° 05' 45.10" (RT) |
| DEGREE OF CURVE | = 2° 52' 08.73" |
| TANGENT | = 36.53 |
| LENGTH | = 73.05 |
| RADIUS | = 1,997.00 |
| PC STATION | = 10+00.00 |
| PT STATION | = 10+73.05 |

| HORIZONTAL CURVE DATA | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| PI STATION | = 12+77.66 |
| DELTA | = 15° 30' 16.25" (LT) |
| DEGREE OF CURVE | = 3° 48' 43.54" |
| TANGENT | = 204.61 |
| LENGTH | = 406.72 |
| RADIUS | = 1,503.00 |
| PC STATION | = 10+73.05 |
| PT STATION | = 14+79.77 |

PLAN
SCALE 1" = 40'



ELEVATION
SCALE 1" = 40' H
SCALE 1" = 10' V

THIS WALL IS SUBJECT TO INUNDATION AND MUST BE DESIGNED FOR 3' OF DRAWDOWN BELOW THE 100 YEAR WATER SURFACE ELEVATION

REVISED 11/14/2024

| NO. | DATE | REVISION | APPROVED |
|-----|------|----------|----------|
| | | | |

HDR Engineering, Inc.
 Firm Registration No. F-754
 17111 Preston Road, Suite 300
 Dallas, Texas 75248
 972.960.4400

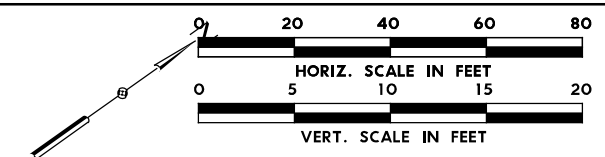
Texas Department of Transportation
 © 2024

**SPUR 399
 RETAINING WALL NBFR301
 PLAN AND PROFILE
 BEGIN TO STA 14+00**

SCALE: 1" = 40' - H
 1" = 10' - V

SHEET 1 OF 2

| DESIGN | FED. RD. DIV. NO. | FEDERAL-AID PROJECT NO. | | HIGHWAY NO. |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| GRAPHICS | 6 | SEE TITLE SHEET | | SH5, ETC. |
| CHECK | TEXAS | DAL | COLLIN | SHEET NO. |
| CHECK | CONTROL | SECTION | JOB | 642 |
| | 0047 | 05 | 057, ETC. | |

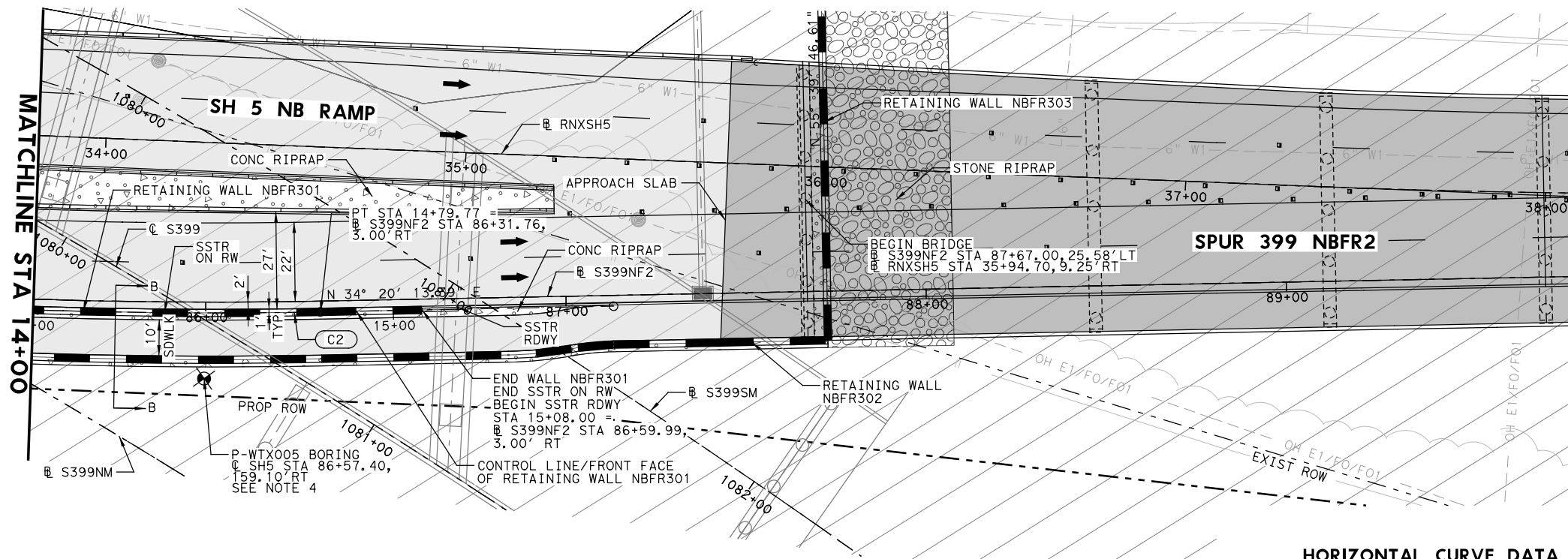


LEGEND

- ← PROPOSED TRAFFIC FLOW
- - - - - EXIST ROW
- - - - - PROP ROW
- ▬▬▬▬▬ PROP RETAINING WALL
- ▬▬▬▬▬ PROP TEMP SHORING WALL
- ▬▬▬▬▬ PROP PAVEMENT
- ▬▬▬▬▬ PROP BRIDGE/APPROACH SLAB
- ▬▬▬▬▬ EXIST 100 YEAR FLOODPLAIN
- ▬▬▬▬▬ PROP ROCK RIPRAP
- ▬▬▬▬▬ PROP CONCRETE RIPRAP

NOTES:

1. SEE RW(MSE) (DD) (MOD) DESIGN DATA FOR SOIL STRENGTH PARAMETERS AND EARTH REINFORCEMENT REQUIREMENTS. SEE GENERAL NOTES FOR TYPE OF FILL BEHIND MSE WALL.
2. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS, THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD IS LOCATED 2 FEET OR DEEPER BELOW THE FINISHED GRADE.
3. SURFACE AREA OF RETAINING WALL IS MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF RETAINING WALL TO THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD. FOOTING ADJUSTMENTS MADE IN THE FIELD ARE NOT MEASURED.
4. ⊕ - DENOTES SOIL BORING LOCATION. SEE BORING LOG DATA SHEETS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
5. SEE DRAINAGE PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
6. MOW STRIP SHALL BE CLASS "B" CONCRETE PER TXDOT ITEM 421. "HYDRAULIC CEMENT CONCRETE."
7. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES SHOWN ARE BASED ON AVAILABLE SURVEY DATA. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXACT LOCATIONS OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES, AND NOTIFY ENGINEER OF ANY CONFLICTS BEFORE COMMENCING WORK.
8. SEE RW(MSE), RW(EM), RW(RI) AND RW(TRF) STANDARDS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
9. FOR OTHER DETAILS NOT SHOWN, SEE RETAINING WALL TYPICAL SECTIONS SHEET.
10. SEE TYPE SSTR/C402 RAIL FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
11. CEMENT STABILIZED BACKFILL IS NOT PERMITTED.

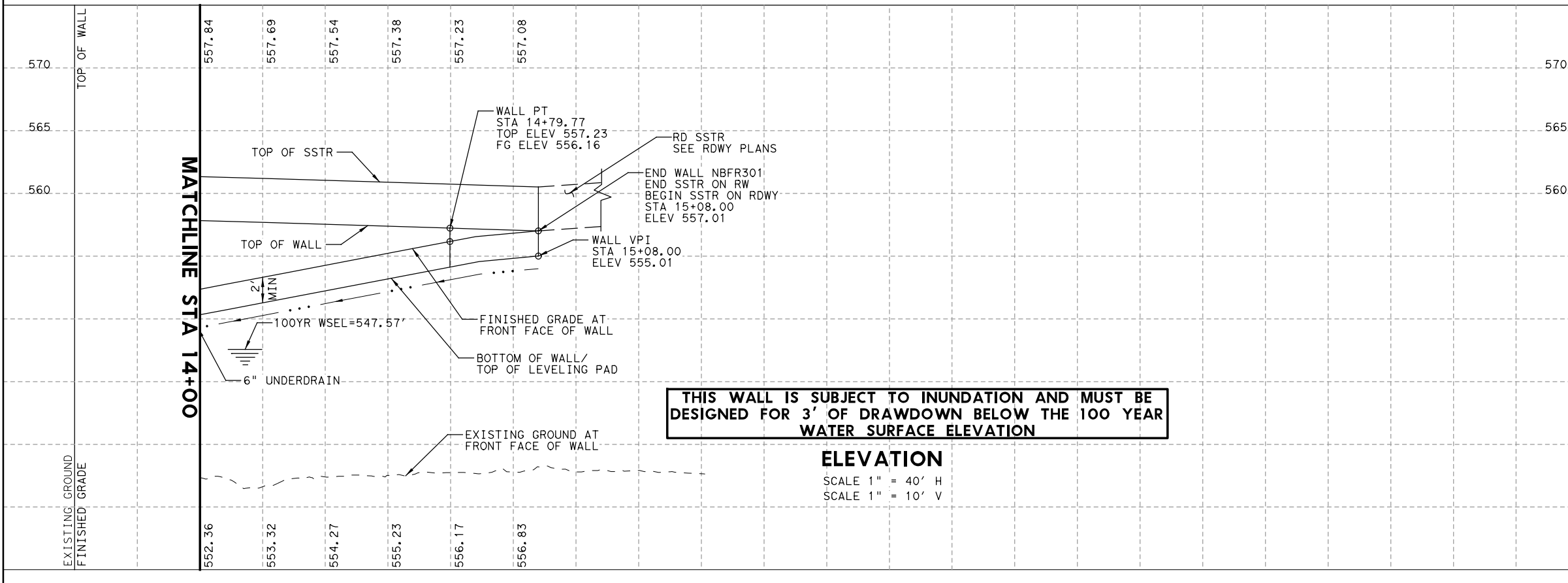


PLAN
SCALE 1" = 40'

HORIZONTAL CURVE DATA

| | | |
|-----------------|---|---------------------|
| PI STATION | = | 12+77.66 |
| DELTA | = | 15° 30' 16.25" (LT) |
| DEGREE OF CURVE | = | 3° 48' 43.54" |
| TANGENT | = | 204.61 |
| LENGTH | = | 406.72 |
| RADIUS | = | 1,503.00 |
| PC STATION | = | 10+73.05 |
| PT STATION | = | 14+79.77 |

| NBFR301 RETAINING WALL QUANTITIES | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|------|----------|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | QUANTITY |
| 423-7001 | RETAINING WALL (MSE) | SF | 494 |
| 450-7024 | RAIL (TY SSTR) | LF | 108 |
| 556-7006 | PIPE UNDERDRAINS (TY 6) (6") | LF | 109 |
| 740-7005 | ANTI - GRAFFITI COATING (PERMNET-TY II) | SF | 275 |



ELEVATION
SCALE 1" = 40' H
SCALE 1" = 10' V

1 REVISED 11/14/2024

11/14/2024

| NO. | DATE | REVISION | APPROVED |
|-----|------|----------|----------|
| | | | |

HDR HDR Engineering, Inc.
Firm Registration No. F-754
17111 Preston Road, Suite 300
Dallas, Texas 75248
972.960.4400

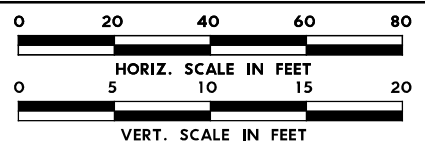
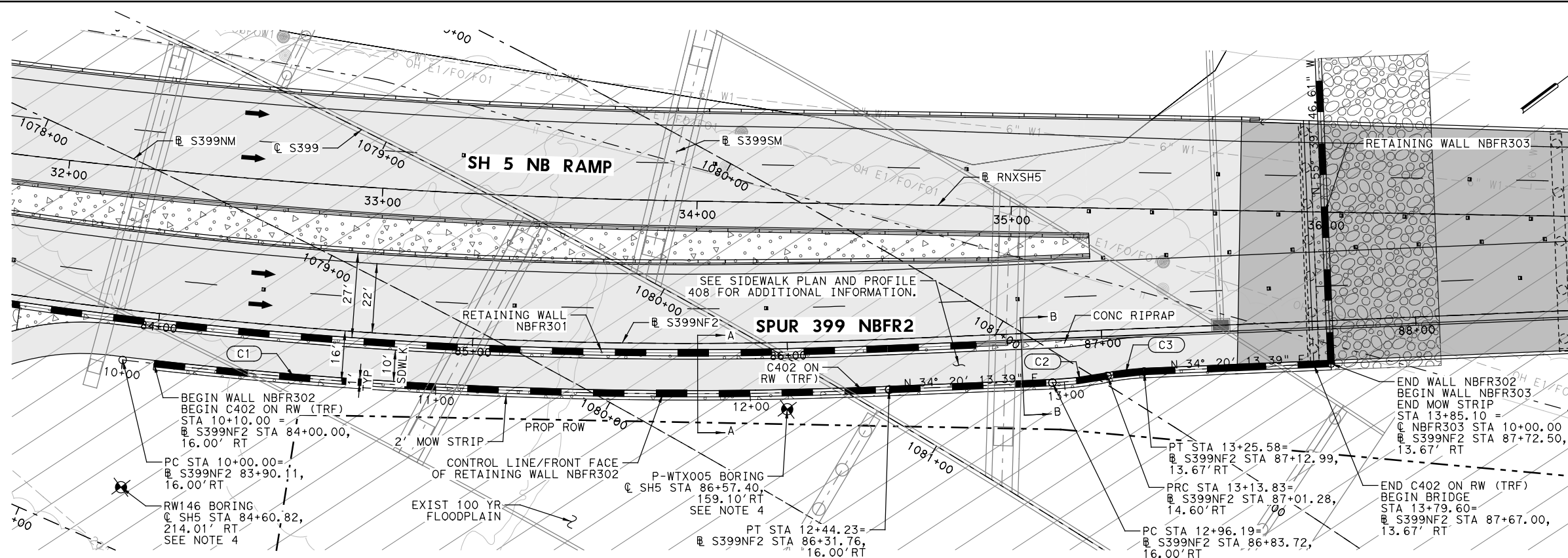
Texas Department of Transportation
© 2024

**SPUR 399
RETAINING WALL NBFR301
PLAN AND PROFILE
STA 14+00 TO END**

SCALE: 1" = 40' - H
1" = 10' - V

SHEET 2 OF 2

| DESIGN | FED. RD. DIV. NO. | FEDERAL-AID PROJECT NO. | | HIGHWAY NO. |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| GRAPHICS | 6 | SEE TITLE SHEET | | SH5, ETC. |
| CHECK | TEXAS | DAL | COLLIN | SHEET NO. |
| CHECK | CONTROL | SECTION | JOB | 643 |
| | 0047 | 05 | 057, ETC. | |



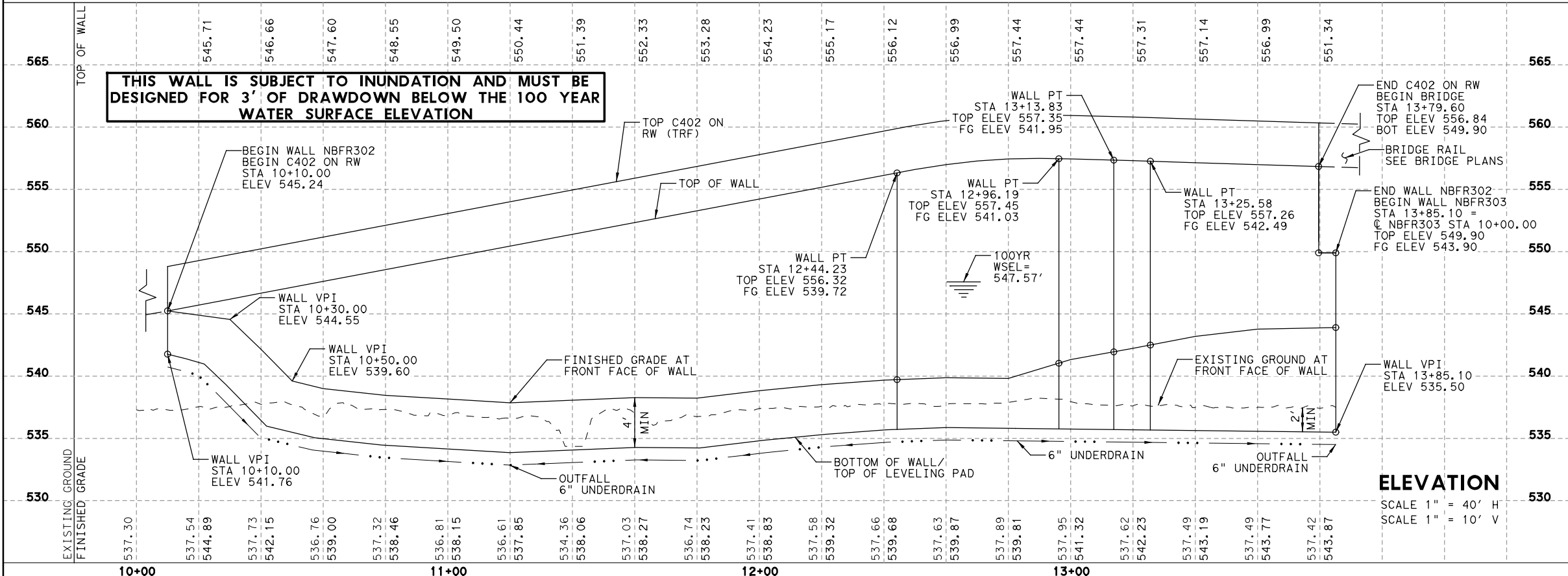
- LEGEND**
- ← PROPOSED TRAFFIC FLOW
 - - - - EXIST ROW
 - - - - PROP ROW
 - ▬▬▬▬ PROP RETAINING WALL
 - ▬▬▬▬ PROP TEMP SHORING WALL
 - ▬▬▬▬ PROP PAVEMENT
 - ▬▬▬▬ PROP BRIDGE/APPROACH SLAB
 - ▬▬▬▬ EXIST 100 YEAR FLOODPLAIN
 - ▬▬▬▬ PROP ROCK RIPRAP
 - ▬▬▬▬ PROP CONCRETE RIPRAP

- NOTES:**
1. SEE RW(MSE) (DD) (MOD) DESIGN DATA FOR SOIL STRENGTH PARAMETERS AND EARTH REINFORCEMENT REQUIREMENTS. SEE GENERAL NOTES FOR TYPE OF FILL BEHIND MSE WALL.
 2. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS, THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD IS LOCATED 2 FEET OR DEEPER BELOW THE FINISHED GRADE.
 3. SURFACE AREA OF RETAINING WALL IS MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF RETAINING WALL TO THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD. FOOTING ADJUSTMENTS MADE IN THE FIELD ARE NOT MEASURED.
 4. ● - DENOTES SOIL BORING LOCATION. SEE BORING LOG DATA SHEETS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 5. SEE DRAINAGE PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 6. MOW STRIP SHALL BE CLASS "B" CONCRETE PER TXDOT ITEM 421. "HYDRAULIC CEMENT CONCRETE."
 7. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES SHOWN ARE BASED ON AVAILABLE SURVEY DATA. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXACT LOCATIONS OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES, AND NOTIFY ENGINEER OF ANY CONFLICTS BEFORE COMMENCING WORK.
 8. SEE RW(MSE), RW(EM), RW(RI) AND RW(TRF) STANDARDS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 9. FOR OTHER DETAILS NOT SHOWN, SEE RETAINING WALL TYPICAL SECTIONS SHEET.
 10. SEE TYPE SSTR/C402 RAIL FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 11. CEMENT STABILIZED BACKFILL IS NOT PERMITTED.

| HORIZONTAL CURVE DATA (C1) | | HORIZONTAL CURVE DATA (C2) | | HORIZONTAL CURVE DATA (C3) | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| PI STATION | = 11+22.38 | PI STATION | = 13+05.03 | PI STATION | = 13+19.72 |
| DELTA | = 9° 13' 50.19" (LT) | DELTA | = 9° 06' 10.95" (LT) | DELTA | = 9° 06' 10.95" (RT) |
| DEGREE OF CURVE | = 3° 46' 45.86" | DEGREE OF CURVE | = 51° 37' 04.15" | DEGREE OF CURVE | = 77° 25' 36.23" |
| TANGENT | = 122.38 | TANGENT | = 8.84 | TANGENT | = 5.89 |
| LENGTH | = 243.97 | LENGTH | = 17.64 | LENGTH | = 11.76 |
| RADIUS | = 1,516.00 | RADIUS | = 111.00 | RADIUS | = 74.00 |
| PC STATION | = 10+00.00 | PC STATION | = 12+96.19 | PC STATION | = 13+13.83 |
| PT STATION | = 12+44.23 | PT STATION | = 13+13.83 | PT STATION | = 13+25.58 |

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | QUANTITY |
|----------|---|------|----------|
| 423-7001 | RETAINING WALL (MSE) | SF | 6614 |
| 432-7013 | RIPRAP (MOW STRIP) (4 IN) | CY | 10 |
| 450-7036 | RAIL (TY C402) | LF | 370 |
| 556-7006 | PIPE UNDERDRAINS (TY 6) (6") | LF | 376 |
| 740-7005 | ANTI - GRAFFITI COATING (PERMNET-TY II) | SF | 4779 |

PLAN
SCALE 1" = 40'



ELEVATION
SCALE 1" = 40' H
SCALE 1" = 10' V

REVISED 11/14/2024

11/14/2024

| NO. | DATE | REVISION | APPROVED |
|-----|------|----------|----------|
| | | | |

HDR Engineering, Inc.
 Firm Registration No. F-754
 17111 Preston Road, Suite 300
 Dallas, Texas 75248
 972.960.4400

Texas Department of Transportation
 © 2024

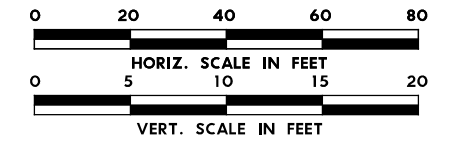
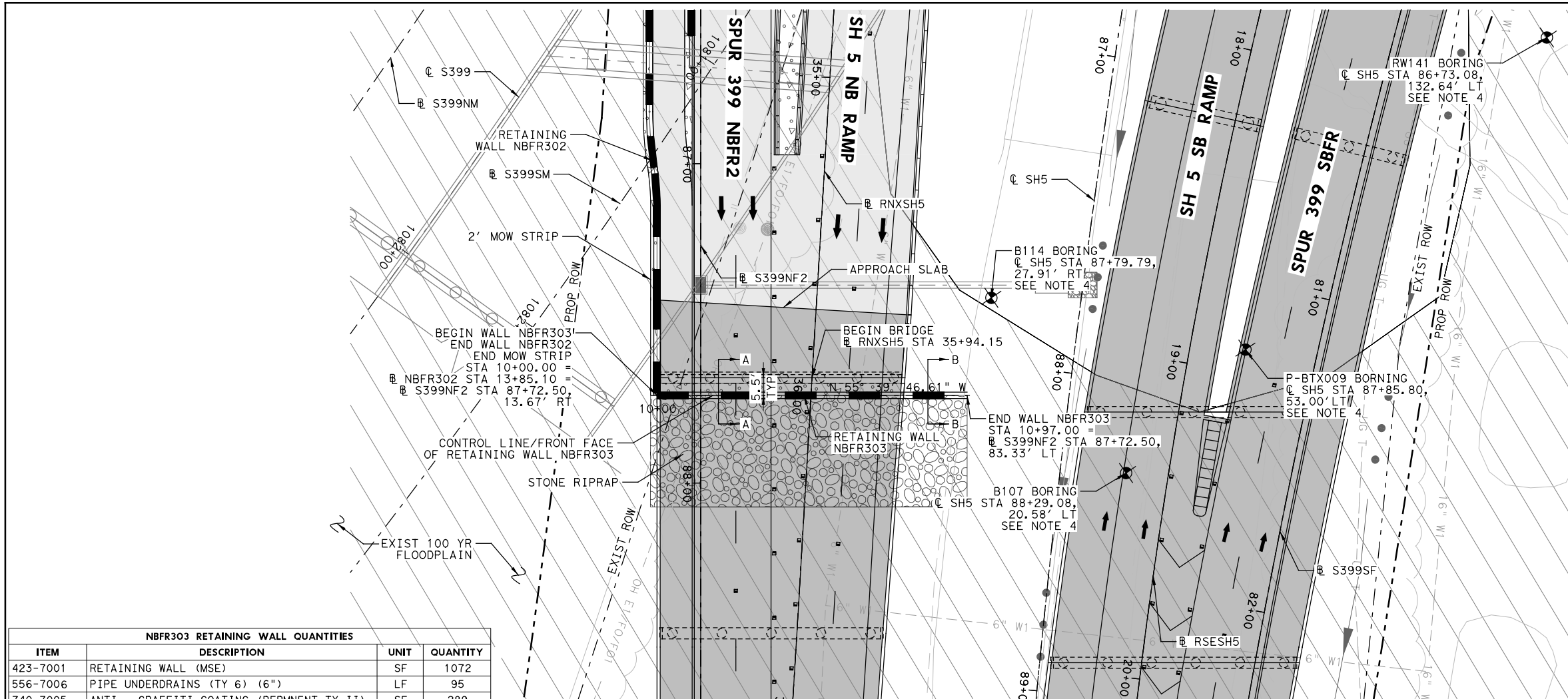
**SPUR 399
 RETAINING WALL NBFR302
 PLAN AND PROFILE
 BEGIN TO END**

SCALE: 1" = 40' - H
 1" = 10' - V

SHEET 1 OF 1

| DESIGN | FED. RD. DIV. NO. | FEDERAL-AID PROJECT NO. | HIGHWAY NO. |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | 6 | SEE TITLE SHEET | SH5, ETC. |
| GRAPHICS | STATE | DISTRICT | COUNTY |
| | TEXAS | DAL | COLLIN |
| CHECK | CONTROL | SECTION | JOB |
| | 0047 | 05 | 057, ETC. |

645



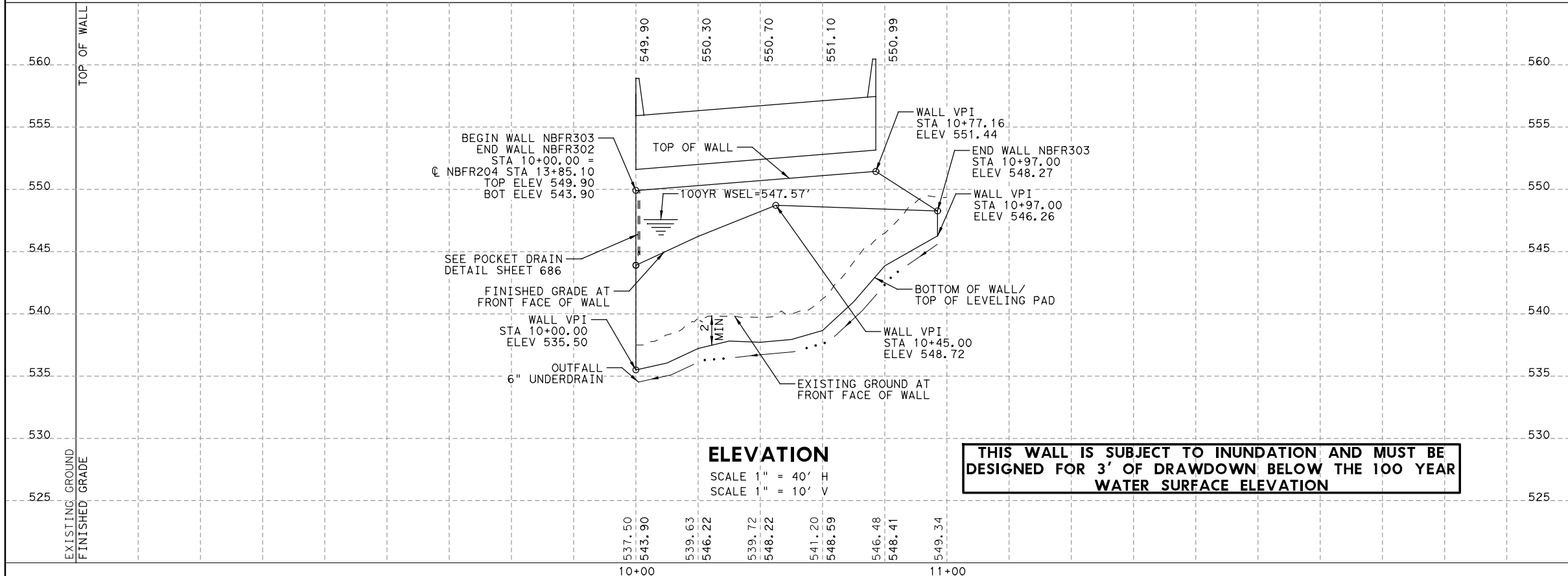
- LEGEND**
- ← PROPOSED TRAFFIC FLOW
 - - - EXIST ROW
 - - - PROP ROW
 - ▬ PROP RETAINING WALL
 - ▬ PROP TEMP SHORING WALL
 - ▬ PROP PAVEMENT
 - ▬ PROP BRIDGE/APPROACH SLAB
 - ▨ EXIST 100 YEAR FLOODPLAIN
 - ▨ PROP ROCK RIPRAP
 - ▨ PROP CONCRETE RIPRAP

- NOTES:**
1. SEE RW(MSE) (DD) (MOD) DESIGN DATA FOR SOIL STRENGTH PARAMETERS AND EARTH REINFORCEMENT REQUIREMENTS. SEE GENERAL NOTES FOR TYPE OF FILL BEHIND MSE WALL.
 2. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS, THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD IS LOCATED 2 FEET OR DEEPER BELOW THE FINISHED GRADE.
 3. SURFACE AREA OF RETAINING WALL IS MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF RETAINING WALL TO THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD. FOOTING ADJUSTMENTS MADE IN THE FIELD ARE NOT MEASURED.
 4. ⊕ - DENOTES SOIL BORING LOCATION. SEE BORING LOG DATA SHEETS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 5. SEE DRAINAGE PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 6. MOW STRIP SHALL BE CLASS "B" CONCRETE PER TXDOT ITEM 421. "HYDRAULIC CEMENT CONCRETE."
 7. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES SHOWN ARE BASED ON AVAILABLE SURVEY DATA. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXACT LOCATIONS OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES, AND NOTIFY ENGINEER OF ANY CONFLICTS BEFORE COMMENCING WORK.
 8. SEE RW(MSE), RW(EM), RW(RI) AND RW(TRF) STANDARDS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 9. FOR OTHER DETAILS NOT SHOWN, SEE RETAINING WALL TYPICAL SECTIONS SHEET.
 10. SEE TYPE SSTR/C402 RAIL FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 11. CEMENT STABILIZED BACKFILL IS NOT PERMITTED.

NBFR303 RETAINING WALL QUANTITIES

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | QUANTITY |
|----------|---|------|----------|
| 423-7001 | RETAINING WALL (MSE) | SF | 1072 |
| 556-7006 | PIPE UNDERDRAINS (TY 6) (6") | LF | 95 |
| 740-7005 | ANTI - GRAFFITI COATING (PERMNET-TY II) | SF | 289 |

PLAN
SCALE 1" = 40'



ELEVATION
SCALE 1" = 40' H
SCALE 1" = 10' V

THIS WALL IS SUBJECT TO INUNDATION AND MUST BE DESIGNED FOR 3' OF DRAWDOWN BELOW THE 100 YEAR WATER SURFACE ELEVATION

1 **REVISED 11/14/2024**

11/14/2024

| NO. | DATE | REVISION | APPROVED |
|-----|------|----------|----------|
| | | | |

HDR HDR Engineering, Inc.
 Firm Registration No. F-754
 17111 Preston Road, Suite 300
 Dallas, Texas 75248
 972.960.4400

Texas Department of Transportation
 © 2024

**SPUR 399
 RETAINING WALL NBFR303
 PLAN AND PROFILE
 BEGIN TO END**

SCALE: 1" = 40' -H
 1" = 10' -V

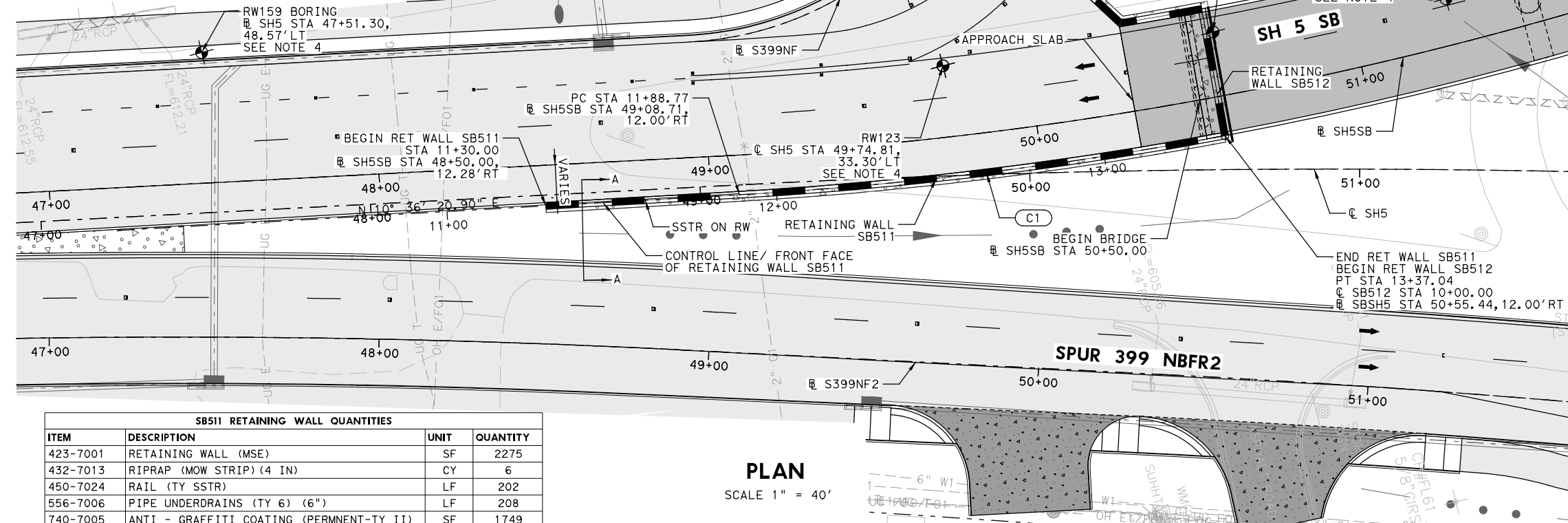
SHEET 1 OF 1

| DESIGN | FED. RD. DIV. NO. | FEDERAL-AID PROJECT NO. | HIGHWAY NO. |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| GRAPHICS | 6 | SEE TITLE SHEET | SH5, ETC. |
| CHECK | TEXAS | DAL | COLLIN |
| CHECK | CONTROL | SECTION | JOB |

647

HORIZONTAL CURVE DATA

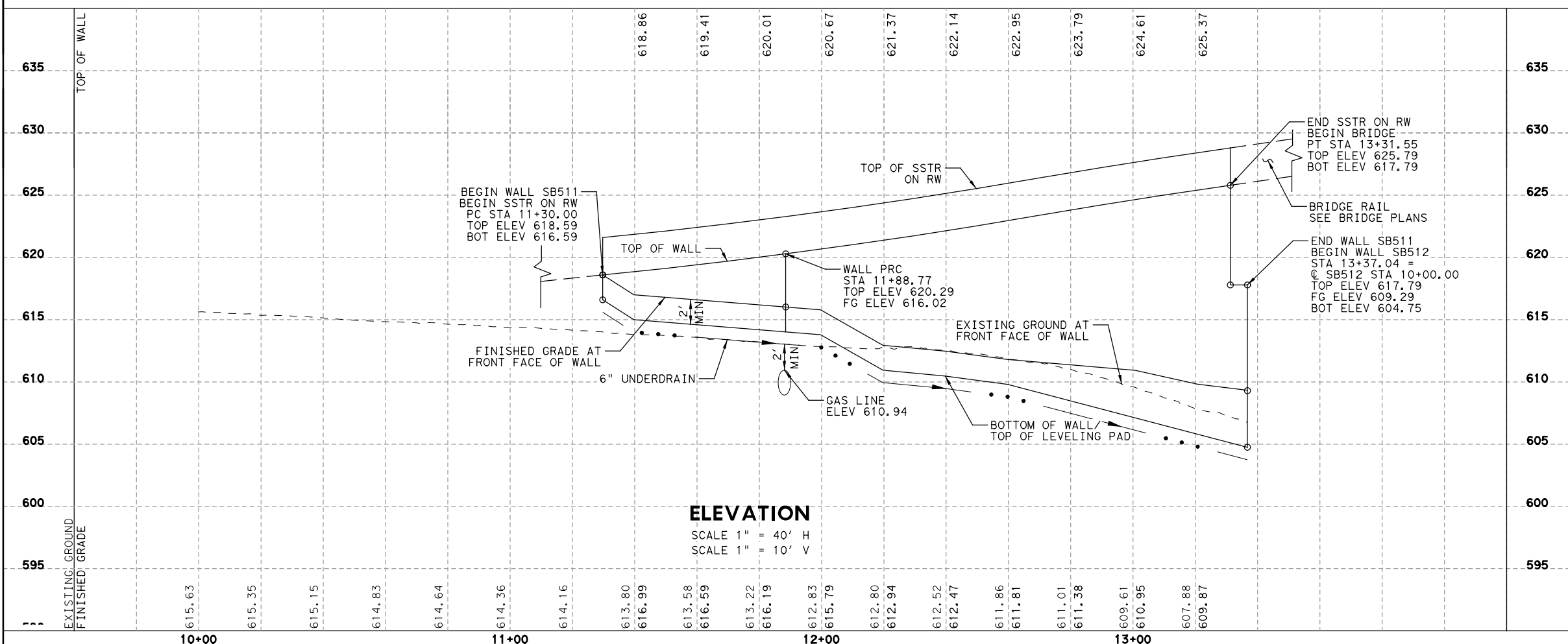
| | | |
|-----------------|---|--------------------|
| PI STATION | = | 12+63.01 |
| DELTA | = | 7° 18' 37.79" (LT) |
| DEGREE OF CURVE | = | 4° 55' 50.84" |
| TANGENT | = | 74.23 |
| LENGTH | = | 148.26 |
| RADIUS | = | 1162.00 |
| PC STATION | = | 11+88.77 |
| PT STATION | = | 13+37.04 |



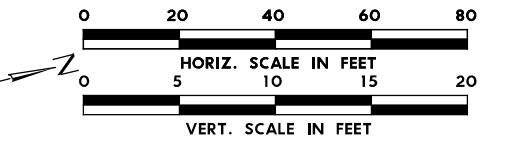
SB511 RETAINING WALL QUANTITIES

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | QUANTITY |
|----------|---|------|----------|
| 423-7001 | RETAINING WALL (MSE) | SF | 2275 |
| 432-7013 | RIPRAP (MOW STRIP) (4 IN) | CY | 6 |
| 450-7024 | RAIL (TY SSTR) | LF | 202 |
| 556-7006 | PIPE UNDERDRAINS (TY 6) (6") | LF | 208 |
| 740-7005 | ANTI - GRAFFITI COATING (PERMNET-TY II) | SF | 1749 |

PLAN
SCALE 1" = 40'



ELEVATION
SCALE 1" = 40' H
SCALE 1" = 10' V



LEGEND

- ← PROPOSED TRAFFIC FLOW
- - - - - EXIST ROW
- - - - - PROP ROW
- ▬▬▬▬▬ PROP RETAINING WALL
- ▬▬▬▬▬ PROP TEMP SHORING WALL
- ▬▬▬▬▬ PROP PAVEMENT
- ▬▬▬▬▬ PROP BRIDGE/APPROACH SLAB
- ▬▬▬▬▬ EXIST 100 YEAR FLOODPLAIN
- ▬▬▬▬▬ PROP ROCK RIPRAP
- ▬▬▬▬▬ PROP CONCRETE RIPRAP

- NOTES:**
- SEE RW(MSE) (DD) (MOD) DESIGN DATA FOR SOIL STRENGTH PARAMETERS AND EARTH REINFORCEMENT REQUIREMENTS. SEE GENERAL NOTES FOR TYPE OF FILL BEHIND MSE WALL.
 - UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS, THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD IS LOCATED 2 FEET OR DEEPER BELOW THE FINISHED GRADE.
 - SURFACE AREA OF RETAINING WALL IS MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF RETAINING WALL TO THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD. FOOTING ADJUSTMENTS MADE IN THE FIELD ARE NOT MEASURED.
 - ⊕ - DENOTES SOIL BORING LOCATION. SEE BORING LOG DATA SHEETS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 - SEE DRAINAGE PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 - MOW STRIP SHALL BE CLASS "B" CONCRETE PER TXDOT ITEM 421. "HYDRAULIC CEMENT CONCRETE."
 - THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES SHOWN ARE BASED ON AVAILABLE SURVEY DATA. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXACT LOCATIONS OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES, AND NOTIFY ENGINEER OF ANY CONFLICTS BEFORE COMMENCING WORK.
 - SEE RW(MSE), RW(EM), RW(RI) AND RW(TRF) STANDARDS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 - FOR OTHER DETAILS NOT SHOWN, SEE RETAINING WALL TYPICAL SECTIONS SHEET.
 - SEE TYPE SSTR/C402 RAIL FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 - CEMENT STABILIZED BACKFILL IS NOT PERMITTED.

REVISED 11/14/2024

11/14/2024

| NO. | DATE | REVISION | APPROVED |
|-----|------|----------|----------|
| | | | |

HDR HDR Engineering, Inc.
Firm Registration No. F-754
17111 Preston Road, Suite 300
Dallas, Texas 75248
972.960.4400

Texas Department of Transportation
© 2024

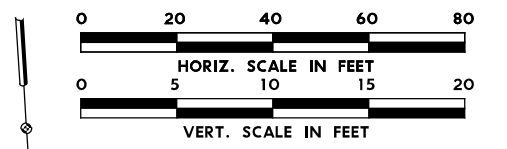
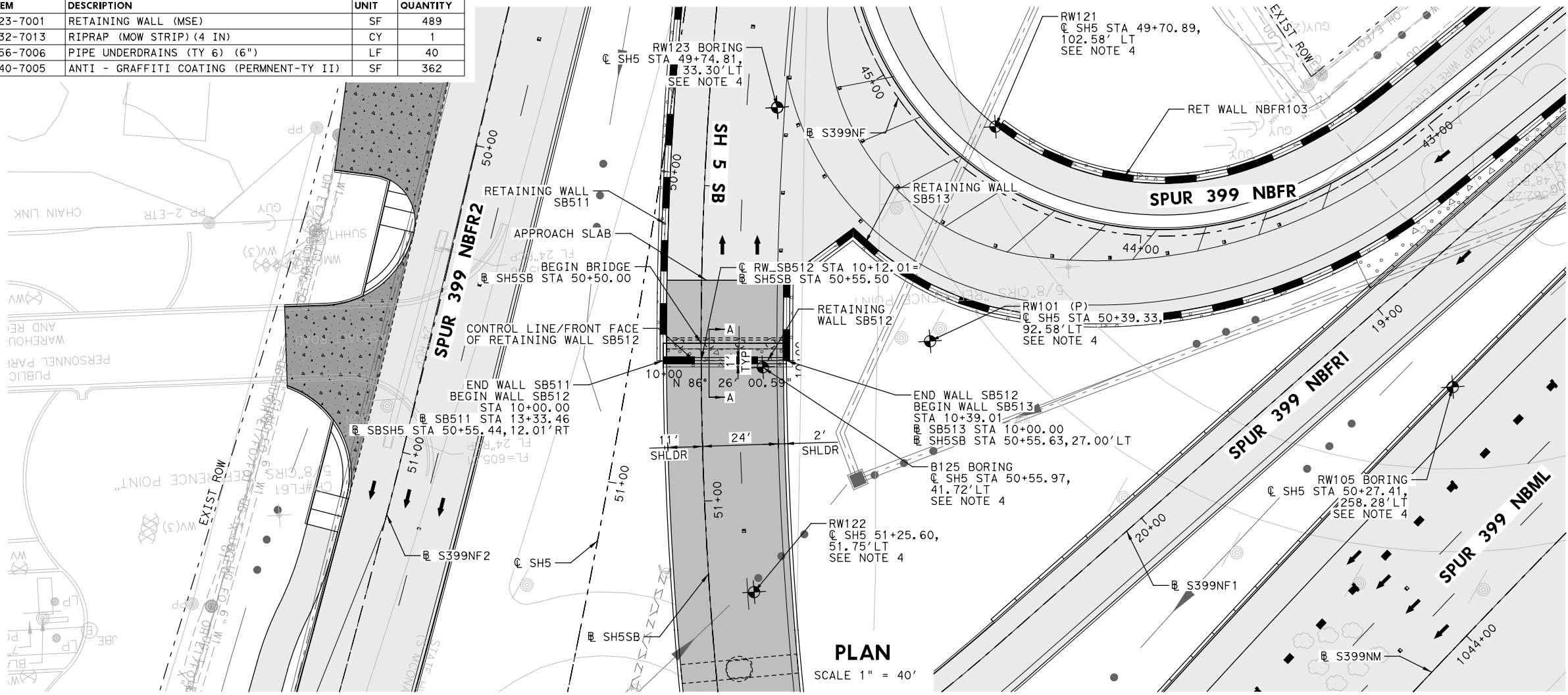
**SPUR 399
RETAINING WALL SB511
PLAN AND PROFILE**

SCALE: 1" = 40' - H
1" = 10' - V

SHEET 1 OF 1

| DESIGN | FED. RD. DIV. NO. | FEDERAL-AID PROJECT NO. | | HIGHWAY NO. |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| JMD | 6 | SEE TITLE SHEET | | SH5, ETC. |
| GRAPHICS | STATE | DISTRICT | COUNTY | SHEET NO. |
| CHECK | TEXAS | DAL | COLLIN | 649 |
| CHECK | CONTROL | SECTION | JOB | |
| JMD | 0047 | 05 | 057, ETC. | |

| SB512 RETAINING WALL QUANTITIES | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|------|----------|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | QUANTITY |
| 423-7001 | RETAINING WALL (MSE) | SF | 489 |
| 432-7013 | RIPRAP (MOW STRIP) (4 IN) | CY | 1 |
| 556-7006 | PIPE UNDERDRAINS (TY 6) (6") | LF | 40 |
| 740-7005 | ANTI - GRAFFITI COATING (PERMNET-TY II) | SF | 362 |

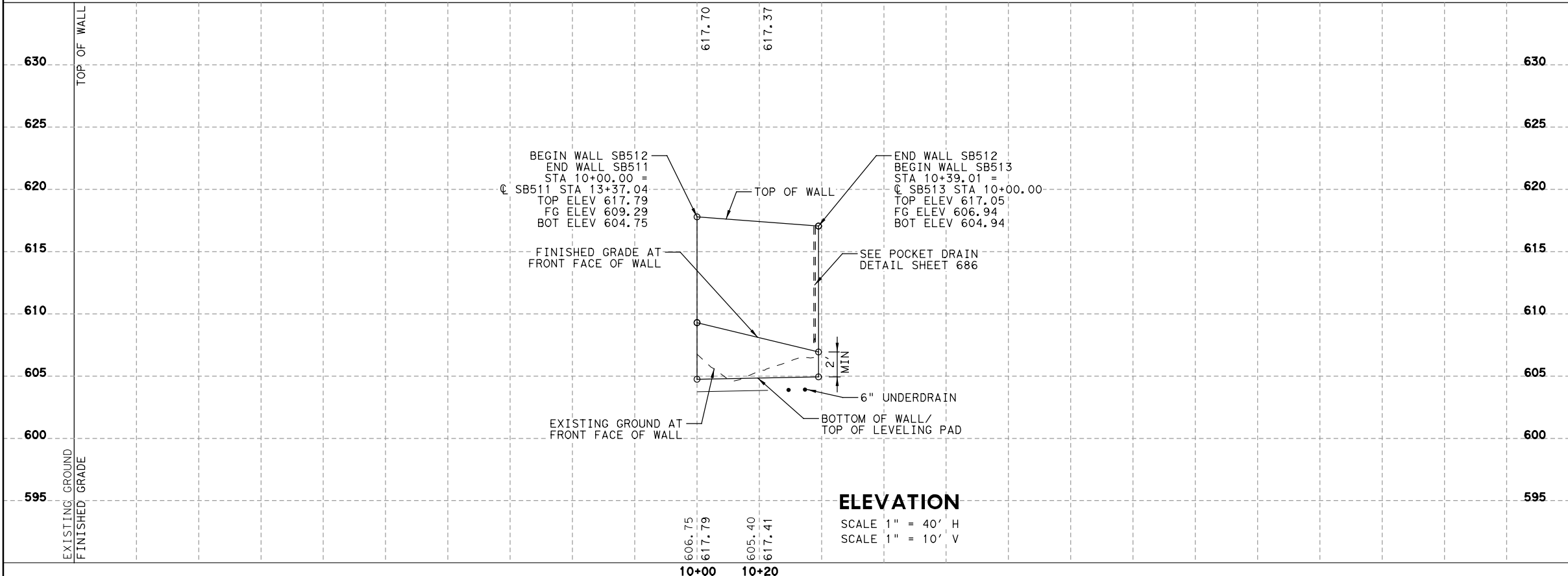


LEGEND

- PROPOSED TRAFFIC FLOW
- EXIST ROW
- PROP ROW
- PROP RETAINING WALL
- PROP TEMP SHORING WALL
- PROP PAVEMENT
- PROP BRIDGE/APPROACH SLAB
- EXIST 100 YEAR FLOODPLAIN
- PROP ROCK RIPRAP
- PROP CONCRETE RIPRAP

- NOTES:**
- SEE RW(MSE) (DD) (MOD) DESIGN DATA FOR SOIL STRENGTH PARAMETERS AND EARTH REINFORCEMENT REQUIREMENTS. SEE GENERAL NOTES FOR TYPE OF FILL BEHIND MSE WALL.
 - UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS, THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD IS LOCATED 2 FEET OR DEEPER BELOW THE FINISHED GRADE.
 - SURFACE AREA OF RETAINING WALL IS MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF RETAINING WALL TO THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD. FOOTING ADJUSTMENTS MADE IN THE FIELD ARE NOT MEASURED.
 - - DENOTES SOIL BORING LOCATION. SEE BORING LOG DATA SHEETS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 - SEE DRAINAGE PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 - MOW STRIP SHALL BE CLASS "B" CONCRETE PER TXDOT ITEM 421. "HYDRAULIC CEMENT CONCRETE."
 - THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES SHOWN ARE BASED ON AVAILABLE SURVEY DATA. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXACT LOCATIONS OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES, AND NOTIFY ENGINEER OF ANY CONFLICTS BEFORE COMMENCING WORK.
 - SEE RW(MSE), RW(EM), RW(RI) AND RW(TRF) STANDARDS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 - FOR OTHER DETAILS NOT SHOWN, SEE RETAINING WALL TYPICAL SECTIONS SHEET.
 - SEE TYPE SSTR/C402 RAIL FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 - CEMENT STABILIZED BACKFILL IS NOT PERMITTED.

PLAN
SCALE 1" = 40'



ELEVATION
SCALE 1" = 40' H
SCALE 1" = 10' V

REVISED 11/14/2024

11/14/2024

| NO. | DATE | REVISION | APPROVED |
|-----|------|----------|----------|
| | | | |

HDR HDR Engineering, Inc.
Firm Registration No. F-754
17111 Preston Road, Suite 300
Dallas, Texas 75248
972.960.4400

Texas Department of Transportation
© 2024

**SPUR 399
RETAINING WALL SB512
PLAN AND PROFILE**

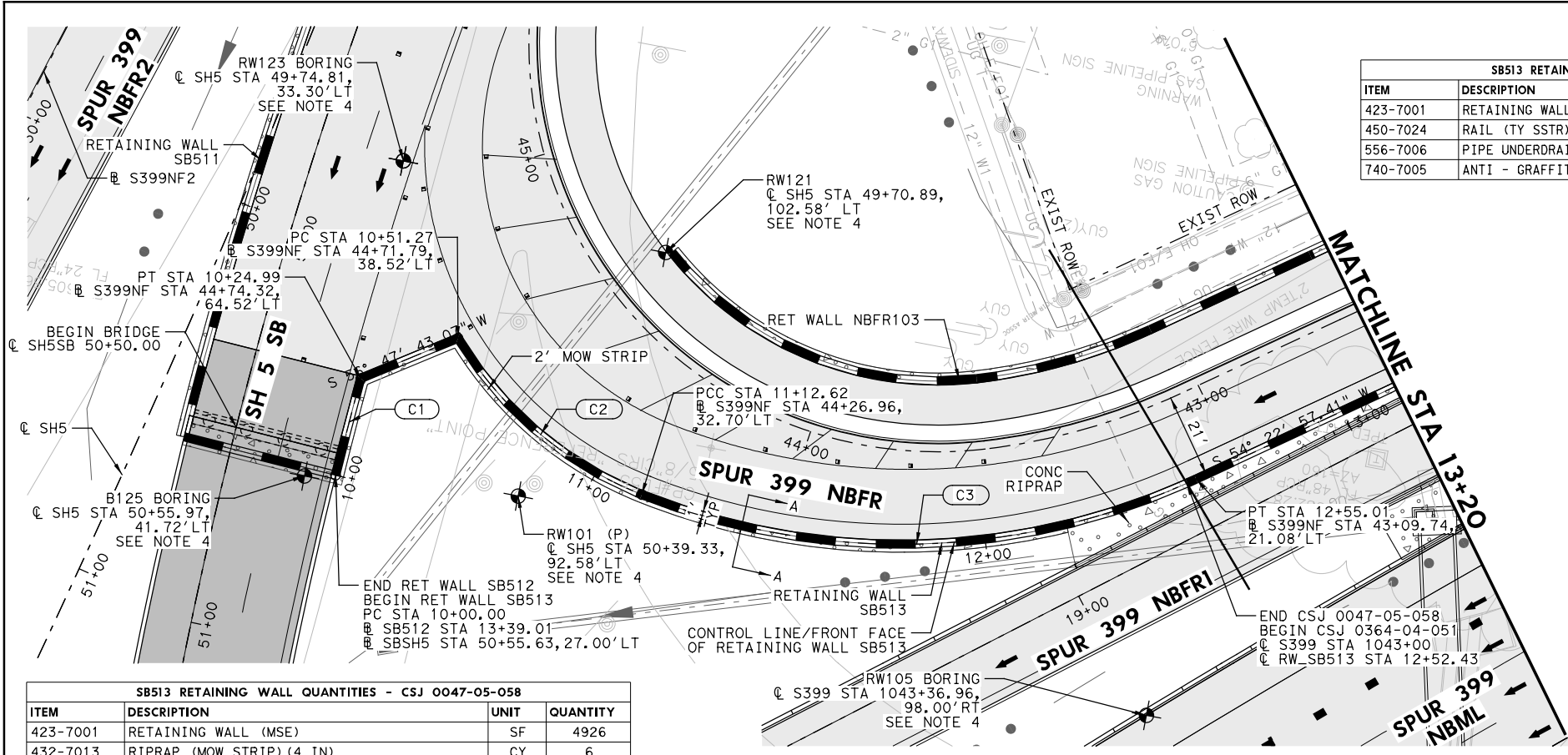
SCALE: 1" = 40' - H
1" = 10' - V

SHEET 1 OF 1

| DESIGN | FED. RD. DIV. NO. | FEDERAL-AID PROJECT NO. | | HIGHWAY NO. |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------------|----------|-------------|
| JMD | 6 | SEE TITLE SHEET | | SH5, ETC. |
| GRAPHICS | AKS | STATE | DISTRICT | COUNTY |
| CHECK | MH | TEXAS | DAL | COLLIN |
| CHECK | JMD | CONTROL | SECTION | JOB |
| | | 0047 | 05 | 057, ETC. |

651

PLOT DRIVER: TXDOT_PDF_BW.plt
USER: ASRINVASA
DATE: 11/14/2024
PENTABLE: I08105-SP399-SEG1.tbl
TIME: 4:02:13 PM
SCALE: 1:40
FILE: S399WP58.dgn



PLAN

SCALE 1" = 40'

HORIZONTAL CURVE DATA

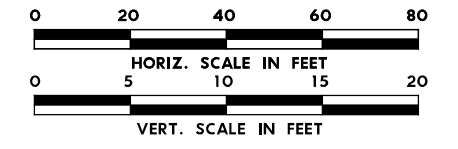
PI STATION = 10+12.50
 DELTA = 1° 16' 30.61" (RT)
 DEGREE OF CURVE = 5° 06' 07.30"
 TANGENT = 12.50
 LENGTH = 24.99
 RADIUS = 1123.00
 PC STATION = 10+00.00
 PT STATION = 10+24.99

HORIZONTAL CURVE DATA

PI STATION = 10+83.08
 DELTA = 37° 23' 37.34" (LT)
 DEGREE OF CURVE = 60° 57' 10.64"
 TANGENT = 31.81
 LENGTH = 61.35
 RADIUS = 94.00
 PC STATION = 10+51.27
 PT STATION = 11+12.62

HORIZONTAL CURVE DATA

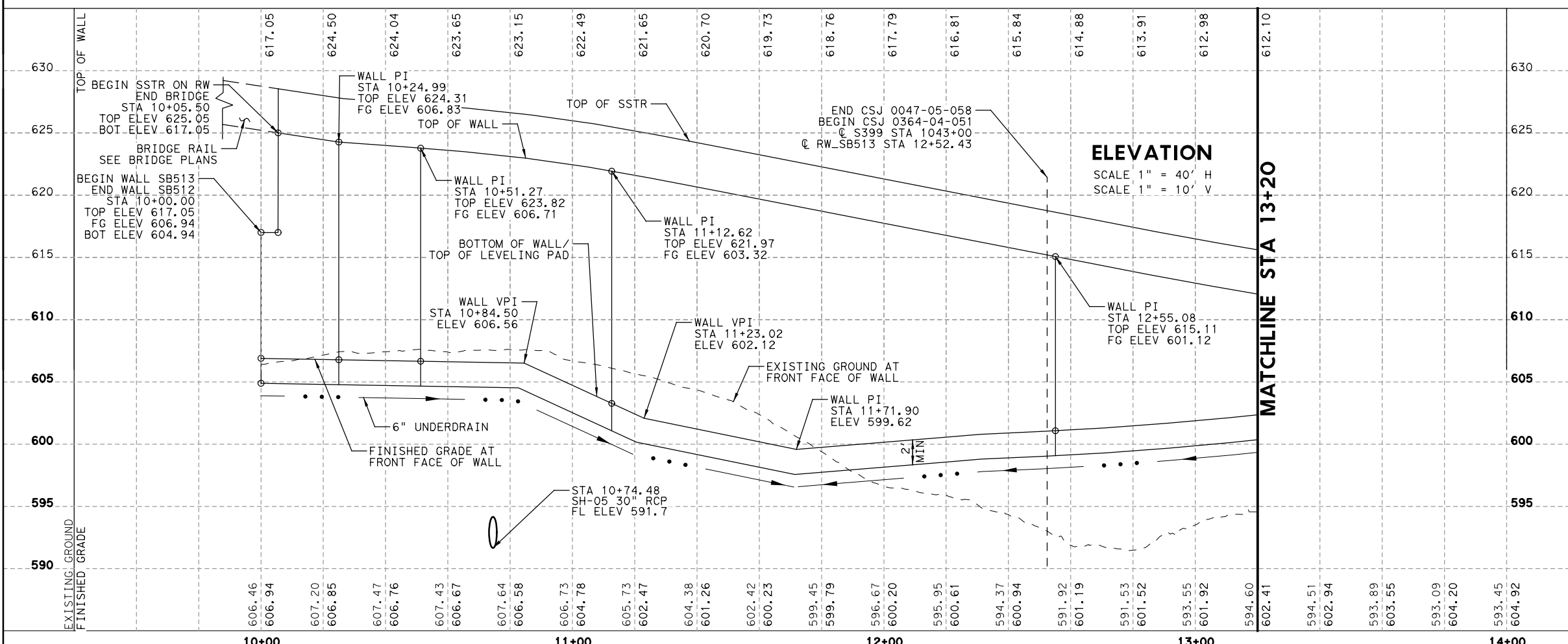
PI STATION = 11+88.10
 DELTA = 46° 39' 43.31" (LT)
 DEGREE OF CURVE = 32° 44' 25.71"
 TANGENT = 75.48
 LENGTH = 142.52
 RADIUS = 175.00
 PC STATION = 11+12.62
 PT STATION = 12+55.14



LEGEND

- PROPOSED TRAFFIC FLOW
- EXIST ROW
- PROP ROW
- PROP RETAINING WALL
- PROP TEMP SHORING WALL
- PROP PAVEMENT
- PROP BRIDGE/APPROACH SLAB
- EXIST 100 YEAR FLOODPLAIN
- PROP ROCK RIPRAP
- PROP CONCRETE RIPRAP

- NOTES:
- SEE RW(MSE) (DD) (MOD) DESIGN DATA FOR SOIL STRENGTH PARAMETERS AND EARTH REINFORCEMENT REQUIREMENTS. SEE GENERAL NOTES FOR TYPE OF FILL BEHIND MSE WALL.
 - UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS, THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD IS LOCATED 2 FEET OR DEEPER BELOW THE FINISHED GRADE.
 - SURFACE AREA OF RETAINING WALL IS MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF RETAINING WALL TO THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD. FOOTING ADJUSTMENTS MADE IN THE FIELD ARE NOT MEASURED.
 - ⊕ - DENOTES SOIL BORING LOCATION. SEE BORING LOG DATA SHEETS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 - SEE DRAINAGE PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 - MOW STRIP SHALL BE CLASS "B" CONCRETE PER TXDOT ITEM 421. "HYDRAULIC CEMENT CONCRETE."
 - THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES SHOWN ARE BASED ON AVAILABLE SURVEY DATA. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXACT LOCATIONS OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES, AND NOTIFY ENGINEER OF ANY CONFLICTS BEFORE COMMENCING WORK.
 - SEE RW(MSE), RW(EM), RW(RI) AND RW(TRF) STANDARDS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 - FOR OTHER DETAILS NOT SHOWN, SEE RETAINING WALL TYPICAL SECTIONS SHEET.
 - SEE TYPE SSTR/C402 RAIL FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 - CEMENT STABILIZED BACKFILL IS NOT PERMITTED.



REVISED 11/14/2024

11/14/2024

| NO. | DATE | REVISION | APPROVED |
|-----|------|----------|----------|
| | | | |

HDR HDR Engineering, Inc.
 Firm Registration No. F-754
 17111 Preston Road, Suite 300
 Dallas, Texas 75248
 972.960.4400

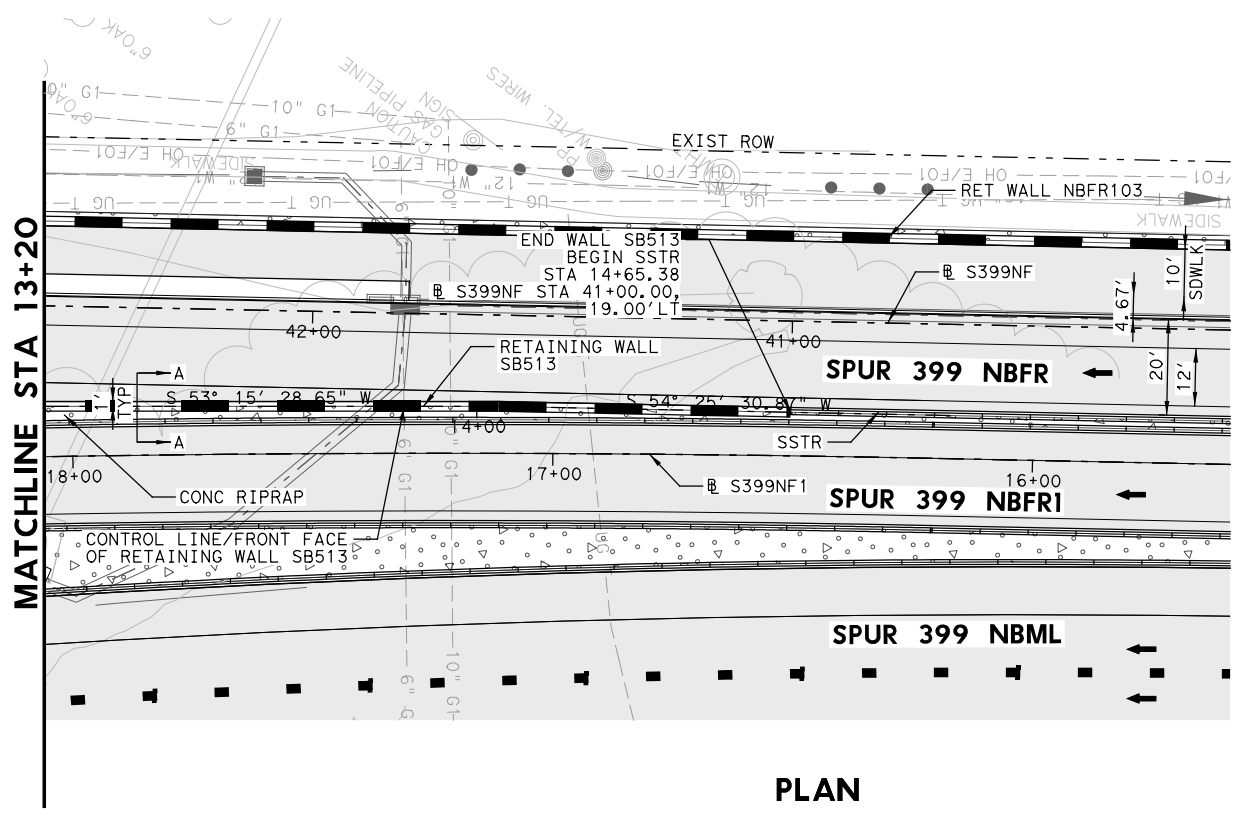
Texas Department of Transportation
 © 2024

**SPUR 399
 RETAINING WALL SB513
 PLAN AND PROFILE
 BEGIN TO STA 13+20**

SCALE: 1" = 40' - H
 1" = 10' - V

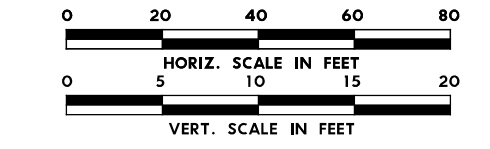
SHEET 1 OF 2

| DESIGN | FED. RD. DIV. NO. | FEDERAL-AID PROJECT NO. | | HIGHWAY NO. |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------|-------------|
| JMD | 6 | SEE TITLE SHEET | | SH5, ETC. |
| GRAPHICS | STATE | DISTRICT | COUNTY | SHEET NO. |
| CHECK | TEXAS | DAL | COLLIN | 653 |
| MH | CONTROL | SECTION | JOB | |
| CHECK | JMD | 0047 | 05 | 057, ETC. |



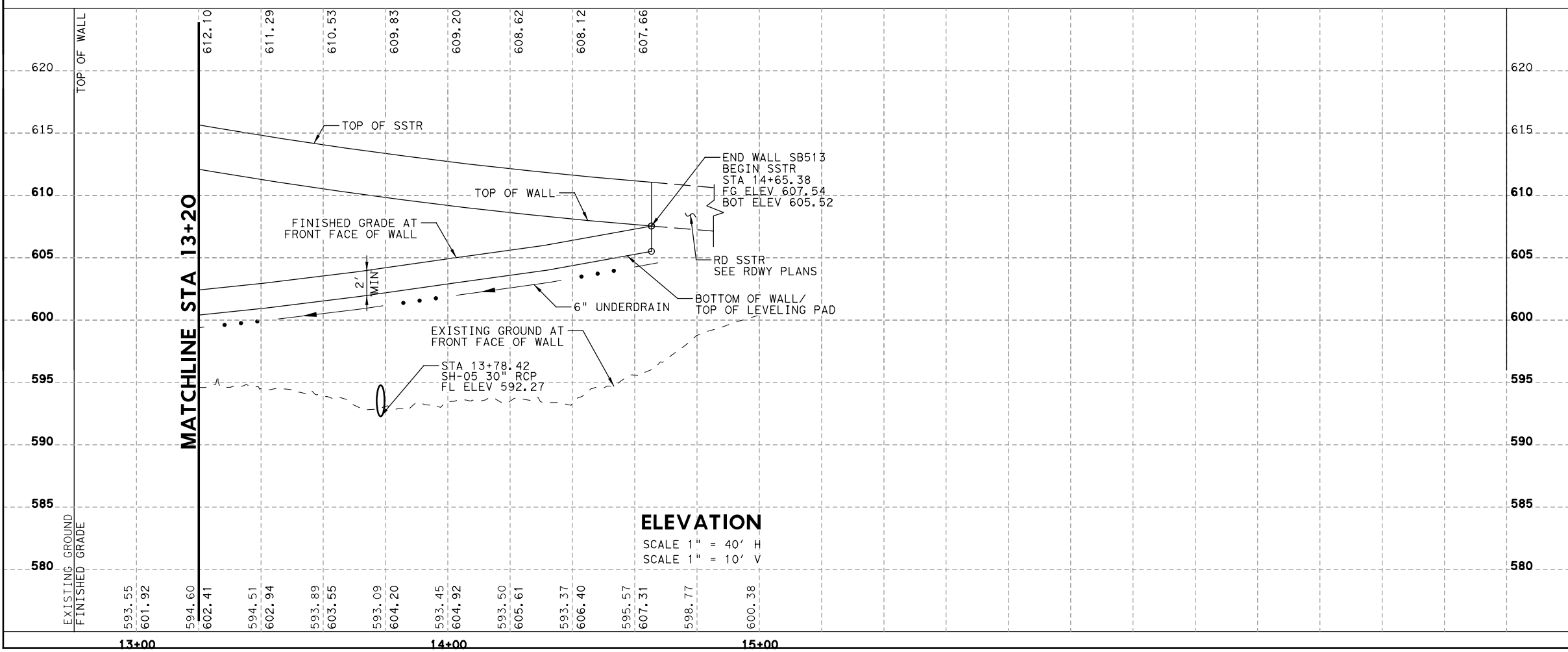
PLAN
 SCALE 1" = 40'

| SB513 RETAINING WALL QUANTITIES | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|------|----------|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | QUANTITY |
| 423-7001 | RETAINING WALL (MSE) | SF | 995 |
| 450-7024 | RAIL (TY SSTR) | LF | 146 |
| 556-7006 | PIPE UNDERDRAINS (TY 6) (6") | LF | 148 |
| 740-7005 | ANTI - GRAFFITI COATING (PERMNET-TY II) | SF | 701 |



- LEGEND**
- ← PROPOSED TRAFFIC FLOW
 - - - - - EXIST ROW
 - - - - - PROP ROW
 - ▬▬▬▬▬ PROP RETAINING WALL
 - ▬▬▬▬▬ PROP TEMP SHORING WALL
 - ▬▬▬▬▬ PROP PAVEMENT
 - ▬▬▬▬▬ PROP BRIDGE/APPROACH SLAB
 - ▬▬▬▬▬ EXIST 100 YEAR FLOODPLAIN
 - ▬▬▬▬▬ PROP ROCK RIPRAP
 - ▬▬▬▬▬ PROP CONCRETE RIPRAP

- NOTES:**
- SEE RW(MSE) (DD) (MOD) DESIGN DATA FOR SOIL STRENGTH PARAMETERS AND EARTH REINFORCEMENT REQUIREMENTS. SEE GENERAL NOTES FOR TYPE OF FILL BEHIND MSE WALL.
 - UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS, THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD IS LOCATED 2 FEET OR DEEPER BELOW THE FINISHED GRADE.
 - SURFACE AREA OF RETAINING WALL IS MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF RETAINING WALL TO THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD. FOOTING ADJUSTMENTS MADE IN THE FIELD ARE NOT MEASURED.
 - ⊕ - DENOTES SOIL BORING LOCATION. SEE BORING LOG DATA SHEETS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 - SEE DRAINAGE PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 - MOW STRIP SHALL BE CLASS "B" CONCRETE PER TXDOT ITEM 421. "HYDRAULIC CEMENT CONCRETE."
 - THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES SHOWN ARE BASED ON AVAILABLE SURVEY DATA. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXACT LOCATIONS OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES, AND NOTIFY ENGINEER OF ANY CONFLICTS BEFORE COMMENCING WORK.
 - SEE RW(MSE), RW(EM), RW(RI) AND RW(TRF) STANDARDS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 - FOR OTHER DETAILS NOT SHOWN, SEE RETAINING WALL TYPICAL SECTIONS SHEET.
 - SEE TYPE SSTR/C402 RAIL FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 - CEMENT STABILIZED BACKFILL IS NOT PERMITTED.



ELEVATION
 SCALE 1" = 40' H
 SCALE 1" = 10' V

1
 REVISED 11/14/2024
 11/14/2024

| NO. | DATE | REVISION | APPROVED |
|-----|------|----------|----------|
| | | | |

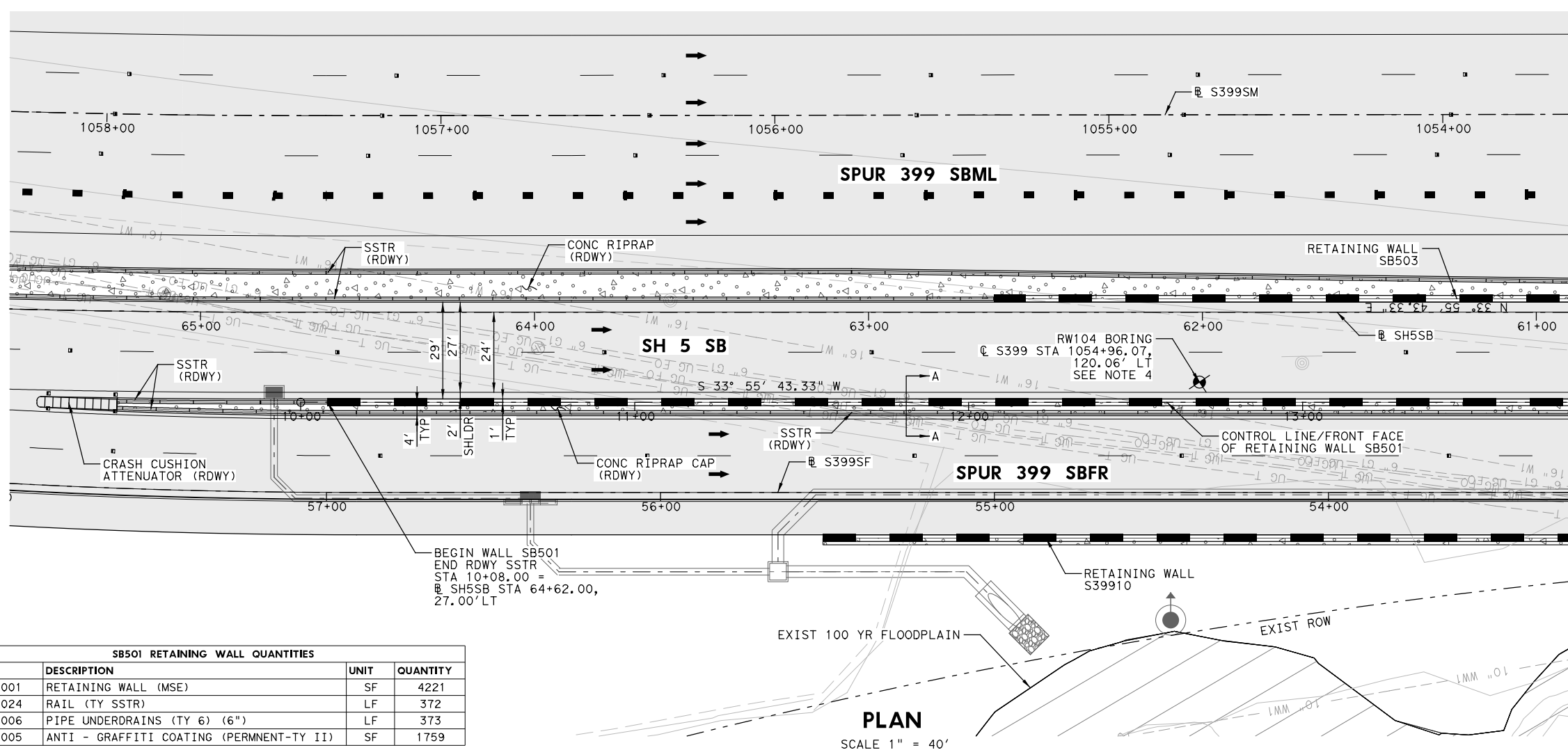
HDR HDR Engineering, Inc.
 Firm Registration No. F-754
 17111 Preston Road, Suite 300
 Dallas, Texas 75248
 972.960.4400

Texas Department of Transportation
 © 2024

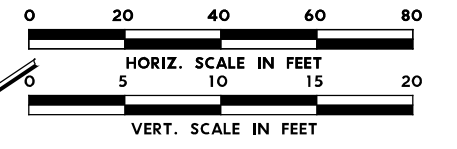
**SPUR 399
 RETAINING WALL SB513
 PLAN AND PROFILE
 13+20 TO END**

SCALE: 1" = 40' - H
 1" = 10' - V SHEET 2 OF 2

| | | | | |
|-----------------|------------------------|--|------------------|--------------------------|
| DESIGN JMD | FED. RD. DIV. NO. 6 | FEDERAL-AID PROJECT NO. SEE TITLE SHEET | | HIGHWAY NO. SH5, ETC. |
| GRAPHICS AKS | STATE TEXAS | DISTRICT DAL | COUNTY COLLIN | SHEET NO. 654 |
| CHECK MH | CONTROL 0047 | SECTION 05 | JOB 057, ETC. | |
| CHECK JMD | | | | |



MATCHLINE STA 13+80



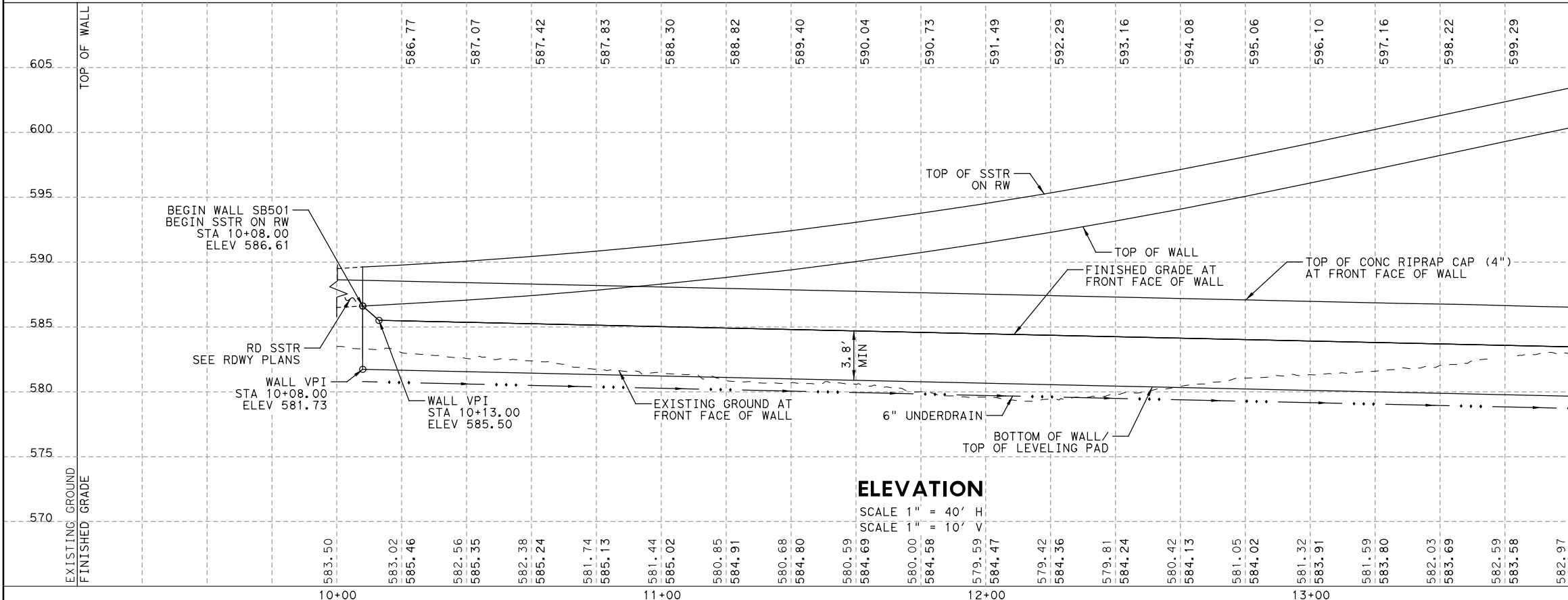
- LEGEND**
- ← PROPOSED TRAFFIC FLOW
 - - - EXIST ROW
 - - - PROP ROW
 - ▬▬▬ PROP RETAINING WALL
 - ▬▬▬ PROP TEMP SHORING WALL
 - ▬▬▬ PROP PAVEMENT
 - ▬▬▬ PROP BRIDGE/APPROACH SLAB
 - ▬▬▬ EXIST 100 YEAR FLOODPLAIN
 - ▬▬▬ PROP ROCK RIPRAP
 - ▬▬▬ PROP CONCRETE RIPRAP

- NOTES:**
1. SEE RW(MSE) (DD) (MOD) DESIGN DATA FOR SOIL STRENGTH PARAMETERS AND EARTH REINFORCEMENT REQUIREMENTS. SEE GENERAL NOTES FOR TYPE OF FILL BEHIND MSE WALL.
 2. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS, THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD IS LOCATED 2 FEET OR DEEPER BELOW THE FINISHED GRADE.
 3. SURFACE AREA OF RETAINING WALL IS MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF RETAINING WALL TO THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD. FOOTING ADJUSTMENTS MADE IN THE FIELD ARE NOT MEASURED.
 4. ● - DENOTES SOIL BORING LOCATION. SEE BORING LOG DATA SHEETS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 5. SEE DRAINAGE PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 6. MOW STRIP SHALL BE CLASS "B" CONCRETE PER TXDOT ITEM 421. "HYDRAULIC CEMENT CONCRETE."
 7. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES SHOWN ARE BASED ON AVAILABLE SURVEY DATA. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXACT LOCATIONS OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES, AND NOTIFY ENGINEER OF ANY CONFLICTS BEFORE COMMENCING WORK.
 8. SEE RW(MSE), RW(EM), RW(RI) AND RW(TRF) STANDARDS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 9. FOR OTHER DETAILS NOT SHOWN, SEE RETAINING WALL TYPICAL SECTIONS SHEET.
 10. SEE TYPE SSTR/C402 RAIL FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 11. CEMENT STABILIZED BACKFILL IS NOT PERMITTED.

SB501 RETAINING WALL QUANTITIES

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | QUANTITY |
|----------|---|------|----------|
| 423-7001 | RETAINING WALL (MSE) | SF | 4221 |
| 450-7024 | RAIL (TY SSTR) | LF | 372 |
| 556-7006 | PIPE UNDERDRAINS (TY 6) (6") | LF | 373 |
| 740-7005 | ANTI - GRAFFITI COATING (PERMNET-TY II) | SF | 1759 |

PLAN
SCALE 1" = 40'



ELEVATION
SCALE 1" = 40' H
SCALE 1" = 10' V

MATCHLINE STA 13+80

REVISED 11/14/2024

11/14/2024

| NO. | DATE | REVISION | APPROVED |
|-----|------|----------|----------|
| | | | |

HDR HDR Engineering, Inc.
 Firm Registration No. F-754
 17111 Preston Road, Suite 300
 Dallas, Texas 75248
 972.960.4400

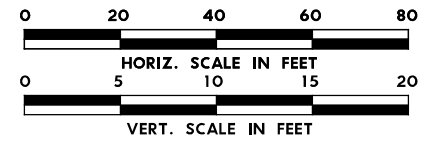
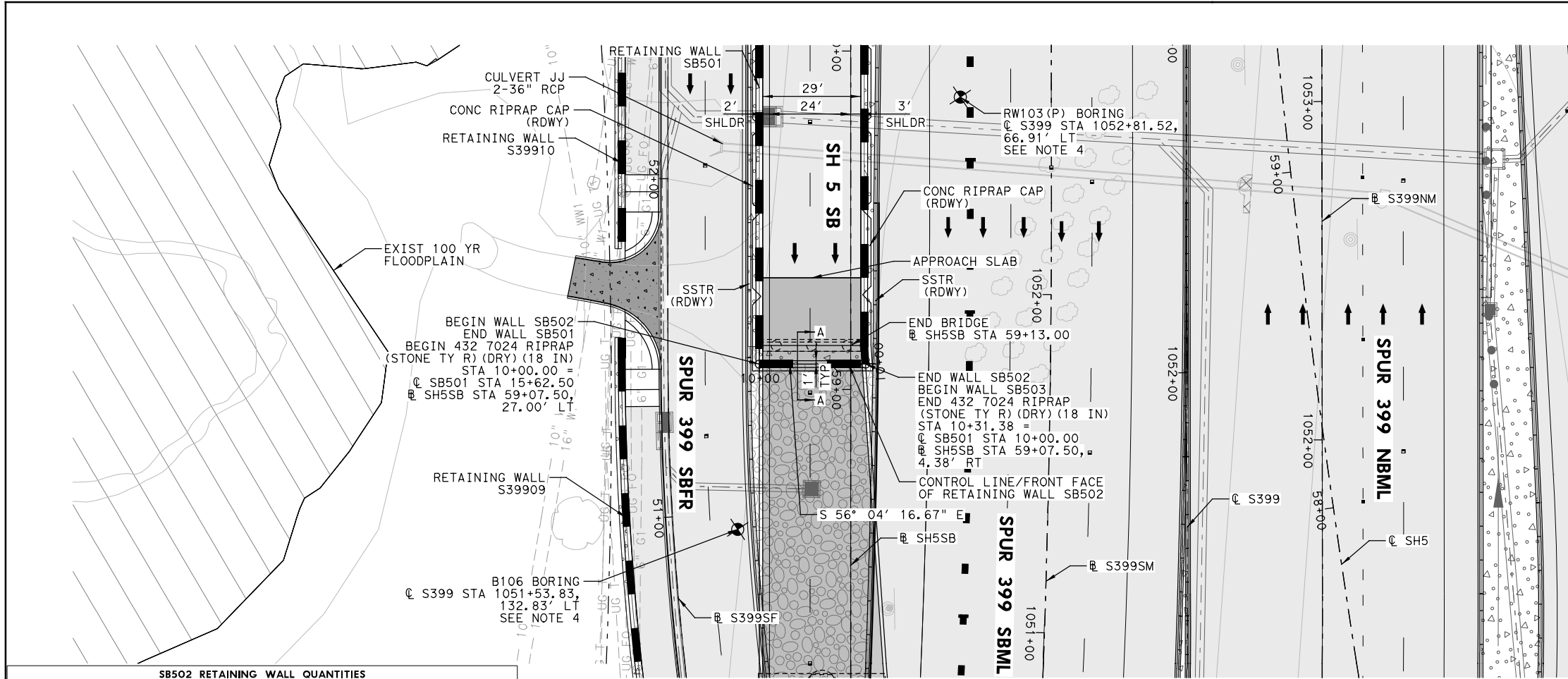
Texas Department of Transportation
 © 2024

**SPUR 399
 RETAINING WALL SB501
 PLAN AND PROFILE
 BEGIN TO STA 13+80**

SCALE: 1" = 40' - H
 1" = 10' - V

SHEET 1 OF 2

| DESIGN | FED. RD. DIV. NO. | FEDERAL-AID PROJECT NO. | | HIGHWAY NO. |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| AKS | 6 | SEE TITLE SHEET | | SH5, ETC. |
| GRAPHICS | STATE | DISTRICT | COUNTY | SHEET NO. |
| AKS | TEXAS | DAL | COLLIN | 656 |
| CHECK | CONTROL | SECTION | JOB | |
| MH | 0047 | 05 | 057, ETC. | |
| CHECK | BAV | | | |



- LEGEND**
- ← PROPOSED TRAFFIC FLOW
 - - - EXIST ROW
 - - - PROP ROW
 - ▬▬▬ PROP RETAINING WALL
 - ▬▬▬ PROP TEMP SHORING WALL
 - ▬▬▬ PROP PAVEMENT
 - ▬▬▬ PROP BRIDGE/APPROACH SLAB
 - ▬▬▬ EXIST 100 YEAR FLOODPLAIN
 - ▬▬▬ PROP ROCK RIPRAP
 - ▬▬▬ PROP CONCRETE RIPRAP

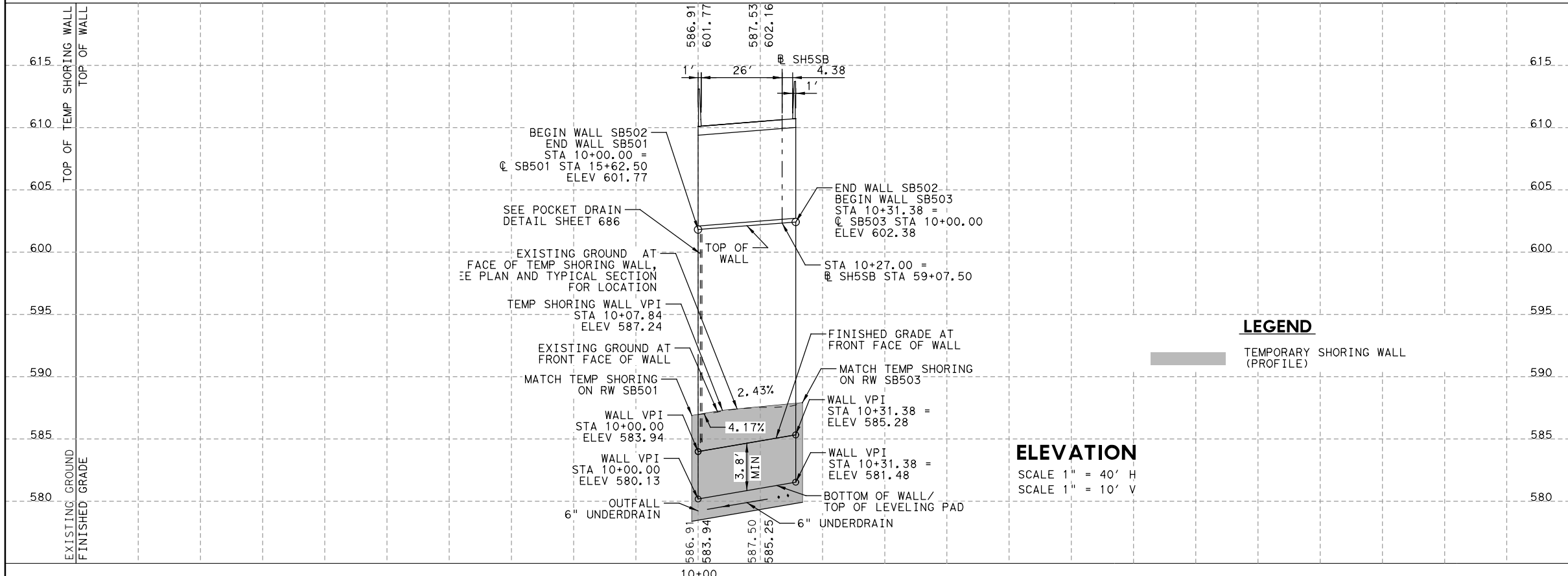
- NOTES:**
1. SEE RW(MSE) (DD) (MOD) DESIGN DATA FOR SOIL STRENGTH PARAMETERS AND EARTH REINFORCEMENT REQUIREMENTS. SEE GENERAL NOTES FOR TYPE OF FILL BEHIND MSE WALL.
 2. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS, THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD IS LOCATED 2 FEET OR DEEPER BELOW THE FINISHED GRADE.
 3. SURFACE AREA OF RETAINING WALL IS MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF RETAINING WALL TO THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD. FOOTING ADJUSTMENTS MADE IN THE FIELD ARE NOT MEASURED.
 4. ⊕ - DENOTES SOIL BORING LOCATION. SEE BORING LOG DATA SHEETS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 5. SEE DRAINAGE PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 6. MOW STRIP SHALL BE CLASS "B" CONCRETE PER TXDOT ITEM 421. "HYDRAULIC CEMENT CONCRETE."
 7. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES SHOWN ARE BASED ON AVAILABLE SURVEY DATA. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXACT LOCATIONS OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES, AND NOTIFY ENGINEER OF ANY CONFLICTS BEFORE COMMENCING WORK.
 8. SEE RW(MSE), RW(EM), RW(RI) AND RW(TRF) STANDARDS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 9. FOR OTHER DETAILS NOT SHOWN, SEE RETAINING WALL TYPICAL SECTIONS SHEET.
 10. SEE TYPE SSTR/C402 RAIL FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 11. CEMENT STABILIZED BACKFILL IS NOT PERMITTED.

SB502 RETAINING WALL QUANTITIES

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | QUANTITY |
|----------|---|------|----------|
| 403-7001 | TEMPORARY SPL SHORING | SF | 295 |
| 423-7001 | RETAINING WALL (MSE) | SF | 667 |
| 556-7006 | PIPE UNDERDRAINS (TY 6) (6") | LF | 32 |
| 740-7005 | ANTI - GRAFFITI COATING (PERMNET-TY II) | SF | 549 |

PLAN

SCALE 1" = 40'



- LEGEND**
- ▬▬▬ TEMPORARY SHORING WALL (PROFILE)

ELEVATION

SCALE 1" = 40' H
 SCALE 1" = 10' V

REVISED 11/14/2024

11/14/2024

| NO. | DATE | REVISION | APPROVED |
|-----|------|----------|----------|
| | | | |

HDR HDR Engineering, Inc.
 Firm Registration No. F-754
 17111 Preston Road, Suite 300
 Dallas, Texas 75248
 972.960.4400

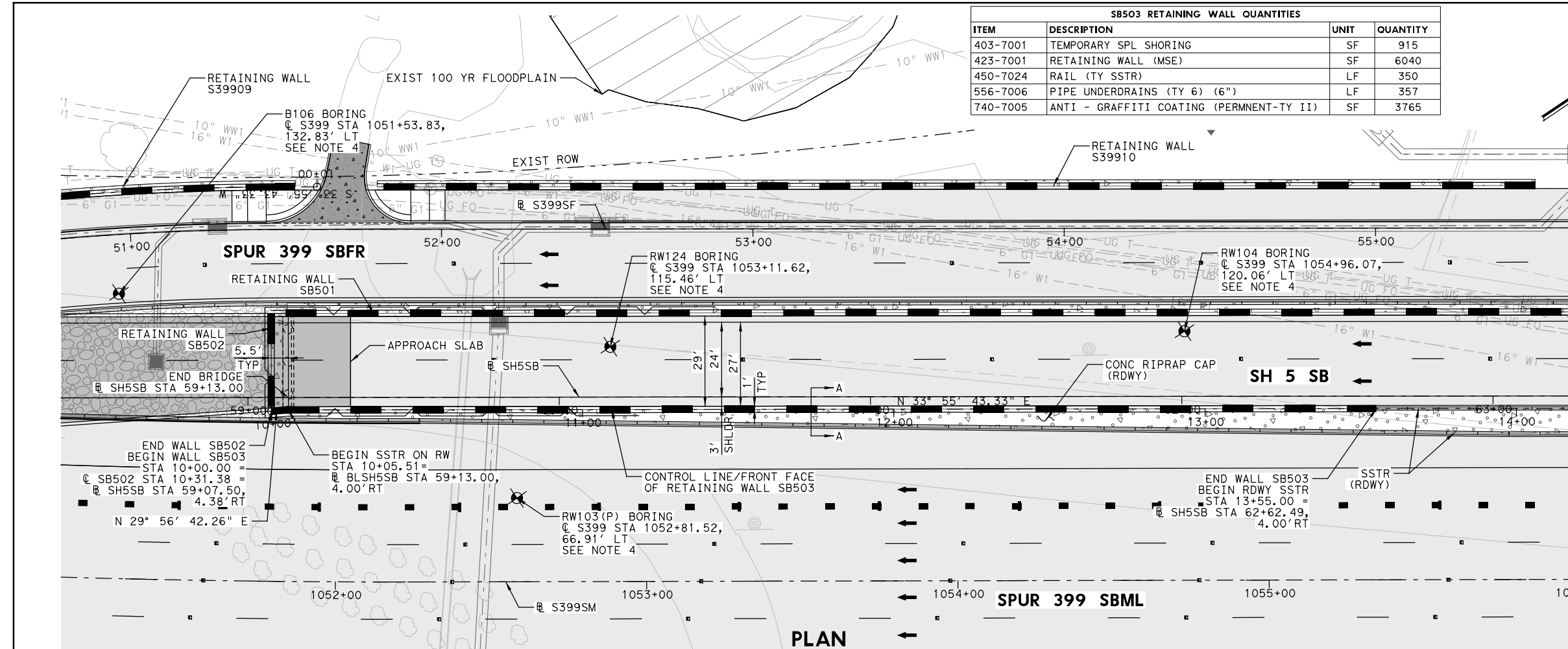
Texas Department of Transportation
 © 2024

**SPUR 399
 RETAINING WALL SB502
 PLAN AND PROFILE**

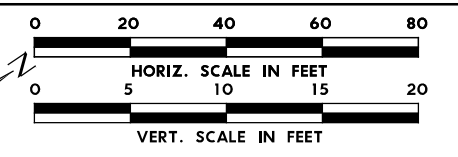
SCALE: 1" = 40' - H
 1" = 10' - V

SHEET 1 OF 1

| DESIGN | FED. RD. DIV. NO. | FEDERAL-AID PROJECT NO. | | HIGHWAY NO. |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------|-------------|
| AKS | 6 | SEE TITLE SHEET | | SH5, ETC. |
| GRAPHICS | STATE | DISTRICT | COUNTY | SHEET NO. |
| AKS | TEXAS | DAL | COLLIN | 659 |
| CHECK | CONTROL | SECTION | JOB | |
| MH | JMD | 0047 | 05 | 057, ETC. |



| SB503 RETAINING WALL QUANTITIES | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|------|----------|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | QUANTITY |
| 403-7001 | TEMPORARY SPL SHORING | SF | 915 |
| 423-7001 | RETAINING WALL (MSE) | SF | 6040 |
| 450-7024 | RAIL (TY SSTR) | LF | 350 |
| 556-7006 | PIPE UNDERDRAINS (TY 6) (6") | LF | 357 |
| 740-7005 | ANTI - GRAFFITI COATING (PERMNET-TY II) | SF | 3765 |

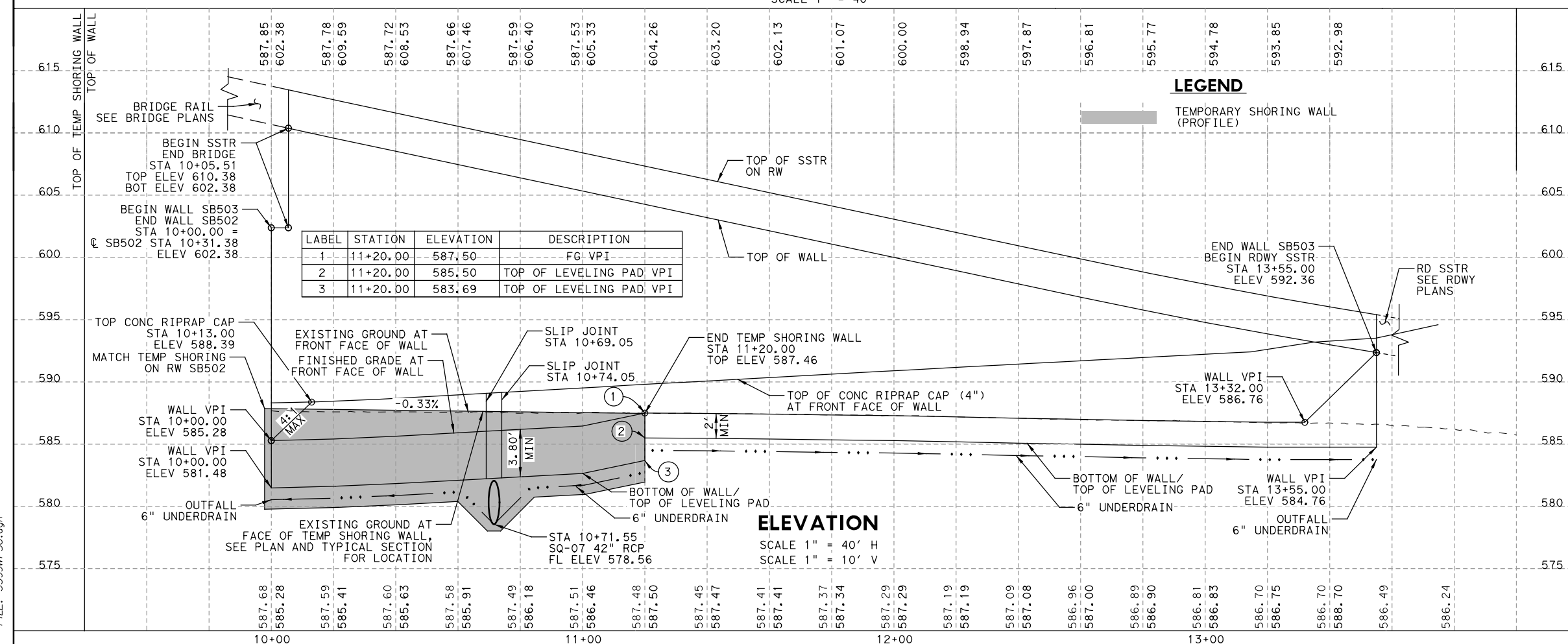


LEGEND

- ← PROPOSED TRAFFIC FLOW
- - - - - EXIST ROW
- - - - - PROP ROW
- ▬▬▬▬▬ PROP RETAINING WALL
- ▬▬▬▬▬ PROP TEMP SHORING WALL
- ▬▬▬▬▬ PROP PAVEMENT
- ▬▬▬▬▬ PROP BRIDGE/APPROACH SLAB
- ▬▬▬▬▬ EXIST 100 YEAR FLOODPLAIN
- ▬▬▬▬▬ PROP ROCK RIPRAP
- ▬▬▬▬▬ PROP CONCRETE RIPRAP

- NOTES:**
- SEE RW(MSE) (DD) (MOD) DESIGN DATA FOR SOIL STRENGTH PARAMETERS AND EARTH REINFORCEMENT REQUIREMENTS. SEE GENERAL NOTES FOR TYPE OF FILL BEHIND WALL.
 - UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS, THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD IS LOCATED 2 FEET OR DEEPER BELOW THE FINISHED GRADE.
 - SURFACE AREA OF RETAINING WALL IS MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF RETAINING WALL TO THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD. FOOTING ADJUSTMENTS MADE IN THE FIELD ARE NOT MEASURED.
 - ⊙ - DENOTES SOIL BORING LOCATION. SEE BORING LOG DATA SHEETS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 - SEE DRAINAGE PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 - MOW STRIP SHALL BE CLASS "B" CONCRETE PER TXDOT ITEM 421. "HYDRAULIC CEMENT CONCRETE."
 - THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES SHOWN ARE BASED ON AVAILABLE SURVEY DATA. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXACT LOCATIONS OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES, AND NOTIFY ENGINEER OF ANY CONFLICTS BEFORE COMMENCING WORK.
 - SEE RW(MSE), RW(EM), RW(RI) AND RW(TRF) STANDARDS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 - FOR OTHER DETAILS NOT SHOWN, SEE RETAINING WALL TYPICAL SECTIONS SHEET.
 - SEE TYPE SSTR/C402 RAIL FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 - CEMENT STABILIZED BACKFILL IS NOT PERMITTED.

PLAN
SCALE 1" = 40'



| LABEL | STATION | ELEVATION | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|----------|-----------|-------------------------|
| 1 | 11+20.00 | 587.50 | FG VPI |
| 2 | 11+20.00 | 585.50 | TOP OF LEVELING PAD VPI |
| 3 | 11+20.00 | 583.69 | TOP OF LEVELING PAD VPI |

LEGEND

▬▬▬▬▬ TEMPORARY SHORING WALL (PROFILE)

ELEVATION
SCALE 1" = 40' H
SCALE 1" = 10' V

REVISION 11/14/2024

HDR Engineering, Inc.
Firm Registration No. F-754
17111 Preston Road, Suite 300
Dallas, Texas 75248
972.960.4400

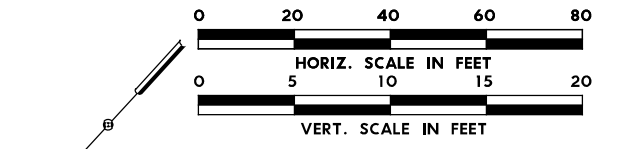
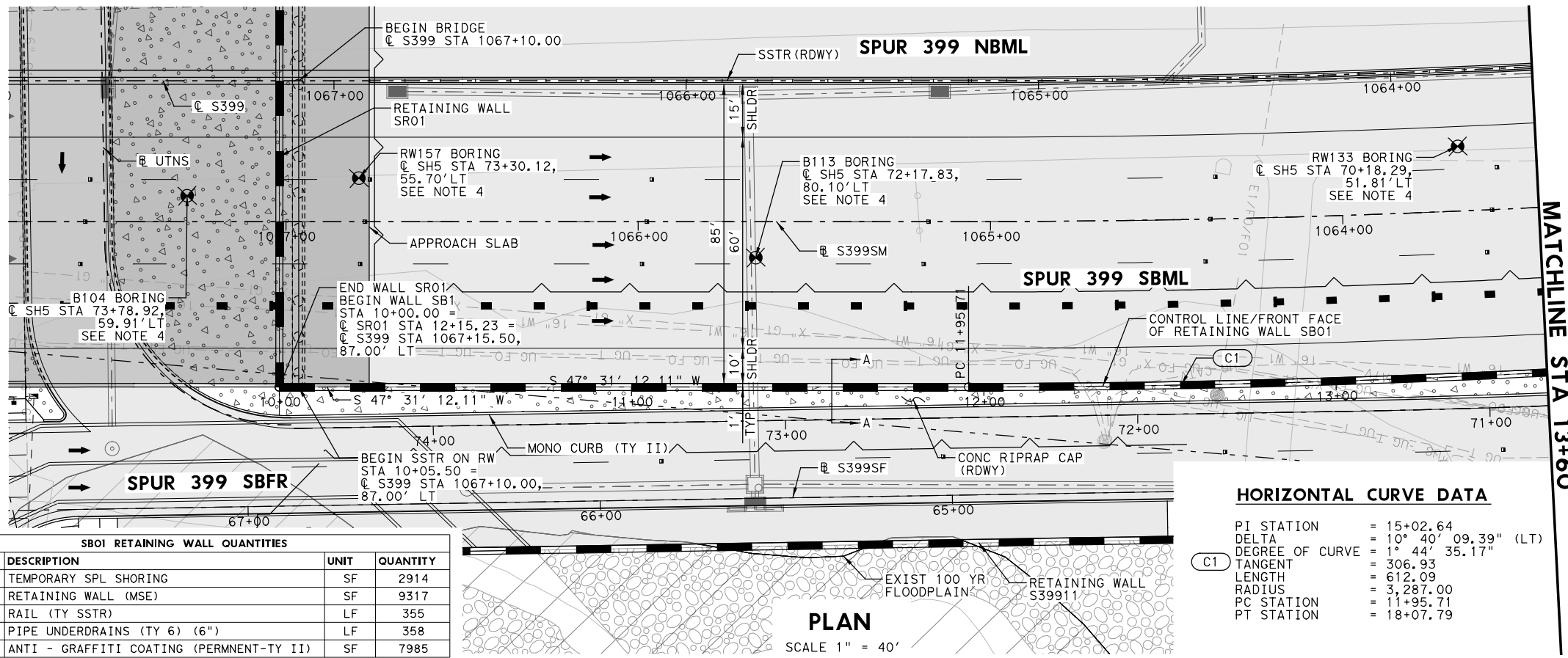
Texas Department of Transportation
© 2024

**SPUR 399
RETAINING WALL SB503
PLAN AND PROFILE**

SCALE: 1" = 40' - H
1" = 10' - V

SHEET 1 OF 1

| | | | | |
|-----------------|------------------------|--|--------|--------------------------|
| DESIGN AKS | FED. RD. DIV. NO. 6 | FEDERAL-AID PROJECT NO. SEE TITLE SHEET | | HIGHWAY NO. SH5, ETC. |
| GRAPHICS AKS | STATE | DISTRICT | COUNTY | SHEET NO. |
| CHECK MH | TEXAS | DAL | COLLIN | 661 |
| CHECK JMD | CONTROL | SECTION | JOB | |



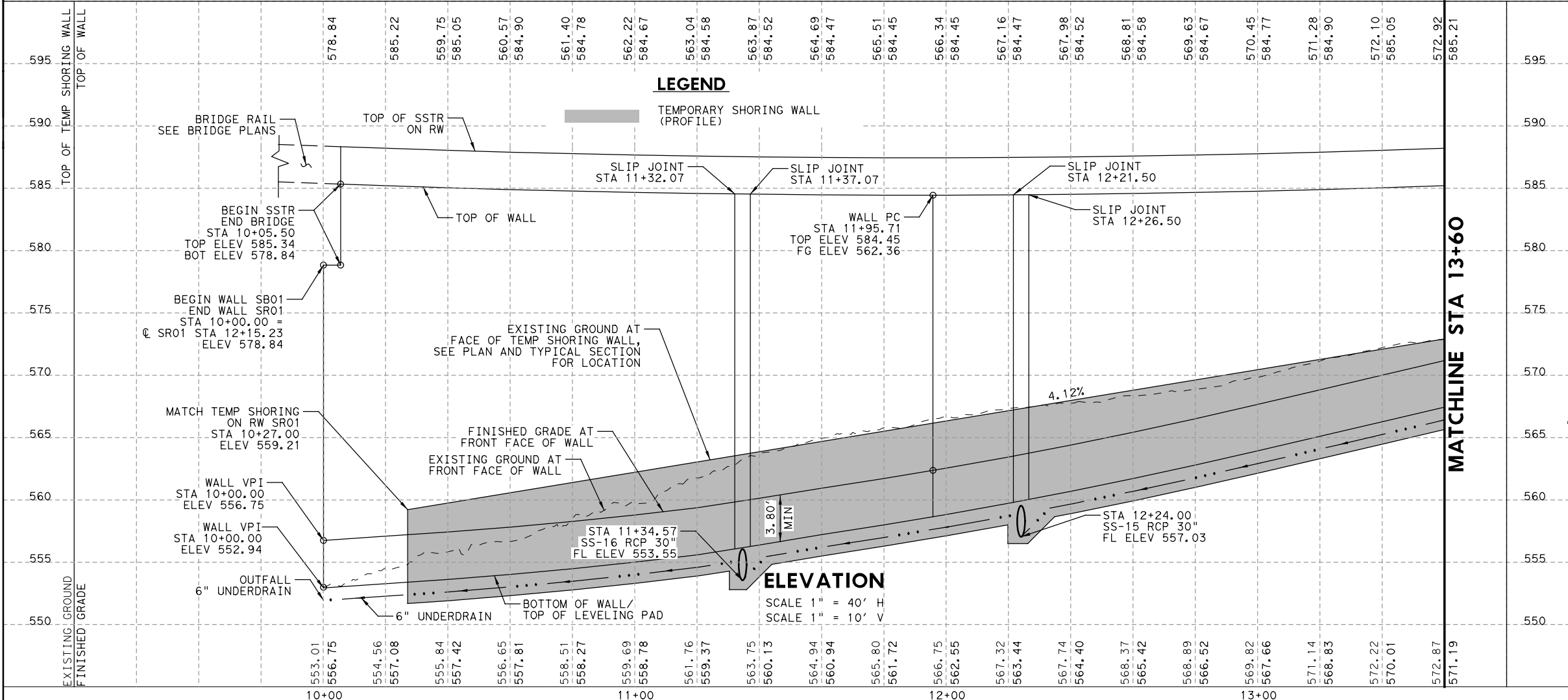
LEGEND

- ← PROPOSED TRAFFIC FLOW
- - - - - EXIST ROW
- - - - - PROP ROW
- ▬▬▬▬▬ PROP RETAINING WALL
- ▬▬▬▬▬ PROP TEMP SHORING WALL
- ▬▬▬▬▬ PROP PAVEMENT
- ▬▬▬▬▬ PROP BRIDGE/APPROACH SLAB
- ▬▬▬▬▬ EXIST 100 YEAR FLOODPLAIN
- ▬▬▬▬▬ PROP ROCK RIPRAP
- ▬▬▬▬▬ PROP CONCRETE RIPRAP

- NOTES:**
- SEE RW(MSE) (DD) (MOD) DESIGN DATA FOR SOIL STRENGTH PARAMETERS AND EARTH REINFORCEMENT REQUIREMENTS. SEE GENERAL NOTES FOR TYPE OF FILL BEHIND MSE WALL.
 - UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS, THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD IS LOCATED 2 FEET OR DEEPER BELOW THE FINISHED GRADE.
 - SURFACE AREA OF RETAINING WALL IS MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF RETAINING WALL TO THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD. FOOTING ADJUSTMENTS MADE IN THE FIELD ARE NOT MEASURED.
 - ⊕ - DENOTES SOIL BORING LOCATION. SEE BORING LOG DATA SHEETS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 - SEE DRAINAGE PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 - MOW STRIP SHALL BE CLASS "B" CONCRETE PER TXDOT ITEM 421. "HYDRAULIC CEMENT CONCRETE."
 - THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES SHOWN ARE BASED ON AVAILABLE SURVEY DATA. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXACT LOCATIONS OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES, AND NOTIFY ENGINEER OF ANY CONFLICTS BEFORE COMMENCING WORK.
 - SEE RW(MSE), RW(EM), RW(RI) AND RW(TRF) STANDARDS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 - FOR OTHER DETAILS NOT SHOWN, SEE RETAINING WALL TYPICAL SECTIONS SHEET.
 - SEE TYPE SSTR/C402 RAIL FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 - CEMENT STABILIZED BACKFILL IS NOT PERMITTED.

SB01 RETAINING WALL QUANTITIES

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | QUANTITY |
|----------|---|------|----------|
| 403-7001 | TEMPORARY SPL SHORING | SF | 2914 |
| 423-7001 | RETAINING WALL (MSE) | SF | 9317 |
| 450-7024 | RAIL (TY SSTR) | LF | 355 |
| 556-7006 | PIPE UNDERDRAINS (TY 6) (6") | LF | 358 |
| 740-7005 | ANTI - GRAFFITI COATING (PERMNET-TY II) | SF | 7985 |



REVISIED 11/14/2024

11/14/2024

HDR HDR Engineering, Inc.
 Firm Registration No. F-754
 17111 Preston Road, Suite 300
 Dallas, Texas 75248
 972.960.4400

Sheet 1 of 2 Sheets

Texas Department of Transportation
 Dallas District Bridge

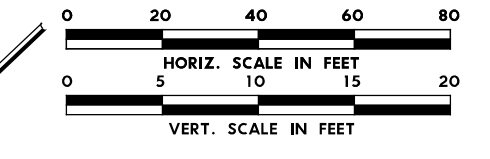
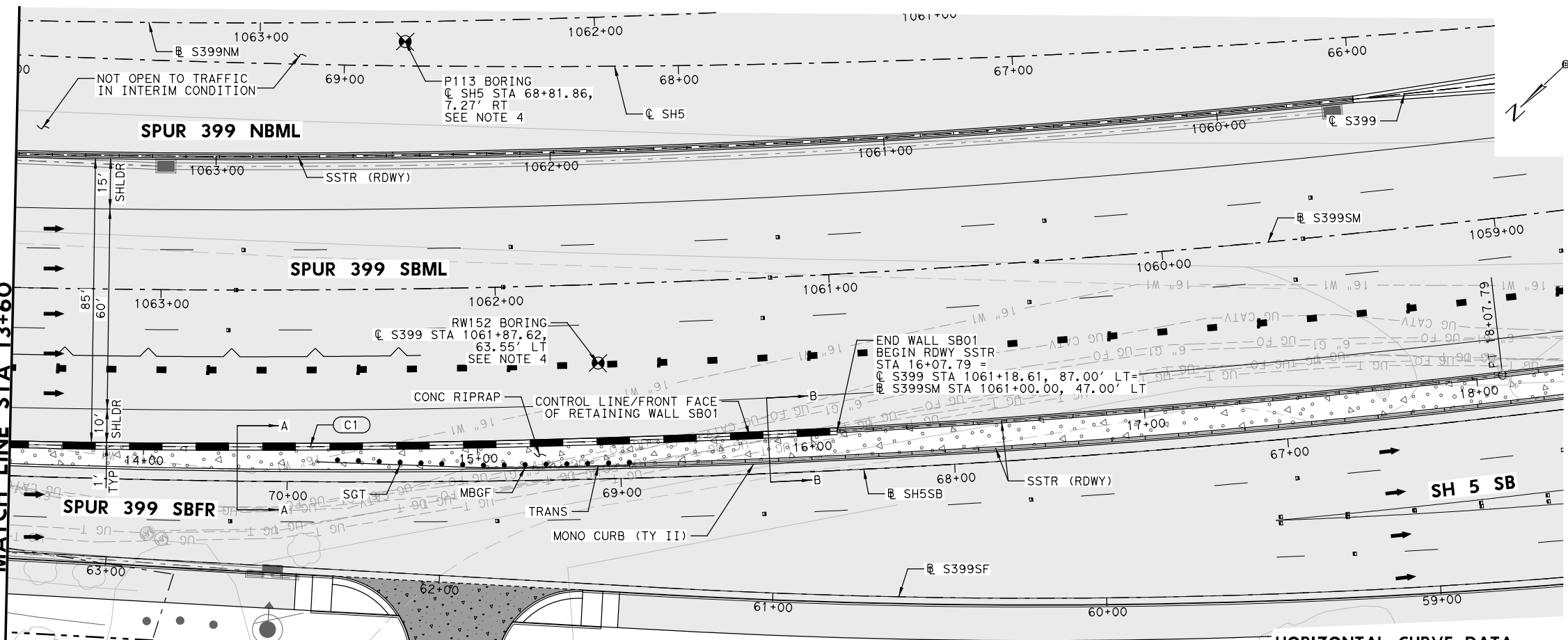
SPUR 399
RETAINING WALL SB01
 PLAN AND PROFILE
 BEGIN TO STA 13+60

SCALE: 1"=40'-H
 SCALE: 1"=10'-V

| | | | | |
|--------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| FILE: S399WP50.dgn | DN: AKS | CK: MH | DW: AKS | EC: JMD |
| 0047 | 05 | 057, ETC. | SH5, ETC. | |
| DIST | COUNTY | SHEET NO. | | |
| DAL | COLLIN | 663 | | |

MATCHLINE STA 13+60

MATCHLINE STA 13+60



- LEGEND**
- ← PROPOSED TRAFFIC FLOW
 - - - EXIST ROW
 - - - PROP ROW
 - ▬ PROP RETAINING WALL
 - ▬ PROP TEMP SHORING WALL
 - ▬ PROP PAVEMENT
 - ▬ PROP BRIDGE/APPROACH SLAB
 - ▬ EXIST 100 YEAR FLOODPLAIN
 - ▬ PROP ROCK RIPRAP
 - ▬ PROP CONCRETE RIPRAP

- NOTES:**
1. SEE RW(MSE) (DD) (MOD) DESIGN DATA FOR SOIL STRENGTH PARAMETERS AND EARTH REINFORCEMENT REQUIREMENTS. SEE GENERAL NOTES FOR TYPE OF FILL BEHIND MSE WALL.
 2. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS, THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD IS LOCATED 2 FEET OR DEEPER BELOW THE FINISHED GRADE.
 3. SURFACE AREA OF RETAINING WALL IS MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF RETAINING WALL TO THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD. FOOTING ADJUSTMENTS MADE IN THE FIELD ARE NOT MEASURED.
 4. ⊕ - DENOTES SOIL BORING LOCATION. SEE BORING LOG DATA SHEETS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 5. SEE DRAINAGE PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 6. MOW STRIP SHALL BE CLASS "B" CONCRETE PER TXDOT ITEM 421. "HYDRAULIC CEMENT CONCRETE."
 7. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES SHOWN ARE BASED ON AVAILABLE SURVEY DATA. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXACT LOCATIONS OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES, AND NOTIFY ENGINEER OF ANY CONFLICTS BEFORE COMMENCING WORK.
 8. SEE RW(MSE), RW(EM), RW(RI) AND RW(TRF) STANDARDS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 9. FOR OTHER DETAILS NOT SHOWN, SEE RETAINING WALL TYPICAL SECTIONS SHEET.
 10. SEE TYPE SSTR/C402 RAIL FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 11. CEMENT STABILIZED BACKFILL IS NOT PERMITTED.

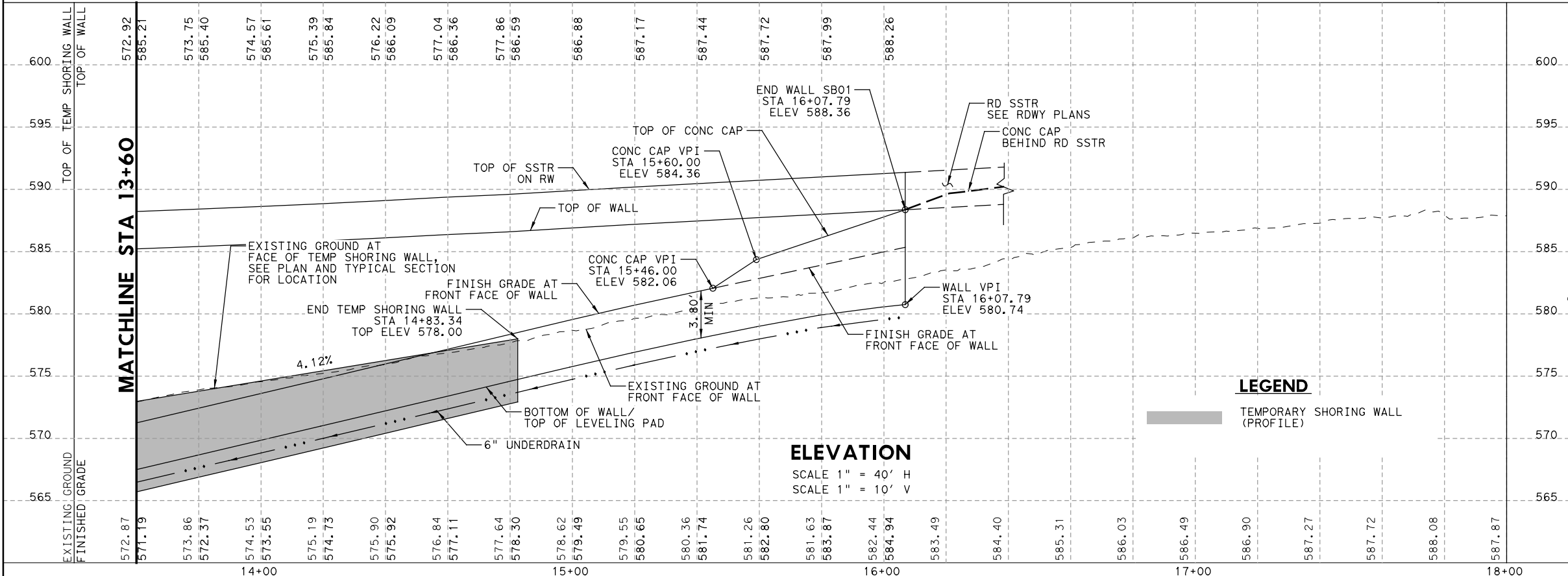
SBO1 RETAINING WALL QUANTITIES

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | QUANTITY |
|----------|---|------|----------|
| 403-7001 | TEMPORARY SPL SHORING | SF | 763 |
| 423-7001 | RETAINING WALL (MSE) | SF | 2988 |
| 450-7024 | RAIL (TY SSTR) | LF | 248 |
| 556-7006 | PIPE UNDERDRAINS (TY 6) (6") | LF | 249 |
| 740-7005 | ANTI - GRAFFITI COATING (PERMNET-TY II) | SF | 1930 |

HORIZONTAL CURVE DATA

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| PI STATION | = 15+02.64 |
| DELTA | = 10° 40' 09.39" (LT) |
| DEGREE OF CURVE | = 1° 44' 35.17" |
| TANGENT | = 306.93 |
| LENGTH | = 612.09 |
| RADIUS | = 3,287.00 |
| PC STATION | = 11+95.71 |
| PT STATION | = 18+07.79 |

PLAN
SCALE 1" = 40'



ELEVATION
SCALE 1" = 40' H
SCALE 1" = 10' V

- LEGEND**
- ▬ TEMPORARY SHORING WALL (PROFILE)

REVISED 11/14/2024

11/14/2024

HDR HDR Engineering, Inc.
 Firm Registration No. F-754
 17111 Preston Road, Suite 300
 Dallas, Texas 75248
 972.960.4400

Sheet 2 of 2 Sheets

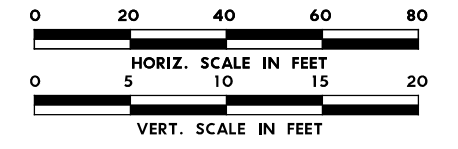
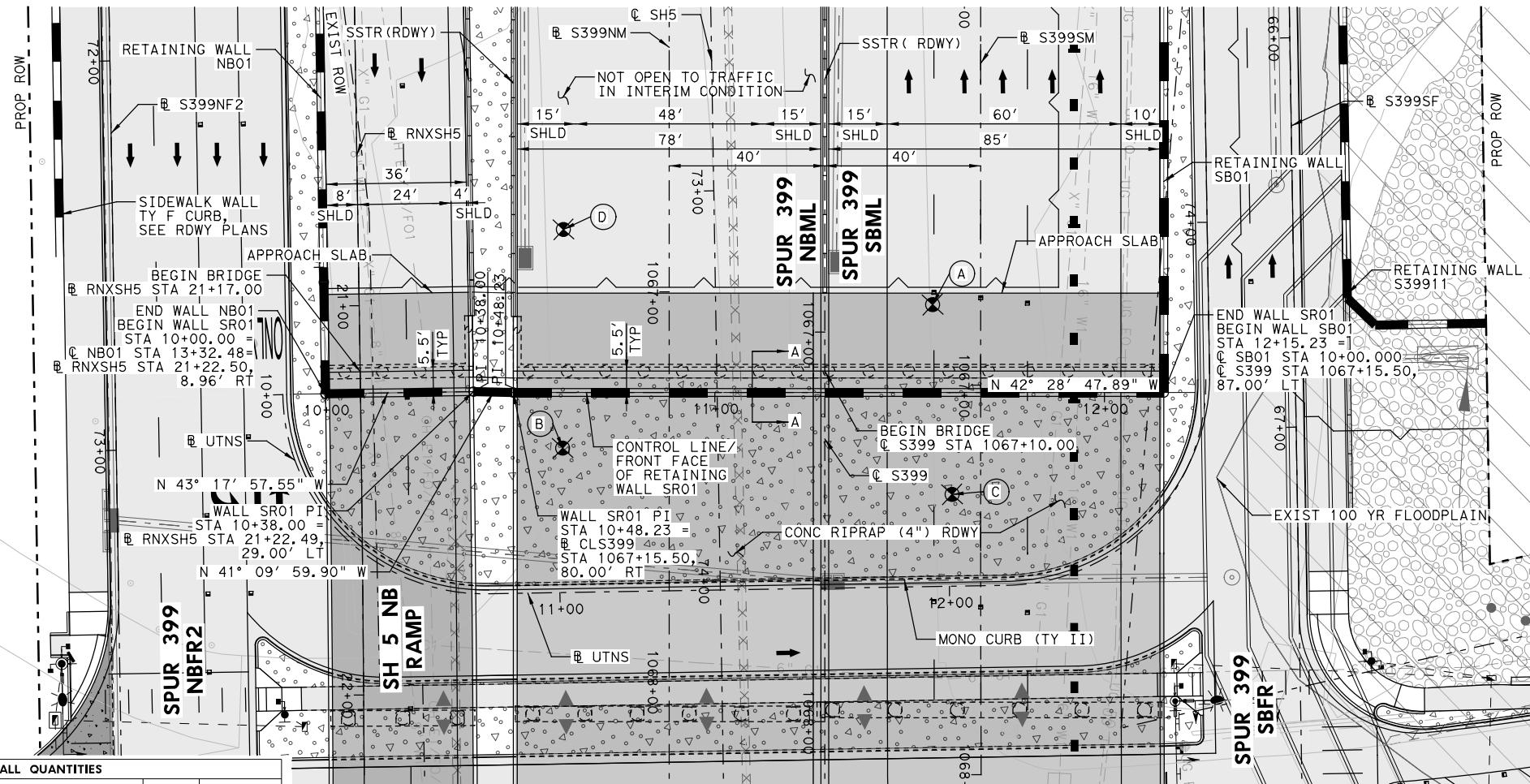
Texas Department of Transportation
 Dallas District Bridge

SPUR 399
RETAINING WALL SB01
 PLAN AND PROFILE
 STA 13+60 TO END

SCALE: 1" = 40'-H
 SCALE: 1" = 10'-V

| | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| FILE: S399WPS1.dgn | DN: AKS | CK: MH | DW: AKS | EC: JMD |
| © TXDOT 2024 | CONT SECT | JOB | HIGHWAY | |
| REVISIONS | 0047 05 | 057, ETC. | SH5, ETC. | |
| | DIST | COUNTY | SHEET NO. | |
| | DAL | COLLIN | 664 | |

- (A) RW157 BORING
 @ SH5 STA 73+30.12,
 55.70' LT
 SEE NOTE 4
- (B) P-BTX001-A BORING
 @ SH5 STA 73+65.40,
 39.90' RT
 SEE NOTE 4
- (C) B104 BORING
 @ SH5 STA 73+78.92,
 59.91' LT
 SEE NOTE 4
- (D) RW158 BORING
 @ SH5 STA 73+09.28,
 38.77' RT
 SEE NOTE 4



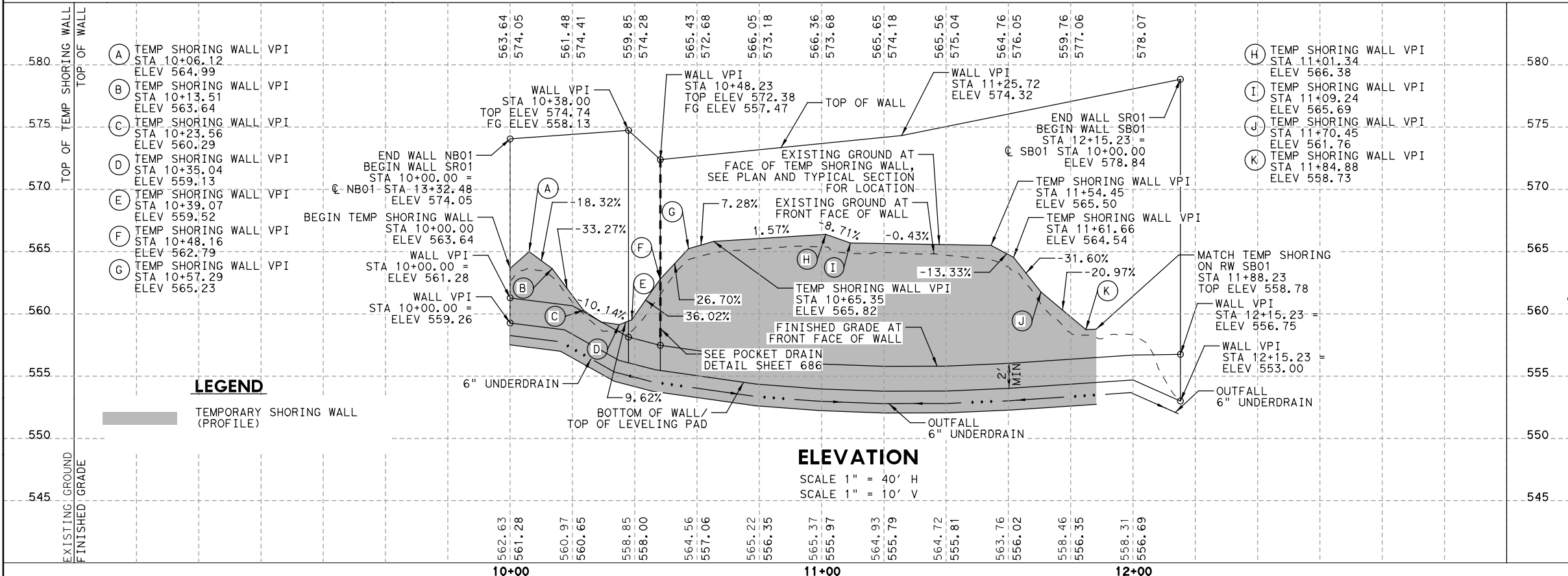
- LEGEND**
- ← PROPOSED TRAFFIC FLOW
 - - - EXIST ROW
 - - - PROP ROW
 - ▬ PROP RETAINING WALL
 - ▬ PROP TEMP SHORING WALL
 - ▬ PROP PAVEMENT
 - ▬ PROP BRIDGE/APPROACH SLAB
 - ▬ EXIST 100 YEAR FLOODPLAIN
 - ▬ PROP ROCK RIPRAP
 - ▬ PROP CONCRETE RIPRAP

- NOTES:**
1. SEE RW(MSE) (DD) (MOD) DESIGN DATA FOR SOIL STRENGTH PARAMETERS AND EARTH REINFORCEMENT REQUIREMENTS. SEE GENERAL NOTES FOR TYPE OF FILL BEHIND MSE WALL.
 2. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS, THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD IS LOCATED 2 FEET OR DEEPER BELOW THE FINISHED GRADE.
 3. SURFACE AREA OF RETAINING WALL IS MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF RETAINING WALL TO THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD. FOOTING ADJUSTMENTS MADE IN THE FIELD ARE NOT MEASURED.
 4. ⊕ - DENOTES SOIL BORING LOCATION. SEE BORING LOG DATA SHEETS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 5. SEE DRAINAGE PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 6. MOW STRIP SHALL BE CLASS "B" CONCRETE PER TXDOT ITEM 421. "HYDRAULIC CEMENT CONCRETE."
 7. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES SHOWN ARE BASED ON AVAILABLE SURVEY DATA. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXACT LOCATIONS OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES, AND NOTIFY ENGINEER OF ANY CONFLICTS BEFORE COMMENCING WORK.
 8. SEE RW(MSE), RW(EM) AND RW(TRF) STANDARDS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 9. FOR OTHER DETAILS NOT SHOWN, SEE RETAINING WALL TYPICAL SECTIONS SHEET.
 10. SEE TYPE SSTR/C402 RAIL FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 11. CEMENT STABILIZED BACKFILL IS NOT PERMITTED.

SR01 RETAINING WALL QUANTITIES

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | QUANTITY |
|----------|---|------|----------|
| 403-7001 | TEMPORARY SPL SHORING | SF | 2005 |
| 423-7001 | RETAINING WALL (MSE) | SF | 4289 |
| 556-7006 | PIPE UNDERDRAINS (TY 6) (6") | LF | 218 |
| 740-7005 | ANTI - GRAFFITI COATING (PERMNET-TY II) | SF | 3838 |

PLAN
 SCALE 1" = 40'



ELEVATION
 SCALE 1" = 40' H
 SCALE 1" = 10' V

- LEGEND**
- ▬ TEMPORARY SHORING WALL (PROFILE)

REVISED 11/14/2024

11/14/2024

HDR HDR Engineering, Inc.
 Firm Registration No. F-754
 17111 Preston Road, Suite 300
 Dallas, Texas 75248
 972.960.4400

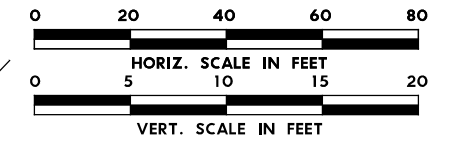
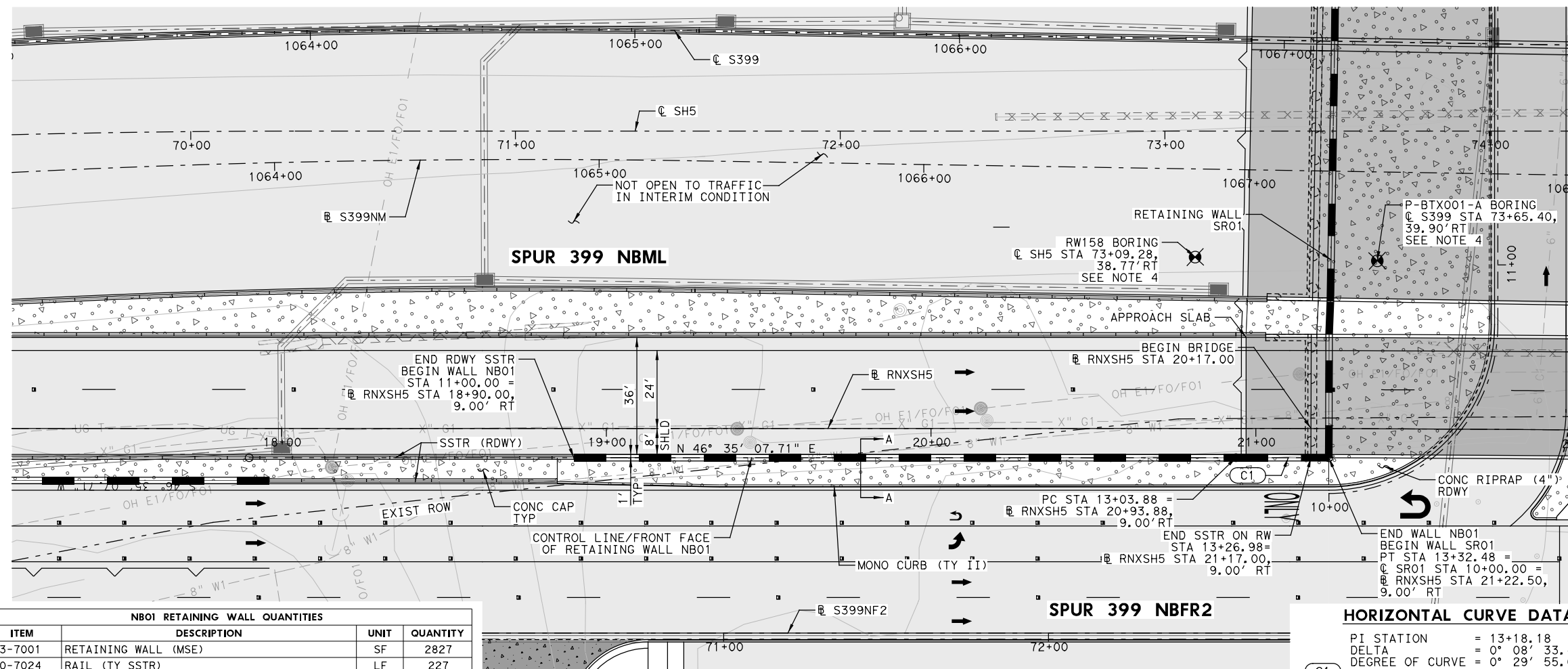
Sheet 1 of 1 Sheets

Texas Department of Transportation Dallas District Bridge

SPUR 399
RETAINING WALL SR01
 PLAN AND PROFILE

SCALE: 1"=40'-H
 SCALE: 1"=10'-V

| | | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------|
| FILE: S399WP60.dgn | DN: AKS | CK: MH | DW: AKS | EC: JMD |
| TXDOT 2024 | CONT | SECT | JOB | HIGHWAY |
| REVISIONS | 0047 | 05 | 057, ETC. | SH5, ETC. |
| | DIST | COUNTY | SHEET NO. | |
| | DAL | COLLIN | 666 | |



- LEGEND**
- ← PROPOSED TRAFFIC FLOW
 - - - - - EXIST ROW
 - - - - - PROP ROW
 - ▬▬▬▬ PROP RETAINING WALL
 - ▬▬▬▬ PROP TEMP SHORING WALL
 - ▬▬▬▬ PROP PAVEMENT
 - ▬▬▬▬ PROP BRIDGE/APPROACH SLAB
 - ▬▬▬▬ EXIST 100 YEAR FLOODPLAIN
 - ▬▬▬▬ PROP ROCK RIPRAP
 - ▬▬▬▬ PROP CONCRETE RIPRAP

- NOTES:**
1. SEE RW(MSE) (DD) (MOD) DESIGN DATA FOR SOIL STRENGTH PARAMETERS AND EARTH REINFORCEMENT REQUIREMENTS. SEE GENERAL NOTES FOR TYPE OF FILL BEHIND MSE WALL.
 2. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS, THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD IS LOCATED 2 FEET OR DEEPER BELOW THE FINISHED GRADE.
 3. SURFACE AREA OF RETAINING WALL IS MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF RETAINING WALL TO THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD. FOOTING ADJUSTMENTS MADE IN THE FIELD ARE NOT MEASURED.
 4. ⊙ - DENOTES SOIL BORING LOCATION. SEE BORING LOG DATA SHEETS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 5. SEE DRAINAGE PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 6. MOW STRIP SHALL BE CLASS "B" CONCRETE PER TXDOT ITEM 421. "HYDRAULIC CEMENT CONCRETE."
 7. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES SHOWN ARE BASED ON AVAILABLE SURVEY DATA. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXACT LOCATIONS OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES, AND NOTIFY ENGINEER OF ANY CONFLICTS BEFORE COMMENCING WORK.
 8. SEE RW(MSE), RW(EM), RW(RI) AND RW(TRF) STANDARDS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 9. FOR OTHER DETAILS NOT SHOWN, SEE RETAINING WALL TYPICAL SECTIONS SHEET.
 10. SEE TYPE SSTR/C402 RAIL FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 11. CEMENT STABILIZED BACKFILL IS NOT PERMITTED.

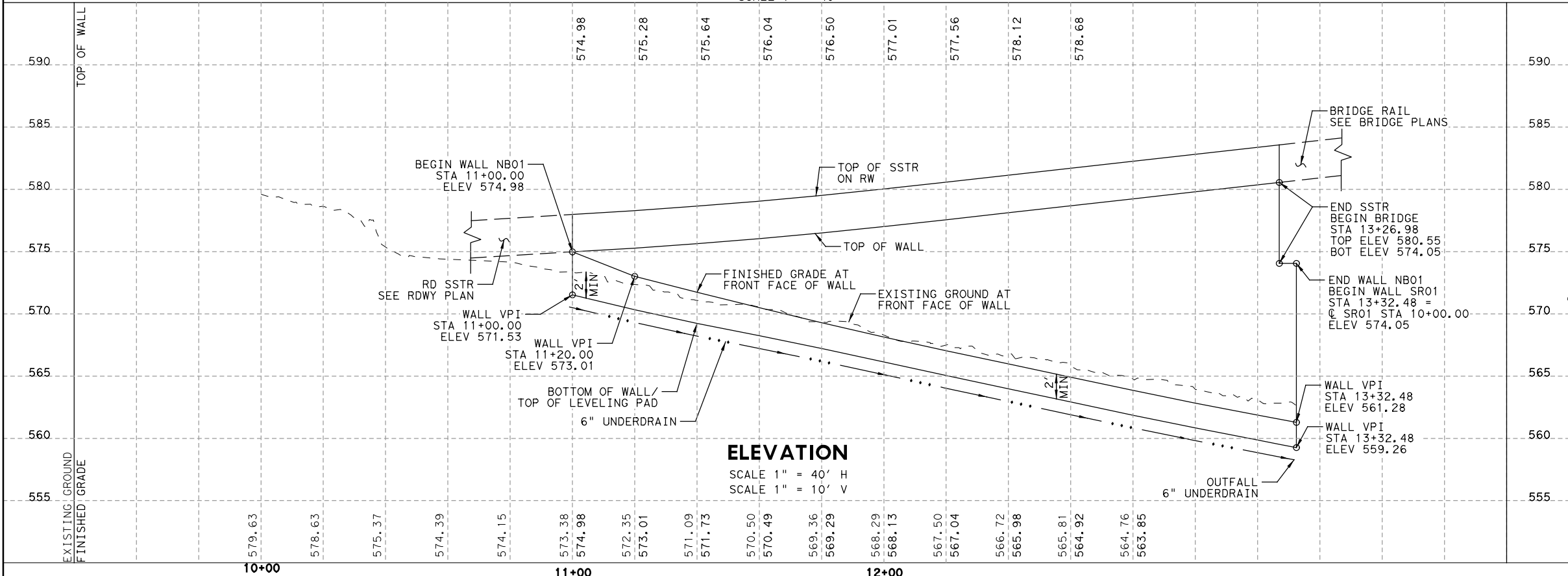
NB01 RETAINING WALL QUANTITIES

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | QUANTITY |
|----------|---|------|----------|
| 423-7001 | RETAINING WALL (MSE) | SF | 2827 |
| 450-7024 | RAIL (TY SSTR) | LF | 227 |
| 556-7006 | PIPE UNDERDRAINS (TY 6) (6") | LF | 233 |
| 740-7005 | ANTI - GRAFFITI COATING (PERMNET-TY II) | SF | 2318 |

HORIZONTAL CURVE DATA

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------|
| PI STATION | = 13+18.18 |
| DELTA | = 0° 08' 33.46" (RT) |
| DEGREE OF CURVE | = 0° 29' 55.01" |
| TANGENT | = 14.30 |
| LENGTH | = 28.60 |
| RADIUS | = 11,491.00 |
| PC STATION | = 13+03.88 |
| PT STATION | = 13+32.48 |

PLAN
SCALE 1" = 40'



ELEVATION
SCALE 1" = 40' H
SCALE 1" = 10' V

REVISED 11/14/2024

HDR HDR Engineering, Inc.
Firm Registration No. F-754
1711 Preston Road, Suite 300
Dallas, Texas 75248
972.960.4400

Sheet 1 of 1 Sheets

Dallas District Bridge

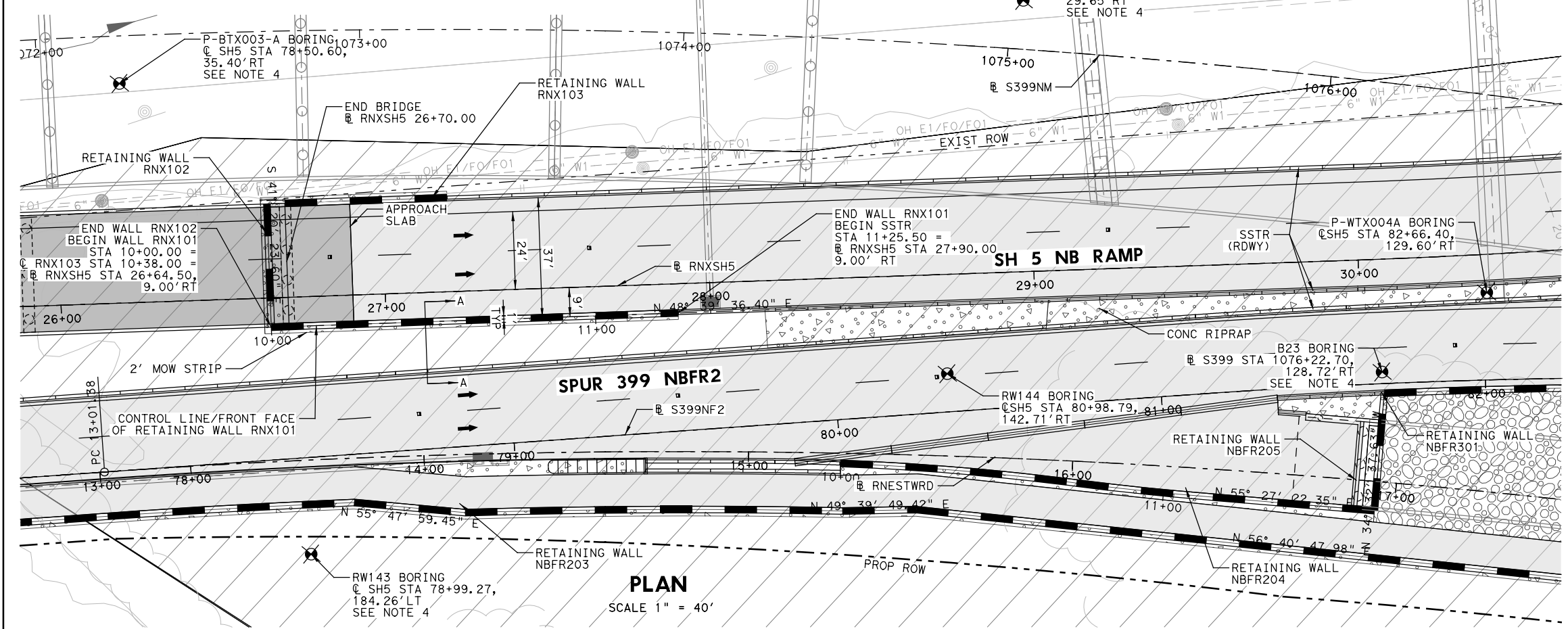
SPUR 399
RETAINING WALL NB01
PLAN AND PROFILE

SCALE: 1"=40'-H
SCALE: 1"=10'-V

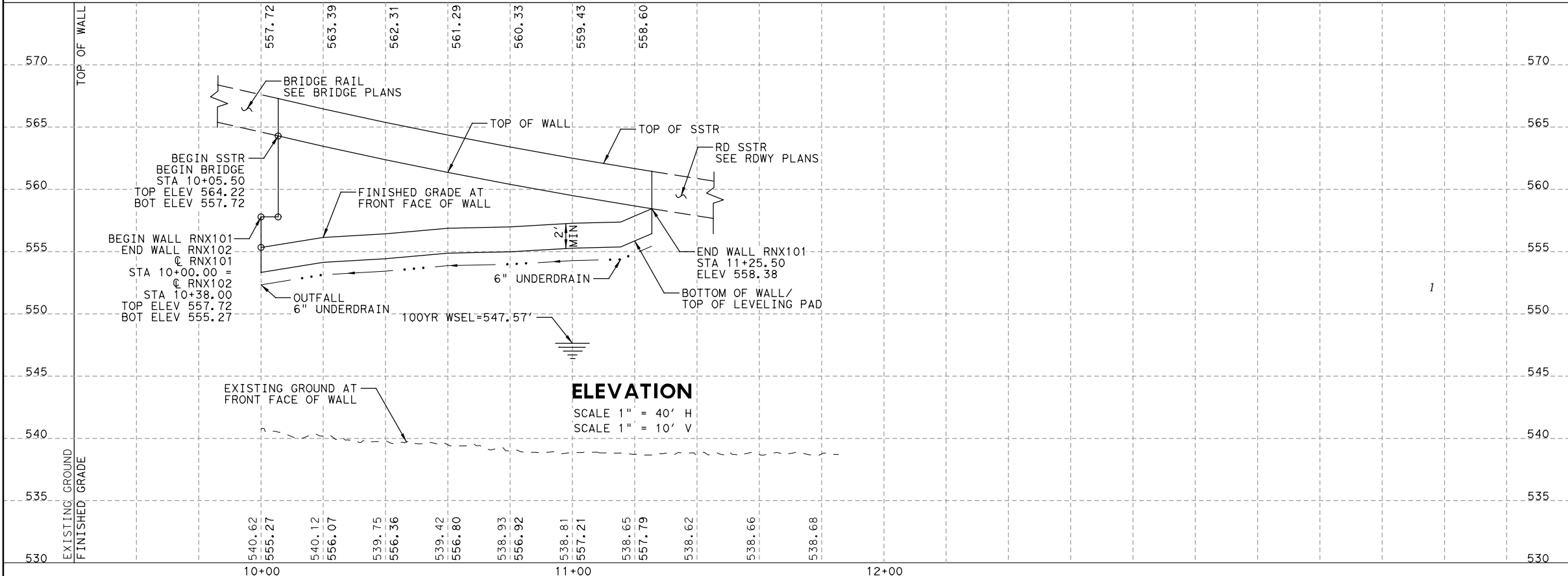
| | | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------|
| FILE: S399WP52.dgn | DN: AKS | CK: MH | DW: AKS | EC: JMD |
| © XDOT 2024 | CONT | SECT | JOB | HIGHWAY |
| REVISIONS | 0047 | 05 | 057, ETC. | SH5, ETC. |
| | DIST | COUNTY | SHEET NO. | |
| | DAL | COLLIN | 668 | |

PLOT DRIVER: TXDOT_PDF_BW.pltcfgr
USER: ASRINIVASA
FILE: S399WP52.dgn
PENTABLE: 108115-SP399-SEG1.tbl
TIME: 4:02:13 PM CALE: 140
DATE: 11/14/2024

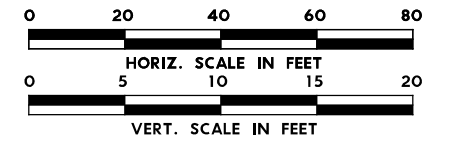
| RNX101 RETAINING WALL QUANTITIES | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|------|----------|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | QUANTITY |
| 423-7001 | RETAINING WALL (MSE) | SF | 789 |
| 432-7013 | RIPRAP (MOW STRIP) (4 IN) | CY | 4 |
| 450-7024 | RAIL (TY SSTR) | LF | 120 |
| 556-7006 | PIPE UNDERDRAINS (TY 6) (6") | LF | 126 |
| 740-7005 | ANTI - GRAFFITI COATING (PERMNET-TY II) | SF | 538 |



PLAN
SCALE 1" = 40'



ELEVATION
SCALE 1" = 40' H
SCALE 1" = 10' V



LEGEND

- PROPOSED TRAFFIC FLOW
- EXIST ROW
- PROP ROW
- PROP RETAINING WALL
- PROP TEMP SHORING WALL
- PROP PAVEMENT
- PROP BRIDGE/APPROACH SLAB
- EXIST 100 YEAR FLOODPLAIN
- PROP ROCK RIPRAP
- PROP CONCRETE RIPRAP

- NOTES:
- SEE RW(MSE) (DD) (MOD) DESIGN DATA FOR SOIL STRENGTH PARAMETERS AND EARTH REINFORCEMENT REQUIREMENTS. SEE GENERAL NOTES FOR TYPE OF FILL BEHIND MSE WALL.
 - UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS, THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD IS LOCATED 2 FEET OR DEEPER BELOW THE FINISHED GRADE.
 - SURFACE AREA OF RETAINING WALL IS MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF RETAINING WALL TO THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD. FOOTING ADJUSTMENTS MADE IN THE FIELD ARE NOT MEASURED.
 - ⊙ - DENOTES SOIL BORING LOCATION. SEE BORING LOG DATA SHEETS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 - SEE DRAINAGE PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 - MOW STRIP SHALL BE CLASS "B" CONCRETE PER TXDOT ITEM 421. "HYDRAULIC CEMENT CONCRETE."
 - THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES SHOWN ARE BASED ON AVAILABLE SURVEY DATA. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXACT LOCATIONS OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES, AND NOTIFY ENGINEER OF ANY CONFLICTS BEFORE COMMENCING WORK.
 - SEE RW(MSE), RW(EM), RW(RI) AND RW(TRF) STANDARDS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 - FOR OTHER DETAILS NOT SHOWN, SEE RETAINING WALL TYPICAL SECTIONS SHEET.
 - SEE TYPE SSTR/C402 RAIL FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 - CEMENT STABILIZED BACKFILL IS NOT PERMITTED.

REVISED 11/14/2024

11/14/2024

| NO. | DATE | REVISION | APPROVED |
|-----|------|----------|----------|
| | | | |

HDR Engineering, Inc.
Firm Registration No. F-754
17111 Preston Road, Suite 300
Dallas, Texas 75248
972.960.4400

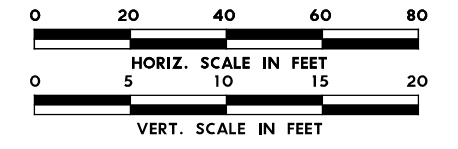
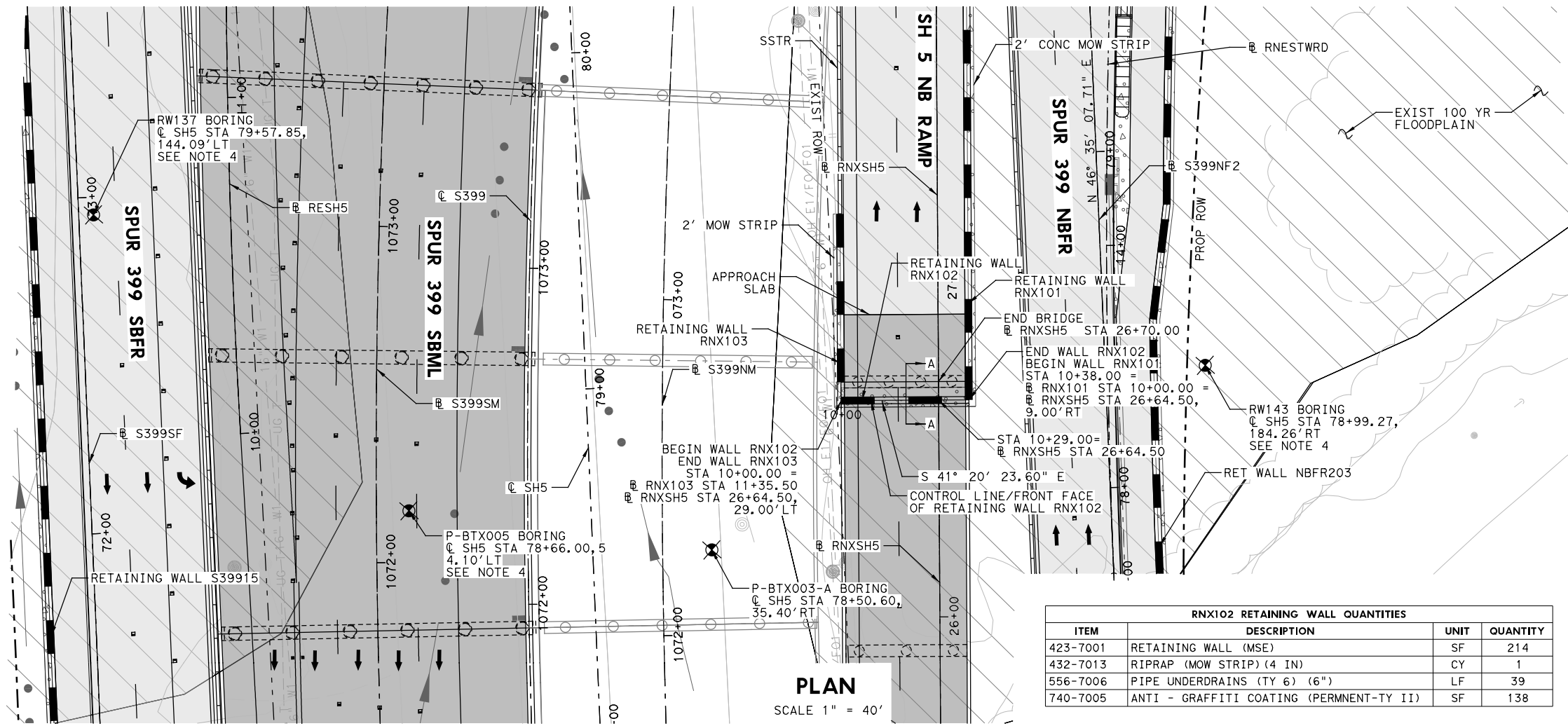
Texas Department of Transportation
© 2024

**SPUR 399
RETAINING WALL RNX101
PLAN AND PROFILE
BEGIN TO END**

SCALE: 1" = 40' - H
1" = 10' - V

SHEET 1 OF 1

| DESIGN | FED. RD. DIV. NO. | FEDERAL-AID PROJECT NO. | | HIGHWAY NO. |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| JMD | 6 | SEE TITLE SHEET | | SH5, ETC. |
| GRAPHICS | STATE | DISTRICT | COUNTY | SHEET NO. |
| AKS | TEXAS | DAL | COLLIN | 670 |
| CHECK | CONTROL | SECTION | JOB | |
| MH | 0047 | 05 | 057, ETC. | |
| CHECK | JMD | | | |

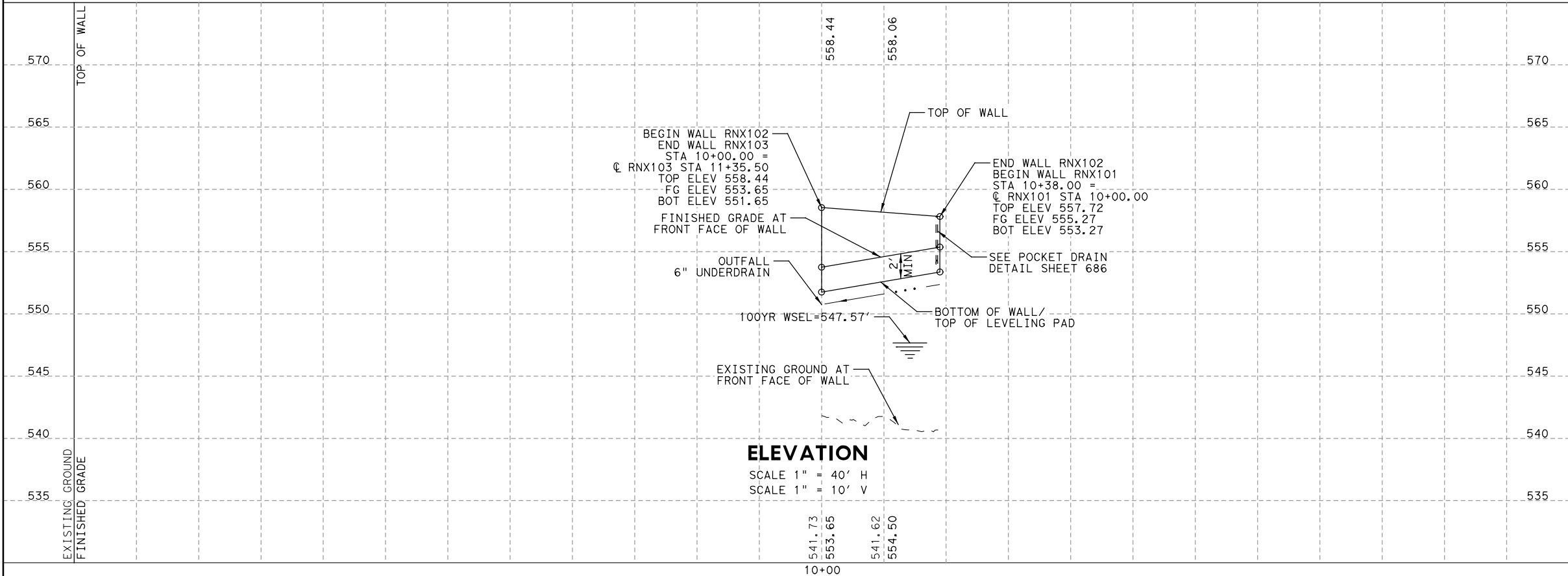


- LEGEND**
- ← PROPOSED TRAFFIC FLOW
 - - - - - EXIST ROW
 - - - - - PROP ROW
 - ▬▬▬▬▬ PROP RETAINING WALL
 - ▬▬▬▬▬ PROP TEMP SHORING WALL
 - ▬▬▬▬▬ PROP PAVEMENT
 - ▬▬▬▬▬ PROP BRIDGE/APPROACH SLAB
 - ▬▬▬▬▬ EXIST 100 YEAR FLOODPLAIN
 - ▬▬▬▬▬ PROP ROCK RIPRAP
 - ▬▬▬▬▬ PROP CONCRETE RIPRAP

- NOTES:**
- SEE RW(MSE) (DD) (MOD) DESIGN DATA FOR SOIL STRENGTH PARAMETERS AND EARTH REINFORCEMENT REQUIREMENTS. SEE GENERAL NOTES FOR TYPE OF FILL BEHIND MSE WALL.
 - UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS, THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD IS LOCATED 2 FEET OR DEEPER BELOW THE FINISHED GRADE.
 - SURFACE AREA OF RETAINING WALL IS MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF RETAINING WALL TO THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD. FOOTING ADJUSTMENTS MADE IN THE FIELD ARE NOT MEASURED.
 - ⊕ - DENOTES SOIL BORING LOCATION. SEE BORING LOG DATA SHEETS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 - SEE DRAINAGE PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 - MOW STRIP SHALL BE CLASS "B" CONCRETE PER TXDOT ITEM 421. "HYDRAULIC CEMENT CONCRETE."
 - THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES SHOWN ARE BASED ON AVAILABLE SURVEY DATA. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXACT LOCATIONS OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES, AND NOTIFY ENGINEER OF ANY CONFLICTS BEFORE COMMENCING WORK.
 - SEE RW(MSE), RW(EM), RW(RI) AND RW(TRF) STANDARDS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 - FOR OTHER DETAILS NOT SHOWN, SEE RETAINING WALL TYPICAL SECTIONS SHEET.
 - SEE TYPE SSTR/C402 RAIL FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 - CEMENT STABILIZED BACKFILL IS NOT PERMITTED.

| RNX102 RETAINING WALL QUANTITIES | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|------|----------|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | QUANTITY |
| 423-7001 | RETAINING WALL (MSE) | SF | 214 |
| 432-7013 | RIPRAP (MOW STRIP) (4 IN) | CY | 1 |
| 556-7006 | PIPE UNDERDRAINS (TY 6) (6") | LF | 39 |
| 740-7005 | ANTI - GRAFFITI COATING (PERMNET-TY II) | SF | 138 |

PLAN
SCALE 1" = 40'



ELEVATION
SCALE 1" = 40' H
SCALE 1" = 10' V

REVISED 11/14/2024

11/14/2024

| NO. | DATE | REVISION | APPROVED |
|-----|------|----------|----------|
| | | | |

HDR HDR Engineering, Inc.
 Firm Registration No. F-754
 17111 Preston Road, Suite 300
 Dallas, Texas 75248
 972.960.4400

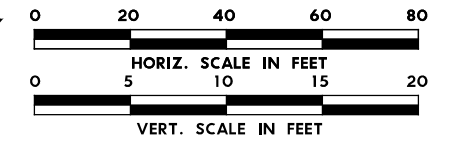
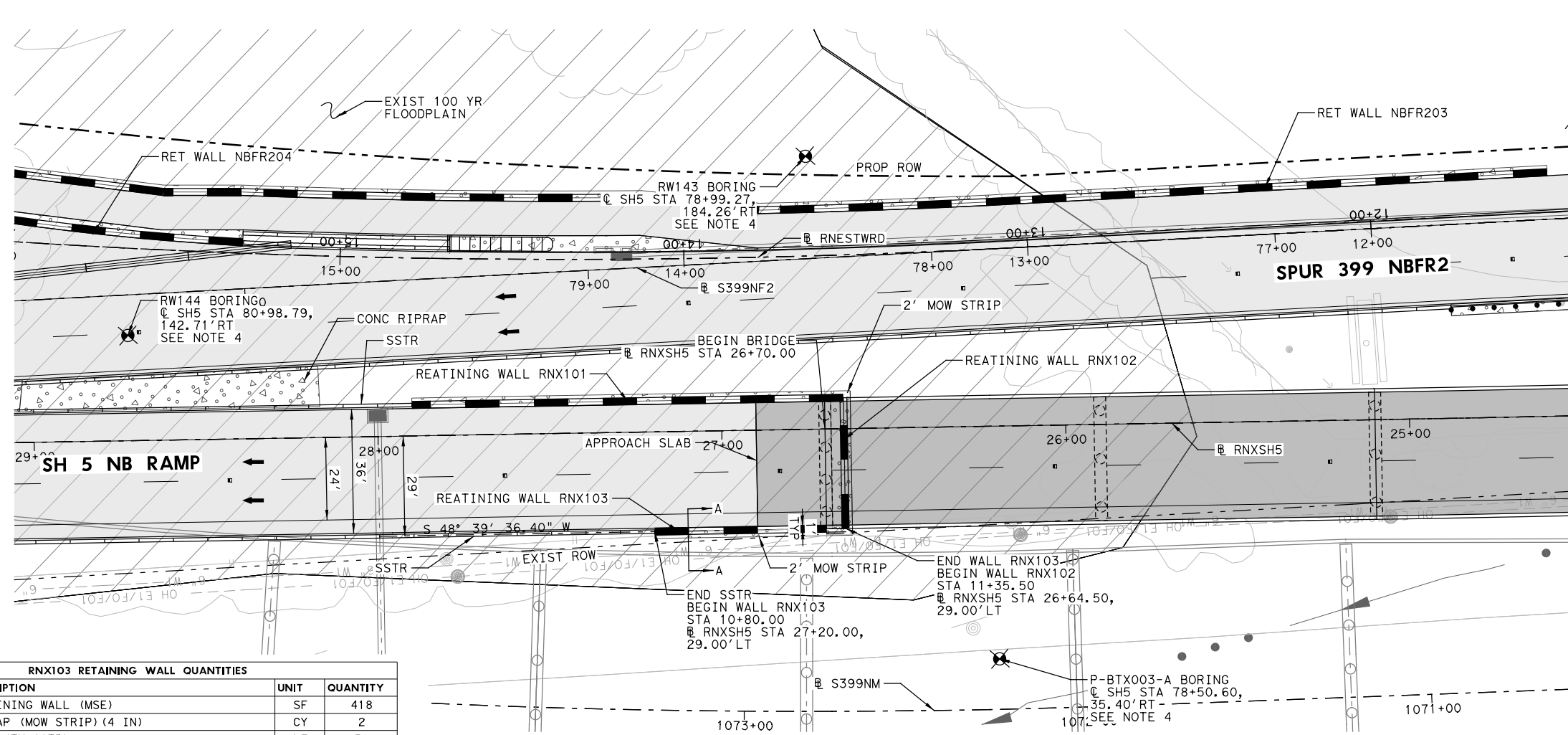
Texas Department of Transportation
 © 2024

**SPUR 399
 RETAINING WALL RNX102
 PLAN AND PROFILE
 BEGIN TO END**

SCALE: 1" = 40' -H
 1" = 10' -V

SHEET 1 OF 1

| DESIGN | FED. RD. DIV. NO. | FEDERAL-AID PROJECT NO. | | HIGHWAY NO. |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| JMD | 6 | SEE TITLE SHEET | | SH5, ETC. |
| GRAPHICS | STATE | DISTRICT | COUNTY | SHEET NO. |
| CHECK | TEXAS | DAL | COLLIN | 672 |
| CHECK | CONTROL | SECTION | JOB | |
| JMD | 0047 | 05 | 057, ETC. | |



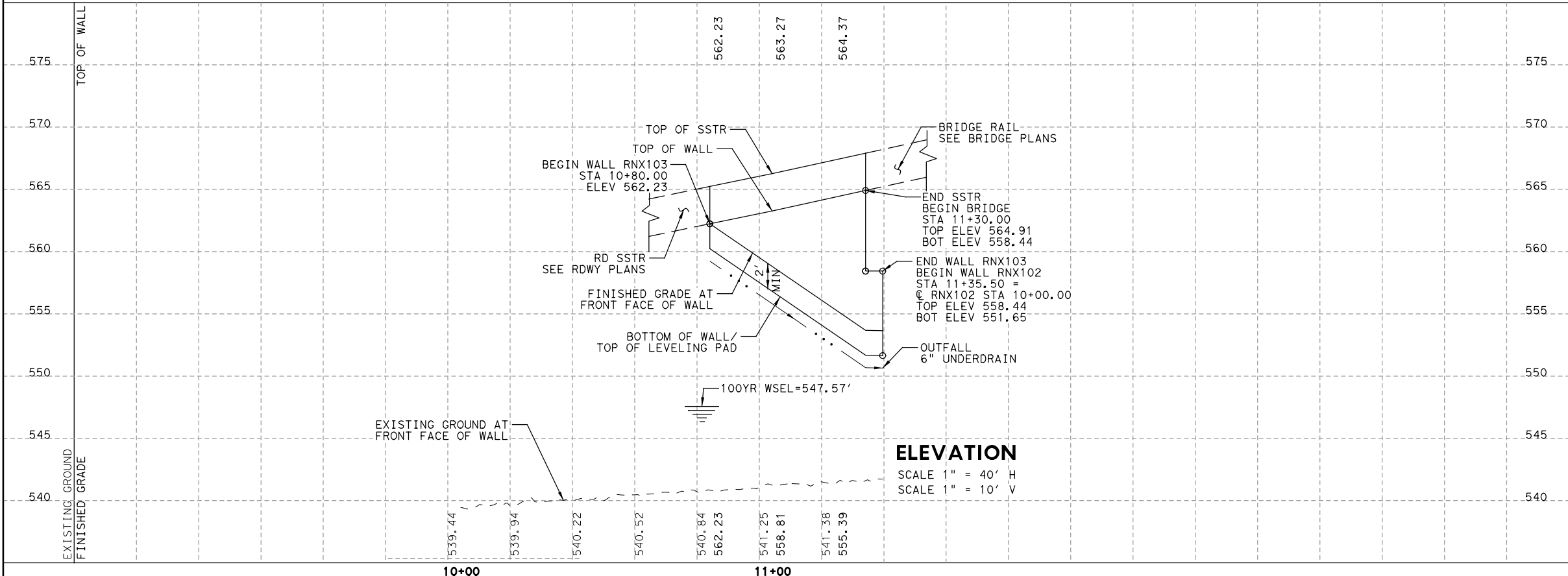
- LEGEND**
- ← PROPOSED TRAFFIC FLOW
 - - - EXIST ROW
 - - - PROP ROW
 - ▬▬▬ PROP RETAINING WALL
 - ▬▬▬ PROP TEMP SHORING WALL
 - ▬▬▬ PROP PAVEMENT
 - ▬▬▬ PROP BRIDGE/APPROACH SLAB
 - ▨▨▨ EXIST 100 YEAR FLOODPLAIN
 - ▨▨▨ PROP ROCK RIPRAP
 - ▨▨▨ PROP CONCRETE RIPRAP

- NOTES:**
1. SEE RW(MSE) (DD) (MOD) DESIGN DATA FOR SOIL STRENGTH PARAMETERS AND EARTH REINFORCEMENT REQUIREMENTS. SEE GENERAL NOTES FOR TYPE OF FILL BEHIND MSE WALL.
 2. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS, THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD IS LOCATED 2 FEET OR DEEPER BELOW THE FINISHED GRADE.
 3. SURFACE AREA OF RETAINING WALL IS MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF RETAINING WALL TO THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD. FOOTING ADJUSTMENTS MADE IN THE FIELD ARE NOT MEASURED.
 4. ⊙ - DENOTES SOIL BORING LOCATION. SEE BORING LOG DATA SHEETS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 5. SEE DRAINAGE PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 6. MOW STRIP SHALL BE CLASS "B" CONCRETE PER TXDOT ITEM 421. "HYDRAULIC CEMENT CONCRETE."
 7. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES SHOWN ARE BASED ON AVAILABLE SURVEY DATA. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXACT LOCATIONS OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES, AND NOTIFY ENGINEER OF ANY CONFLICTS BEFORE COMMENCING WORK.
 8. SEE RW(MSE), RW(EM), RW(RI) AND RW(TRF) STANDARDS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 9. FOR OTHER DETAILS NOT SHOWN, SEE RETAINING WALL TYPICAL SECTIONS SHEET.
 10. SEE TYPE SSTR/C402 RAIL FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 11. CEMENT STABILIZED BACKFILL IS NOT PERMITTED.

RNX103 RETAINING WALL QUANTITIES

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | QUANTITY |
|----------|---|------|----------|
| 423-7001 | RETAINING WALL (MSE) | SF | 418 |
| 432-7013 | RIPRAP (MOW STRIP) (4 IN) | CY | 2 |
| 450-7024 | RAIL (TY SSTR) | LF | 50 |
| 556-7006 | PIPE UNDERDRAINS (TY 6) (6") | LF | 57 |
| 740-7005 | ANTI - GRAFFITI COATING (PERMNET-TY II) | SF | 307 |

PLAN
SCALE 1" = 40'



ELEVATION
SCALE 1" = 40' H
SCALE 1" = 10' V

REVISED 11/14/2024

11/14/2024

| NO. | DATE | REVISION | APPROVED |
|-----|------|----------|----------|
| | | | |

HDR HDR Engineering, Inc.
 Firm Registration No. F-754
 17111 Preston Road, Suite 300
 Dallas, Texas 75248
 972.960.4400

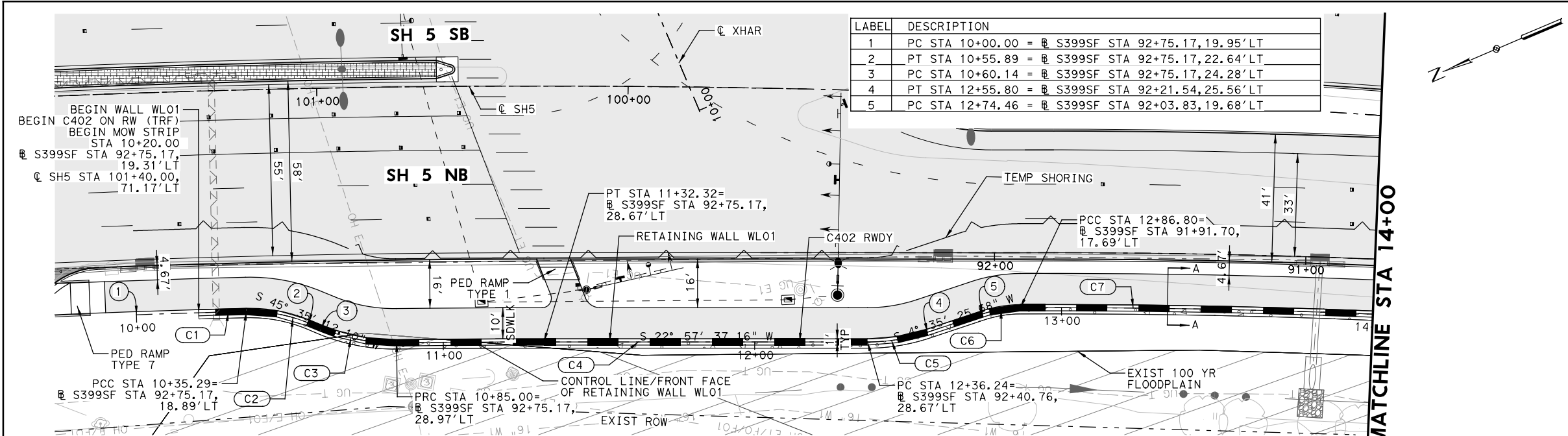
Texas Department of Transportation
 © 2024

**SPUR 399
 RETAINING WALL RNX103
 PLAN AND PROFILE
 BEGIN TO END**

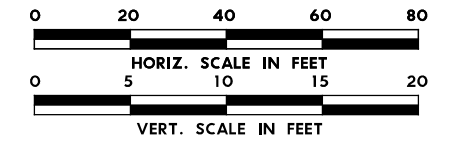
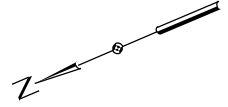
SCALE: 1" = 40' - H
 1" = 10' - V

SHEET 1 OF 1

| DESIGN | FED. RD. DIV. NO. | FEDERAL-AID PROJECT NO. | | HIGHWAY NO. |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| JMD | 6 | SEE TITLE SHEET | | SH5, ETC. |
| GRAPHICS | STATE | DISTRICT | COUNTY | SHEET NO. |
| CHECK | TEXAS | DAL | COLLIN | 674 |
| CHECK | CONTROL | SECTION | JOB | |
| JMD | 0047 | 05 | 057, ETC. | |



| LABEL | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|--|
| 1 | PC STA 10+00.00 = @ S399SF STA 92+75.17, 19.95' LT |
| 2 | PT STA 10+55.89 = @ S399SF STA 92+75.17, 22.64' LT |
| 3 | PC STA 10+60.14 = @ S399SF STA 92+75.17, 24.28' LT |
| 4 | PT STA 12+55.80 = @ S399SF STA 92+21.54, 25.56' LT |
| 5 | PC STA 12+74.46 = @ S399SF STA 92+03.83, 19.68' LT |



LEGEND

- ← PROPOSED TRAFFIC FLOW
- - - - - EXIST ROW
- - - - - PROP ROW
- ▬ PROP RETAINING WALL
- ▬ PROP TEMP SHORING WALL
- ▬ PROP PAVEMENT
- ▬ PROP BRIDGE/APPROACH SLAB
- ▬ EXIST 100 YEAR FLOODPLAIN
- ▬ PROP ROCK RIPRAP
- ▬ PROP CONCRETE RIPRAP

- NOTES:**
- SEE RW(MSE) (DD) (MOD) DESIGN DATA FOR SOIL STRENGTH PARAMETERS AND EARTH REINFORCEMENT REQUIREMENTS. SEE GENERAL NOTES FOR TYPE OF FILL BEHIND MSE WALL.
 - UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS, THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD IS LOCATED 2 FEET OR DEEPER BELOW THE FINISHED GRADE.
 - SURFACE AREA OF RETAINING WALL IS MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF RETAINING WALL TO THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD. FOOTING ADJUSTMENTS MADE IN THE FIELD ARE NOT MEASURED.
 - ⊕ - DENOTES SOIL BORING LOCATION. SEE BORING LOG DATA SHEETS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 - SEE DRAINAGE PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 - MOW STRIP SHALL BE CLASS "B" CONCRETE PER TXDOT ITEM 421. "HYDRAULIC CEMENT CONCRETE."
 - THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES SHOWN ARE BASED ON AVAILABLE SURVEY DATA. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXACT LOCATIONS OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES, AND NOTIFY ENGINEER OF ANY CONFLICTS BEFORE COMMENCING WORK.
 - SEE RW(MSE), RW(EM), RW(RI) AND RW(TRF) STANDARDS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 - FOR OTHER DETAILS NOT SHOWN, SEE RETAINING WALL TYPICAL SECTIONS SHEET.
 - SEE TYPE SSTR/C402 RAIL FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 - CEMENT STABILIZED BACKFILL IS NOT PERMITTED.

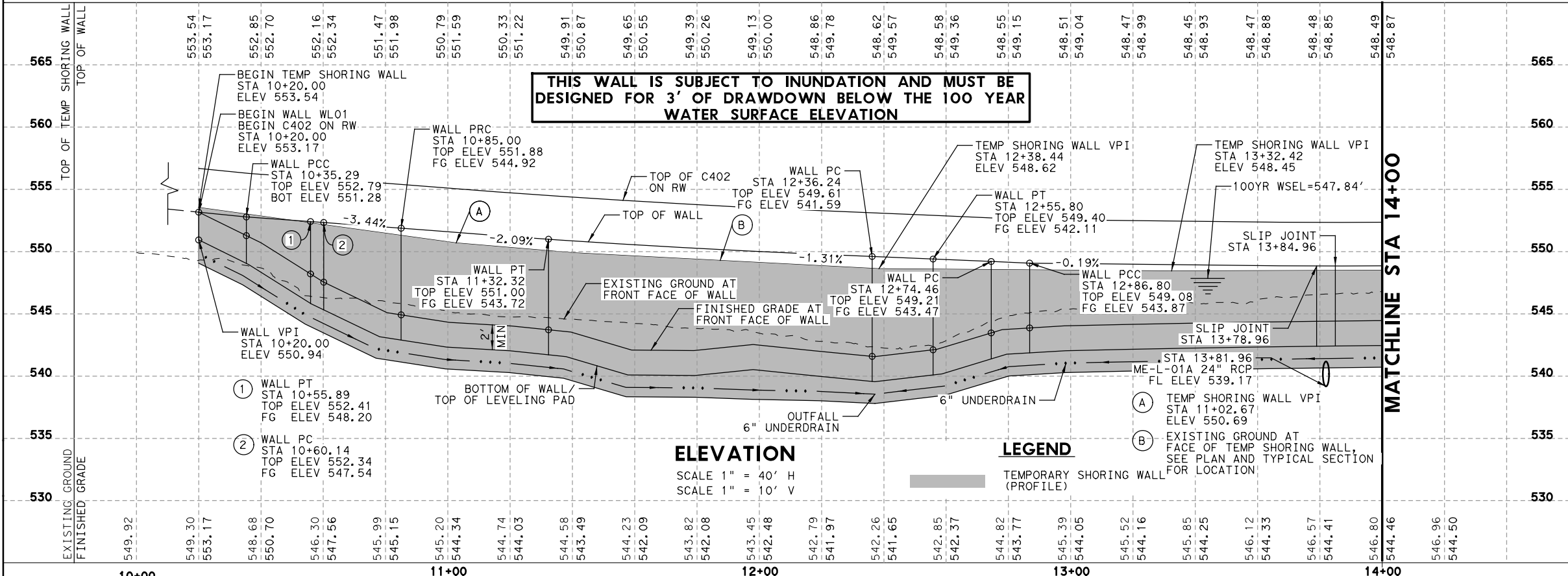
| HORIZONTAL CURVE DATA | | HORIZONTAL CURVE DATA | | HORIZONTAL CURVE DATA | | HORIZONTAL CURVE DATA | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| PI STATION | = 10+17.65 | PI STATION | = 10+45.75 | PI STATION | = 10+72.75 | PI STATION | = 11+08.66 |
| DELTA | = 1° 32' 21.98" (RT) | DELTA | = 24° 05' 14.55" (RT) | DELTA | = 23° 21' 05.96" (RT) | DELTA | = 0° 43' 31.02" (RT) |
| DEGREE OF CURVE | = 1° 31' 42.52" | DEGREE OF CURVE | = 116° 55' 48.59" | DEGREE OF CURVE | = 93° 55' 39.03" | DEGREE OF CURVE | = 1° 31' 58.72" |
| TANGENT | = 17.65 | TANGENT | = 10.45 | TANGENT | = 12.61 | TANGENT | = 22.66 |
| LENGTH | = 35.29 | LENGTH | = 20.60 | LENGTH | = 24.86 | LENGTH | = 47.31 |
| RADIUS | = 3,748.55 | RADIUS | = 49.00 | RADIUS | = 61 | RADIUS | = 3,737.55 |
| PC STATION | = 10+00.00 | PC STATION | = 10+35.29 | PC STATION | = 10+60.14 | PC STATION | = 10+85.00 |
| PT STATION | = 10+35.29 | PT STATION | = 11+55.89 | PT STATION | = 11+85.00 | PT STATION | = 11+32.32 |

| HORIZONTAL CURVE DATA | | HORIZONTAL CURVE DATA | | HORIZONTAL CURVE DATA | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| PI STATION | = 12+46.10 | PI STATION | = 12+80.68 | PI STATION | = 15+11.34 |
| DELTA | = 18° 22' 11.48" (RT) | DELTA | = 18° 07' 34.91" (RT) | DELTA | = 10° 07' 22.57" (RT) |
| DEGREE OF CURVE | = 93° 55' 39.03" | DEGREE OF CURVE | = 146° 54' 44.12" | DEGREE OF CURVE | = 2° 15' 36.22" |
| TANGENT | = 9.86 | TANGENT | = 6.22 | TANGENT | = 224.54 |
| LENGTH | = 19.56 | LENGTH | = 12.34 | LENGTH | = 447.91 |
| RADIUS | = 61.00 | RADIUS | = 39.300 | RADIUS | = 2,535.14 |
| PC STATION | = 12+36.24 | PC STATION | = 12+74.46 | PC STATION | = 12+86.80 |
| PT STATION | = 12+55.80 | PT STATION | = 12+86.80 | PT STATION | = 17+34.70 |

| WLO1 RETAINING WALL QUANTITIES | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|------|----------|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | QUANTITY |
| 403-7001 | TEMPORARY SPL SHORING | SF | 3514 |
| 423-7001 | RETAINING WALL (MSE) | SF | 3049 |
| 432-7013 | RIPRAP (MOW STRIP) (4 IN) | CY | 10 |
| 450-7036 | RAIL (TY C402) | LF | 380 |
| 556-7006 | PIPE UNDERDRAINS (TY 6) (6") | LF | 381 |
| 740-7005 | ANTI - GRAFFITI COATING (PERMNET-TY II) | SF | 2268 |

PLAN

SCALE 1" = 40'



ELEVATION

SCALE 1" = 40' H
SCALE 1" = 10' V

LEGEND

- ▬ TEMPORARY SHORING WALL (PROFILE)

REVISED 11/14/2024

11/14/2024

| NO. | DATE | REVISION | APPROVED |
|-----|------|----------|----------|
| | | | |

HR HDR Engineering, Inc.
Firm Registration No. F-754
17111 Preston Road, Suite 300
Dallas, Texas 75248
972.960.4400

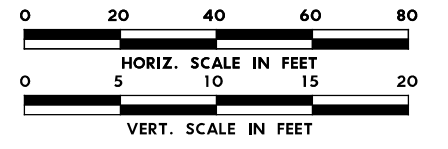
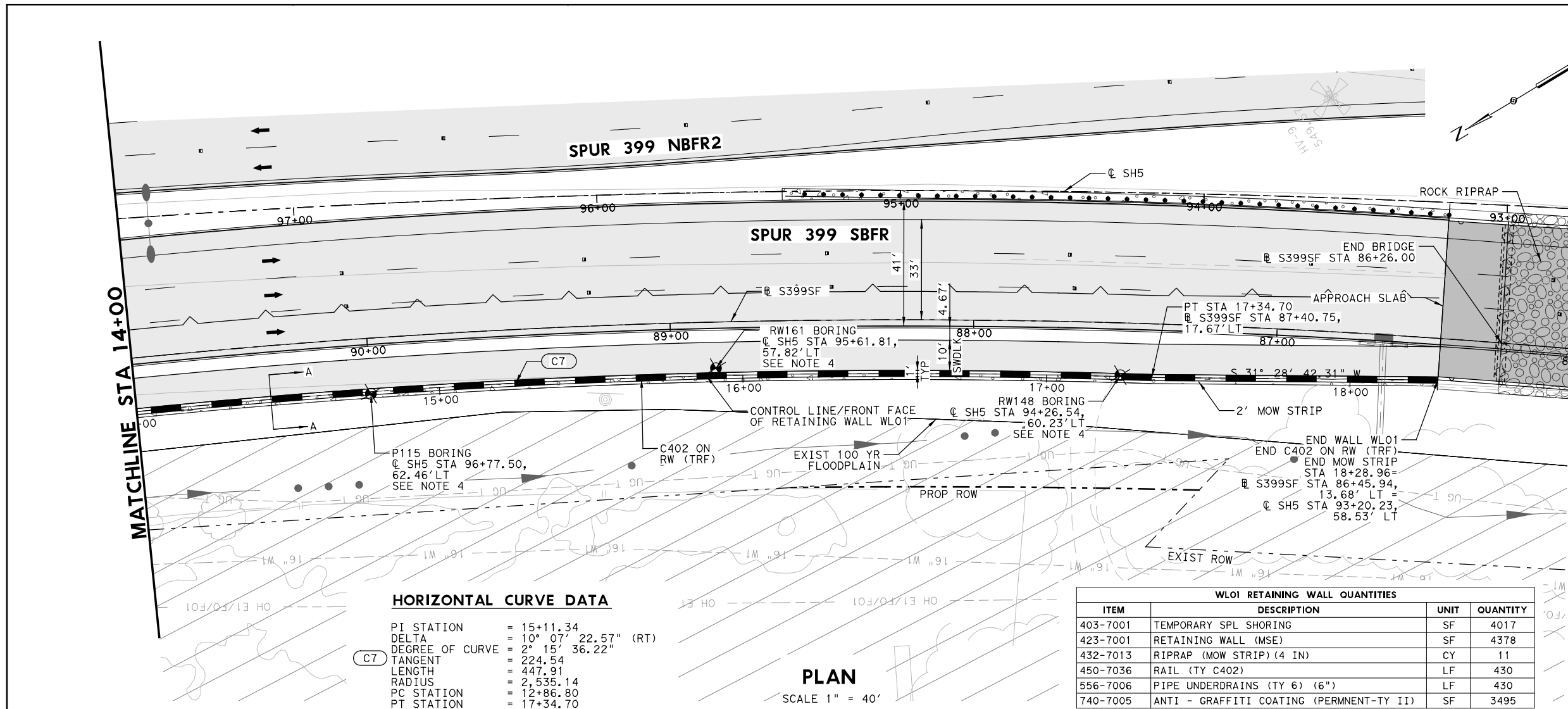
Texas Department of Transportation
© 2024

**SPUR 399
RETAINING WALL WLO1
PLAN AND PROFILE
BEGIN TO 14+00**

SCALE: 1" = 40' - H
1" = 10' - V

SHEET 1 OF 2

| DESIGN | FED. RD. DIV. NO. | FEDERAL-AID PROJECT NO. | | HIGHWAY NO. |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------|-------------|
| JMD | 6 | SEE TITLE SHEET | | SH5, ETC. |
| GRAPHICS | STATE | DISTRICT | COUNTY | SHEET NO. |
| CHECK | TEXAS | DAL | COLLIN | 676 |
| MH | CONTROL | SECTION | JOB | |
| CHECK | JMD | 0047 | 05 | 057, ETC. |

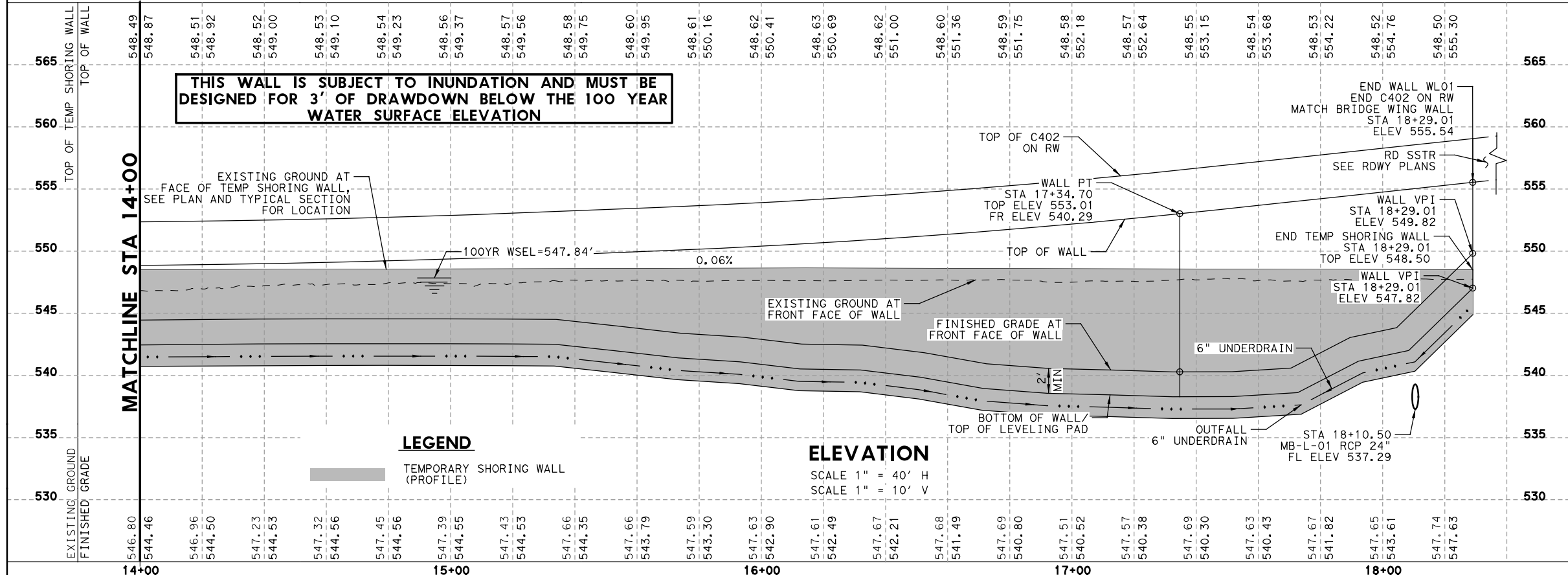


- LEGEND**
- ← PROPOSED TRAFFIC FLOW
 - - - - - EXIST ROW
 - - - - - PROP ROW
 - ▬▬▬▬▬ PROP RETAINING WALL
 - ▬▬▬▬▬ PROP TEMP SHORING WALL
 - ▬▬▬▬▬ PROP PAVEMENT
 - ▬▬▬▬▬ PROP BRIDGE/APPROACH SLAB
 - ▬▬▬▬▬ EXIST 100 YEAR FLOODPLAIN
 - ▬▬▬▬▬ PROP ROCK RIPRAP
 - ▬▬▬▬▬ PROP CONCRETE RIPRAP

- NOTES:**
- SEE RW(MSE) (DD) (MOD) DESIGN DATA FOR SOIL STRENGTH PARAMETERS AND EARTH REINFORCEMENT REQUIREMENTS. SEE GENERAL NOTES FOR TYPE OF FILL BEHIND MSE WALL.
 - UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS, THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD IS LOCATED 2 FEET OR DEEPER BELOW THE FINISHED GRADE.
 - SURFACE AREA OF RETAINING WALL IS MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF RETAINING WALL TO THE TOP OF THE LEVELING PAD. FOOTING ADJUSTMENTS MADE IN THE FIELD ARE NOT MEASURED.
 - ⊙ - DENOTES SOIL BORING LOCATION. SEE BORING LOG DATA SHEETS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 - SEE DRAINAGE PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 - MOW STRIP SHALL BE CLASS "B" CONCRETE PER TXDOT ITEM 421. "HYDRAULIC CEMENT CONCRETE."
 - THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES SHOWN ARE BASED ON AVAILABLE SURVEY DATA. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXACT LOCATIONS OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES, AND NOTIFY ENGINEER OF ANY CONFLICTS BEFORE COMMENCING WORK.
 - SEE RW(MSE), RW(EM), RW(RI) AND RW(TRF) STANDARDS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 - FOR OTHER DETAILS NOT SHOWN, SEE RETAINING WALL TYPICAL SECTIONS SHEET.
 - SEE TYPE SSTR/C402 RAIL FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 - CEMENT STABILIZED BACKFILL IS NOT PERMITTED.

WLO1 RETAINING WALL QUANTITIES

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | QUANTITY |
|----------|---|------|----------|
| 403-7001 | TEMPORARY SPL SHORING | SF | 4017 |
| 423-7001 | RETAINING WALL (MSE) | SF | 4378 |
| 432-7013 | RIPRAP (MOW STRIP) (4 IN) | CY | 11 |
| 450-7036 | RAIL (TY C402) | LF | 430 |
| 556-7006 | PIPE UNDERDRAINS (TY 6) (6") | LF | 430 |
| 740-7005 | ANTI - GRAFFITI COATING (PERMNET-TY II) | SF | 3495 |



REVISED 11/14/2024

11/14/2024

STATE OF TEXAS
 BRIAN VERWIJST
 127741
 LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

| NO. | DATE | REVISION | APPROVED |
|-----|------|----------|----------|
| | | | |

HDR HDR Engineering, Inc.
 Firm Registration No. F-754
 17111 Preston Road, Suite 300
 Dallas, Texas 75248
 972.960.4400

Texas Department of Transportation
 © 2024

**SPUR 399
 RETAINING WALL WLO1
 PLAN AND PROFILE
 14+00 TO END**

SCALE: 1" = 40' - H
 1" = 10' - V

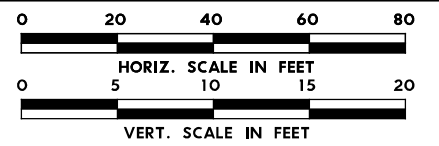
SHEET 2 OF 2

| DESIGN | FED. RD. DIV. NO. | FEDERAL-AID PROJECT NO. | | HIGHWAY NO. |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| JMD | 6 | SEE TITLE SHEET | | SH5, ETC. |
| GRAPHICS | STATE | DISTRICT | COUNTY | SHEET NO. |
| CMR | TEXAS | DAL | COLLIN | 677 |
| CHECK | CONTROL | SECTION | JOB | |
| MH | 0047 | 05 | 057, ETC. | |
| JMD | | | | |

| CEM RETAINING WALL QUANTITIES | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|------|----------|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | QUANTITY |
| 403-7001 | TEMPORARY SPL SHORING | SF | 3270 |
| 423-7016 | RETAINING WALL (CAST-IN-PLACE) | SF | 948 |
| 432-7012 | RIPRAP (CONC) (FLUME) | CY | 9 |
| 556-7006 | PIPE UNDERDRAINS (TY 6) (6") | LF | 231 |
| 740-7005 | ANTI - GRAFFITI COATING (PERMNET-TY II) | SF | 948 |

HORIZONTAL CURVE DATA

PI STATION = 14+90.79
 DELTA = 6° 57' 58.03" (RT)
 DEGREE OF CURVE = 1° 28' 57.81"
 TANGENT = 235.20
 LENGTH = 469.82
 RADIUS = 3,864.22
 PC STATION = 12+55.59
 PT STATION = 17+25.41

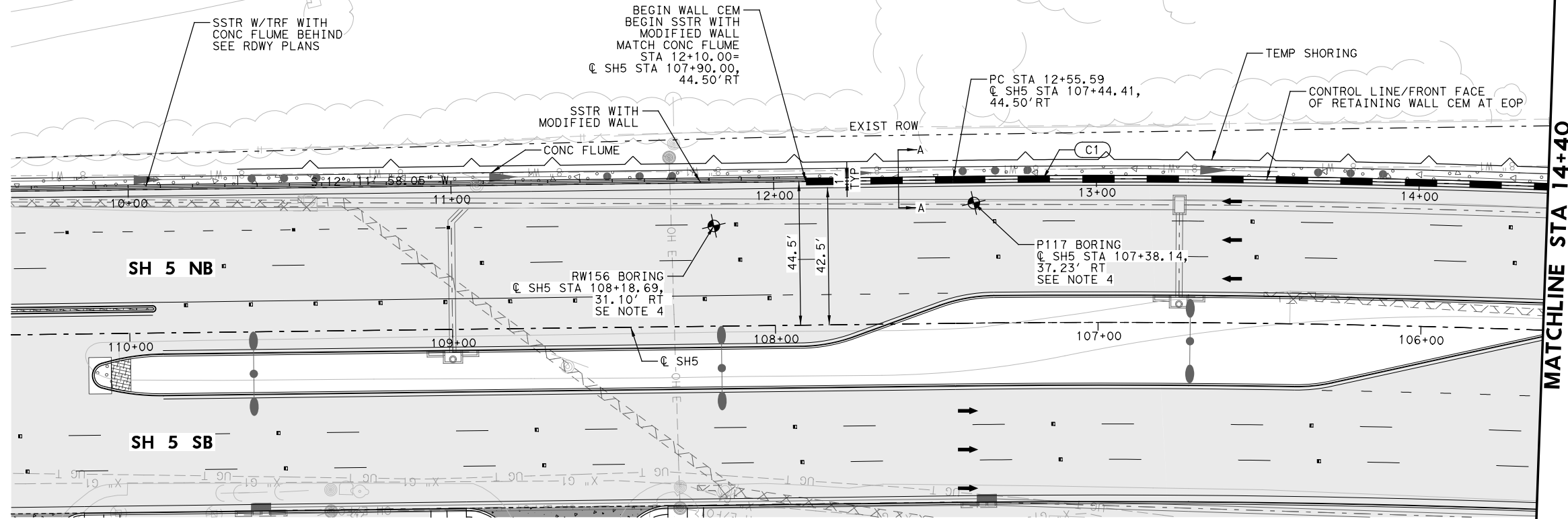


LEGEND

- PROPOSED TRAFFIC FLOW
- EXIST ROW
- PROP ROW
- PROP RETAINING WALL
- PROP TEMP SHORING WALL
- PROP PAVEMENT
- PROP BRIDGE/APPROACH SLAB
- EXIST 100 YEAR FLOODPLAIN
- PROP ROCK RIPRAP
- PROP CONCRETE RIPRAP

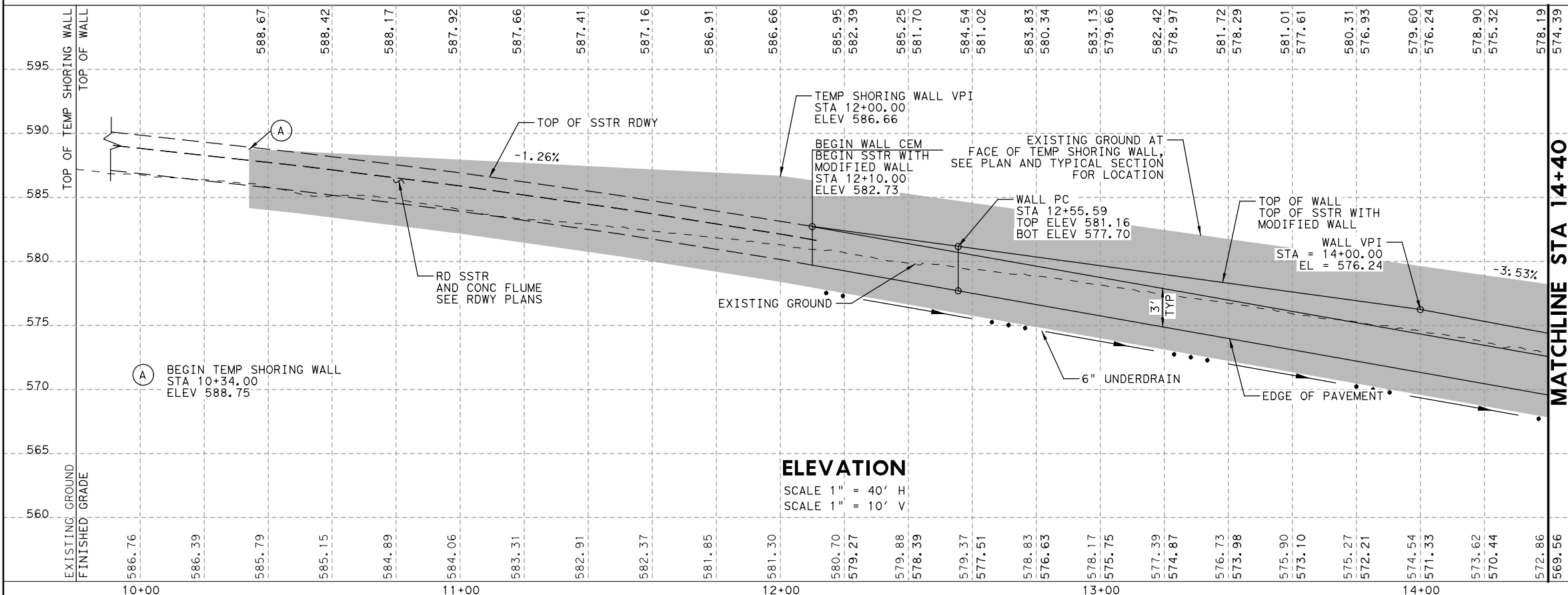
NOTES:

1. SURFACE AREA OF RETAINING WALL IS MEASURED FROM THE TOP TO THE BOTTOM OF SSTR MOD2.
2. MOW STRIP SHALL BE CLASS "B" CONCRETE PER TXDOT ITEM 421. "HYDRAULIC CEMENT CONCRETE."
3. SEE DRAINAGE PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
4. -DENOTES SOIL BORING LOCATION. SEE BORING LOG DATA SHEETS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
5. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES SHOWN ARE BASED ON AVAILABLE SURVEY DATA. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXACT LOCATIONS OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES, AND NOTIFY ENGINEER OF ANY CONFLICTS BEFORE COMMENCING WORK.
6. FOR OTHER DETAILS NOT SHOWN, SEE RETAINING WALL TYPICAL SECTIONS SHEET.
7. SEE TRAFFIC RAIL SINGLE SLOPE TYPE SSTR AND TRAFFIC RAIL SINGLE SLOPE TYPE SSTR MOD2 SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.



PLAN

SCALE 1" = 40'



ELEVATION

SCALE 1" = 40' H
 SCALE 1" = 10' V

REVISED 11/14/2024

11/14/2024

| NO. | DATE | REVISION | APPROVED |
|-----|------|----------|----------|
| | | | |

HDR Engineering, Inc.
 Firm Registration No. F-754
 17111 Preston Road, Suite 300
 Dallas, Texas 75248
 972.960.4400

Texas Department of Transportation
 © 2024

**SPUR 399
 RETAINING WALL CEM
 PLAN AND PROFILE
 BEGIN TO STA 14+40**

SCALE: 1" = 40' - H
 1" = 10' - V

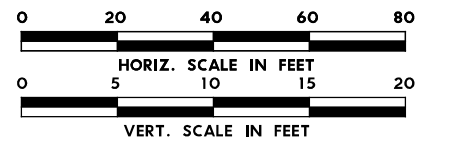
SHEET 1 OF 2

| DESIGN | FED. RD. DIV. NO. | FEDERAL-AID PROJECT NO. | | HIGHWAY NO. |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| JMD | 6 | SEE TITLE SHEET | | SH5, ETC. |
| GRAPHICS | STATE | DISTRICT | COUNTY | SHEET NO. |
| CHECK | TEXAS | DAL | COLLIN | 679 |
| MH | CONTROL | SECTION | JOB | |
| CHECK | JMD | 0047 | 05 057, ETC. | |

| CEM RETAINING WALL QUANTITIES | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|------|----------|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | QUANTITY |
| 403-7001 | TEMPORARY SPL SHORING | SF | 2375 |
| 423-7016 | RETAINING WALL (CAST-IN-PLACE) | SF | 916 |
| 432-7012 | RIPRAP (CONC) (FLUME) | CY | 9 |
| 556-7006 | PIPE UNDERDRAINS (TY 6) (6") | LF | 220 |
| 740-7005 | ANTI - GRAFFITI COATING (PERMNET-TY II) | SF | 916 |

HORIZONTAL CURVE DATA

PI STATION = 14+90.79
 DELTA = 6° 57' 58.03" (RT)
 DEGREE OF CURVE = 1° 28' 57.81"
 TANGENT = 235.20
 LENGTH = 469.82
 RADIUS = 3,864.22
 PC STATION = 12+55.59
 PT STATION = 17+25.41

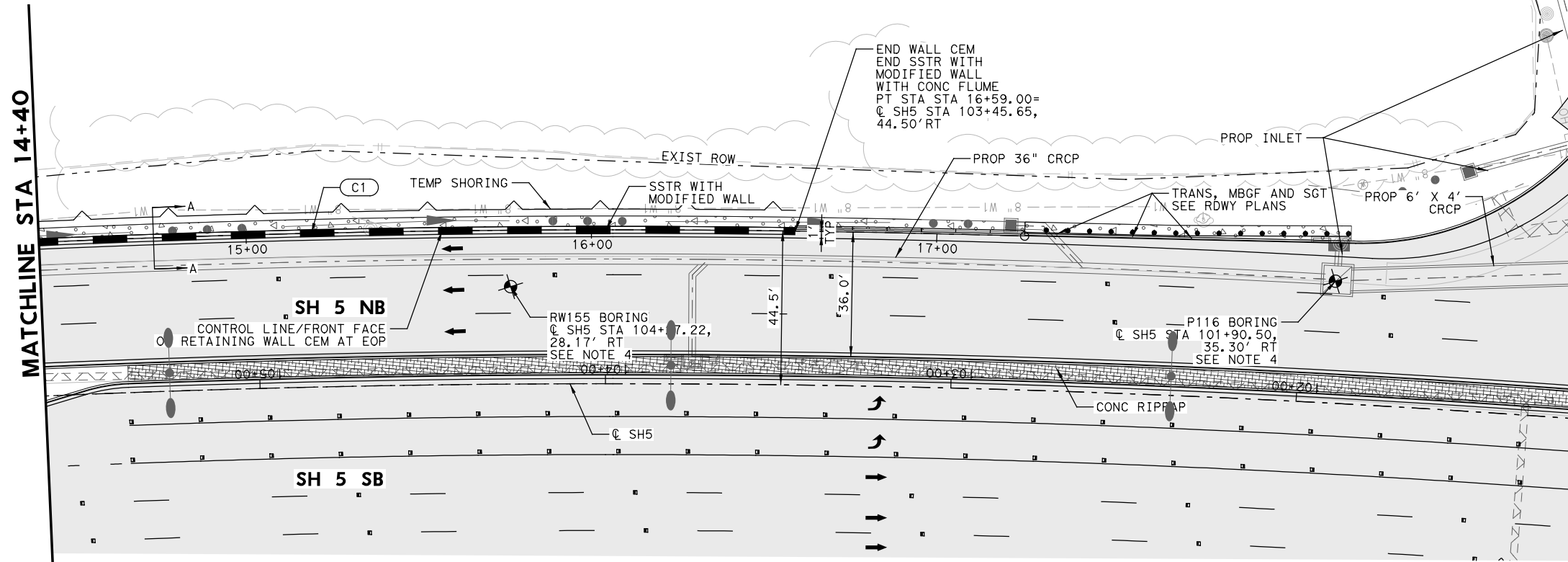


LEGEND

- ← PROPOSED TRAFFIC FLOW
- - - - - EXIST ROW
- - - - - PROP ROW
- ▬▬▬▬▬ PROP RETAINING WALL
- ▬▬▬▬▬ PROP TEMP SHORING WALL
- ▬▬▬▬▬ PROP PAVEMENT
- ▬▬▬▬▬ PROP BRIDGE/APPROACH SLAB
- ▬▬▬▬▬ EXIST 100 YEAR FLOODPLAIN
- ▬▬▬▬▬ PROP ROCK RIPRAP
- ▬▬▬▬▬ PROP CONCRETE RIPRAP

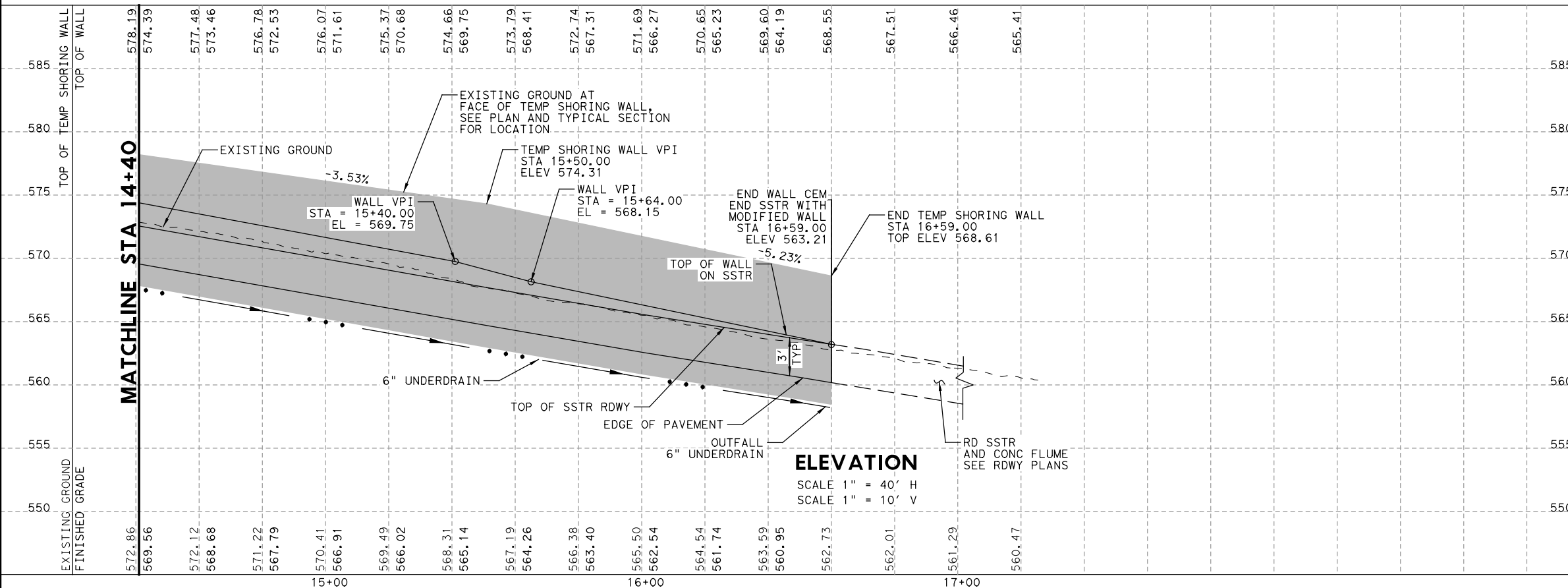
NOTES:

- SEE SHEET 1 OF 2 FOR NOTES



PLAN

SCALE 1" = 40'



ELEVATION

SCALE 1" = 40' H
 SCALE 1" = 10' V

REVISED 11/14/2024

11/14/2024

| NO. | DATE | REVISION | APPROVED |
|-----|------|----------|----------|
| | | | |

HDR HDR Engineering, Inc.
 Firm Registration No. F-754
 17111 Preston Road, Suite 300
 Dallas, Texas 75248
 972.960.4400

Texas Department of Transportation
 © 2024

**SPUR 399
 RETAINING WALL CEM
 PLAN AND PROFILE
 STA 14+40 TO END**

SCALE: 1" = 40' - H
 1" = 10' - V

SHEET 2 OF 2

| DESIGN | FED. RD. DIV. NO. | FEDERAL-AID PROJECT NO. | | HIGHWAY NO. |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| AKS | 6 | SEE TITLE SHEET | | SH5, ETC. |
| GRAPHICS | STATE | DISTRICT | COUNTY | SHEET/MD NO. |
| CHECK | TEXAS | DAL | COLLIN | 680 |
| MH | CONTROL | SECTION | JOB | |
| CHECK | JMD | 0047 | 05 057, ETC. | |